



Naahneesh Kwineeshee' "Nouns"
Cahto Noun Dictionary

(2021 Web Edition)

compiled by Sally Anderson

Naahneesh Kwineeshee' "Nouns"
Cahto Noun Dictionary

Sally Anderson

About This Document



Humanities.)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

This dictionary has been made possible in part by the National Endowment for the Humanities: Democracy demands wisdom. (Any views, findings, conclusions, or recommendations expressed in this dictionary do not necessarily represent those of the National Endowment for the

© 2021 Sally R. Anderson

Cover Image: View toward Tintaahding (Laytonville, California) from Kiik (Cahto Peak, Signal Mountain), taken by the author, May 14, 2004 (CC-by-nc: 2004 Sally R. Anderson)

=’anjii *encl* surprise clitic, it is?!

doo-’anjii *encl* is not!

=kwaang’anjii *encl* is/are (surprisingly)

=kwolish-’anjii *encl* appears to be

yooyii-haa’anjii *adv* yonder

=’anjii-kwolish *encl* it is I think (comp. of =’anjii surprise evidential, =kwolish I guess)

=’ang *encl* 1) yes/no question marker 2) might, may, possibly

doo-’ang *part.* is it not?

doo’ng-kee’ *encl* didn’t?

=’ang=kwaan *encl* have?, has? (comp. of =’ang yes/no question marker, =kwaan inferred with certainty from evidence evidential)

=’ang’ *encl* it is, it was

daatiishaanang’ *inter* what will be?

=kwolish-’ang *encl* I guess (it is close)

*’aang *n ia* den, nest • (3 *poss.* uu’**aang**’, *its den*)

ch’**aang**₂ *n a* hole

Koolhkaal’uu’**aang**’lai’ *n a* Flea Nest Top village

Nooniitcing’angding *n a* Grizzly Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu’angding *n a* Grizzly’s Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu’**aang**’chii’ *n a* Grizzly’s Den Creek Mouth

’**Aaw** *n a* Grandpa Bill Ray (der. of *’**aaw** paternal grandfather)

*’**aaw** *n ia* 1) (*prim.*) paternal grandfather, father’s father 2) paternal grandfather-in-law (spouse’s paternal grandfather) 3) paternal great uncle (father’s parent’s brother); 4) great grandfather (mother’s grandfather) • (*1sg. poss.* sh’**aaw**, *my paternal grandfather*, *3anim. poss.* k’**aaw**, *his paternal grandfather*, *3indf. poss.* ch’**aaw**, *someone’s paternal grandfather*)

’**Eetsow** *unspec. var. of* of Tl’oh-’**Eetsow** April/May

A a

"Palmi" *n ia* Palmi

alhtee *interj* come on!, well! • (*sp. var.* aalhtee, *sp. var.*)

antish *interj* look at it! (contr. of **oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc'** look at O, **n-2** 2sg)
antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf (comp. of **aantcing** peppernut, **t'aan'** leaf)
antcing 'var.' • *var. of of* **aantcing** peppernut

Aa aa

aabii *interj* **1)** beware!, stop!, danger! **2)** oh my!, I'm afraid!
aach'iliing *n a* sexual intercourse (der. of **aa-1** thus, **ch'-(ghin)..liin** flow down, **=i** NR - flowing thus)
aach'woo 'LM dial.' • *dial. var. of of* **seelhch'woi** great blue heron great blue heron
aadistciik [GMRR] *dial. var. of of* **aadiishtciik** red ant
aadishtaa' 'father; my own father' • *refl. poss., 1sg. poss. of of* ***taa'** father
aadiishtciik *n a* red ant (*Formicidae*) • (*dial. var. aadistciik* [GMRR]) (comp. of **√AADIIS** ant, **Ihtciik** red)
aadiits *n a* grasshopper
aagaa *interj* ouch!, ow!, it hurts!
aah *n a* cloud
 too'aah *n a* dew
aal *n a* firewood
 aal noonilit *n a* unburned firewood
 aal-tcwoitc *n a* kindling
aal noonilit *n a* unburned wood (comp. of **aal** firewood, **noonilit** unburned)
aal-tcwoitc *n a* kindling, small firewood (comp. of **aal** firewood, **swoltc** small/short)
aalhtee 'sp. var.' • *sp. var. of of* **alhtee** come on!
aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak, golden cup oak, mountain live oak, sweet oak, maul oak
 (*Quercus chrysolepis*) • (*dial. var. aan't'oichow*) (der. of **√AAN'CH'WAI** in 'live oak' names, -
 chow augmentative)
aan'ch'waitc *n a* interior live oak, live oak, Wislizeni oak (*Quercus wislizeni*) (der. of **√AAN'CH'WAI**
 in 'live oak' names, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
aan't'oichow *dial. var. of of* **aan'ch'waichow** canyon live oak
Aantcin-Biiyee' *n a* Red Bridge, "Pepperwood's" (comp. of **aantcing** peppernut, **biiyee'** 3 POSS indep
 - pepperwood's)
aantcing *n a* California bay laurel, pepperwood, peppernut, Oregon myrtle (*Umbellularia californica*) •
 (*var. antcing, var.*)
 antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf
***aash** *n ia* **1)** nephew (sister's son) **2)** cousin once-removed (female cousin's son) **3)** woman's step-son
 4) nephew-in-law (spouse's brother's son) • (*1sg. poss. shaash₁, my nephew, 3 poss. baashii, his*
 nephew)

***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew

***laashtc'ee'** *n ia* niece/step-daughter

***aashtc'ee'** *n ia* **1**) niece (sister's daughter) **2**) cousin once-removed (female cousin's daughter) **3**) woman's step-daughter **4**) niece-in-law (spouse's brother's daughter) • (*1sg. poss. shaashtc'ee'*, *my niece*) (der. of ***aash** nephew (sister's son), **-tc'ee'** female)

***aat** *n ia* **1**) elder sister, older sister **2**) older step-sister **3**) older half-sister **4**) cousin (man's older female cross cousin) **5**) cousin (older female parallel cousin) **6**) aunt (mother's brother's wife) **7**) paternal aunt (father's sister) • (*1sg. poss. shaa'aat*, *my older sister*; *shaat*, *my older sister*, *2sg. poss. naat*, *your older sister*)

aat'aa' 'one's own pocket' • *refl. poss. of *t'aa'*₁ pocket

Aatceegheeghitcik *n a* **1**) Aatceegheeghitcik (constellation) **2**) bulb sp. (edible)

Aatciigheeghitcikchow *n a* Evening Star, Venus (der. of **Aatceegheeghitcik** Aatceegheeghitcik (constellation; bulb), **-chow** augmentative)

Aatciighitcik *n a* North Star, Polaris

Aatciighitcikchow *n a* North Star, Polaris (a star/constellation) (der. of **Aatciighitcik** North Star, **-chow** augmentative)

aatcwí' *n a* large, flat edible mushroom (*Tricholoma magnivelare* and others)

B b

ban'chow *n a* big fly, tachinid fly (*Tachinidae*) (der. of $\sqrt{\text{BAN}}$ fly, **-chow** augmentative)

ban'diltcaantc *n a* buried fly, 'live in the ground' (insect sp.) (comp. of $\sqrt{\text{BAN}}$ fly, **d**₋₁ d-qualifier, **l**-l-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{TCAA}}$ bury/cache, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ban'lhtcinchow *n a* 'big black fly', "blue flies" (comp. of $\sqrt{\text{BAN}}$ fly, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-chow** augmentative)

ban'tc *n a* housefly, small fly (*Musca spp.*; *Muscidae*) (der. of $\sqrt{\text{BAN}}$ fly, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Ban'tcnaandeedhing *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp, "Flies Fall Down Place" (comp. of **ban'tc** housefly, **naa-(ghin)..deegh** drop down, **=ding** place)

Ban'tcnoondilyeegh *n a* NW Laytonville, "Flies Settle Under" (comp. of **ban'tc** housefly, **noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** du./pl. come to a limit, ***P-yeeh** under P)

Ban'tcteehnoondilkot *n a* **1**) "Flies Settle on Water Creek" area **2**) "Flies Settle on Water Creek" (der. of **ban'tc** housefly, **teeh-** into water/underwater, **noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** du./pl. come to a limit, **-kwot** creek)

=**banjaa'** *encl* let be, will be (comp. of **=bang**₂ will/must, **=jaa'** volitive/optative)

=**bang**₁ *encl* for that purpose, in order to, to be • (*sp. var. =mang*, *sp. var.*)

n..shoon tghaayaa-mang *vs* be good to eat

=teelbang *encl* will need to

=bang₂ *encl* 1) will, will be 2) must, must be

danteeshaan-mang₁ *inter* what will it be?

daantiishaan-mang *inter* what will be?

doo-bang *part.* will not be

=bangkwosh *encl* will be perhaps (comp. of =kwosh perhaps/guess, =bang₂ will/must)

=bat *encl* 1) do, please 2) future, "will"

baabeel *n a* 1) paper 2) book

baagaa *n a* cow, cattle (*Bos taurus*)

baaghang 1) *n a* coast 2) *direct* west, coastward

baaghang'ing' *adv* coastwards, toward the coast; coast (der. of baaghang coast, *tc'ing' toward)

baahaang *n a* war (der. of √BAAGH war, -in personal suffix)

baanaat'ai *n a* center post (der. of b- 3sg/pl poss., P-aa-₁ for P, naa..t'aa/aa' stand up (as a mountain))

baanchow₁ *n a* 1) marine mussels: horse mussel, blue mussel (*Mytilus californianus*, *M. trossulus*) 2)

freshwater mussel, freshwater clam, sand-mussels (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*)

2.1) *n a* (*spec.*) Pacific littleneck clam, river clam (*Leukoma (Prototheca) staminea*) 2.2) *n a*

(*spec.*) (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*) (der. of √BAAN₂ edge, -chow augmentative)

baanchow₂ *n a* doe, female deer (der. of baang 2.1 doe, -chow augmentative)

baanchow₃ *n a* ocean (der. of √BAAN₂ edge, -chow augmentative)

toobaanchow *n a* watermelon

baanchow-saak' *n a* mussel-shell spoon (comp. of baanchow₁ mussel, saak' spoon)

Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point, Mussel Rock, "Mussel Rock On Top" (comp. of baanchow₁ mussel, see rock, kw'it₂ on it)

baanchow-sits' *n a* mussel-shell spoon (comp. of baanchow₁ mussel, sits'₁ skin)

baanchowtoo *n a* ocean (comp. of baanchow₃ ocean (with DIR/LOC), too water) {*dial.*: baantoo', ocean}

baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean, close to the ocean (der. of baanchow₃ ocean (with DIR/LOC), *tc'ing' toward)

baanlaa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred, one hundred (comp. of √BAAN₂ edge,

laa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang fifty)

baanlhaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty (comp. of yiibaan-lhaa'haa' six, -ding times (number suffix), laa'lhbaa'ang ten)

baanlhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt, topmelt, topmelt silverside (*Atherinops affinis*) (comp. of √BAAN₂ edge, lhoo'yaash surffish/sucker)

baannaakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* seventy (comp. of yiibaan-naakaa' seven, -ding times (number suffix), laa'lhbaa'ang ten)

baannaakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety (comp. of **yiibaan-naakaa'naakaa'** nine, **-ding** times (number suffix), **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten)

Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony, "Putting Basketfuls Back Down for Them" (der. of **P-aa-₁** for P, **naa-₃** iterative/reversative, **noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** put down contained O, **=i** NR)

baansiitc *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) shorebird: sandpipers, plovers (*Scolopacidae*, *Charadriidae*) **2)** (*spec.*) killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*) (comp. of **√BAAN₂** edge, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little edge/shore *sii*)

Baansiitc *n a* Sandpiper (character)

Baansiitc *n a* Sandpiper (der. of **baansiitc** shorebird)

baantaak' *num* eight (comp. of **√BAAN₂** edge, **taak'** three)

baantaak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* eighty (comp. of **yiibaan-taak'** eight, **-ding** times (number suffix), **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten)

baantoo' *n a* **1)** ocean **2)** saltwater (comp. of **√BAAN₂** edge, ***too'** juice of) {*dial.*: **baanchowtoo**, ocean}

baantoo'itaash *n a* waves (comp. of **baantoo'** ocean, **taash₁** go along, **=i** NR)

baantoo'bii' *adv* in the ocean (der. of **baantoo'** ocean, **=bii'** in it in P)

Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Land of the Dead, "Other Side of the Ocean" (der. of **baantoo'** ocean, **-nee'ing'** other side of)

baantoo'tcing *n ia* ocean (der. of **baantoo'** ocean, **-tcing** sort/kind)

baantc *n a* yearling doe (der. of **baang 2.1** doe, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

baanyoo *n a* mourning dove, "turtle-dove" (*Zenaida macroura*) • (*dial. var.* **haanyuu**, *OU dial.*; **maanuu**, *RR dial.*; **maanyuu**, *GM dial.*)

baang *n a* **1)** (*lit.*) its mother **2)** (*gen.*) female suffix **2.1)** *n a* (*spec.*) doe, female deer **3)** (*fig.*) big, large, 'mother of' (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***naang** mother)

"Kosh ly e cis" Bang *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

baang' *adv* across, across a stream; the opposite side (esp. of a stream); on the other side

Baang-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Yuki Tribe, "Coast Tribe" (der. of **√BAAN₂** edge, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe) **baashii'** 'his nephew' • 3 poss. of ***aash** nephew (sister's son)

baatc'eeliin *n a* girl (at menarche), pubescent girl (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-aa-₁** for P, **tc'ee-(ghin)..liin** flow out, **=i** NR) {*cf.* **bich'iliing**, menstruation}

baats'ee' *n a* **1)** hoop; ring **2)** net bow, bent stick for net (der. of **√BAAS/BAATS'** roll, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

ch'kaak'-baats'ee' *n a* net bow

shaa-baats'ee' *n a* halo

bee'aat'eegh *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) school **2**) (*spec.*) boys' high school, "Doctor School" (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, **aa-₁** thus, √**T'EEGH₁** teach, **=i** NR - teaching them)

Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians' Exhibition

Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School

Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* Doctor School

bee'liing *n a* Pacific lamprey night eel run (*Entosphenus tridentatus*) (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, √**LIIN₂** flow)

beech'ilgeettc *n a* ring and pin game, pierced bone game, salmon spearing game (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, **ch'-₃**Indef, **I-₁**-classifier, √**GEET/GEEH/GOT** pierce/spear, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little one spearing st./salmon against it)

beech'indo' *n a* poor man, poor person (comp. of **ch'-₃**Indef, **P-ee-(nin)..doo/doo'** not have P, **=i** NR - one who doesn't have something)

beedin₂ *adj* dead (der. of **b-₃**sg/pl poss., **P-ee..din** P to die/be missing, **=i** NR - that is dead/missing)

Beeshshoochinmii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend Rancheria, Beeshshoochinmii' Rancheria (comp. of **=bii'** in it in P - - *beeshshoochin* valley)

beelchow *n a* large rope (der. of **beelh** rope, **-chow** augmentative) {*cf.* **beelhchow**, cord/rope}

Beeldjing *n a* Belgian, Soldier Frank, Belgian Frank

beelgeet *n a* **1**) salmon spear point; fish spear head **2**) fish spear **3**) harpoon • (*indef.* **beelgeeh**, fish spear point) (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, **I-₁**-classifier, √**GEET/GEEH/GOT** pierce/spear, **=i** NR)

beelghaal *n a* beam (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, **I-₁**-classifier, √**GHAALH/GHAAL'** propel stick-like/animate O)

beelkaats *n a* spear shaft, pole (der. of **P-ee-₁** on/against P, **I-₁**-classifier, √**KAATS₁** stem/shaft)

beelh *n a* **1**) rope, string

beelchow *n a* large rope

beelhchow *n a* cord, twine, rope (der. of **beelh** rope, **-chow** augmentative) {*cf.* **beelchow**, large rope}

beelhtcing *n a* rope, "Indian rope" (der. of **beelh** rope, **-tcing** sort/kind)

bilhtcing *n a* bow string

beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope, jump-rope (comp. of **beelhtcing** rope, **ko-₂** areal subject/object, ***tis** over/beyond P, **noo..ghildaash** be jumped to a limit, **=i** NR - rope jumped to a limit over an area)

Beeniichii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's place) (der. of ***chii'** tail - - *beenii* creek mouth)

beeniish *n a* prongs • (*dial. var.* **beeneesh**, *RR dial.*)

beeshaakeete' 'its shadow' • *3 poss.* of ***eeshaakeet-ee'** shadow

beet'ai' 'front of his/her neck' • *3 poss.* of ***eet'ai** front of neck

Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name) (comp. of **b-₃**sg/pl poss., ***eet'ai** front of neck, **ch'iwidits** twisted string)

beet'aillhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*) (comp. of **b-₃**sg/pl poss., ***eet'ai** front of neck, **lhtciik** red, **-chow** augmentative - big red-throated one)

***beetc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** mother-in-law **2)** sibling's mother-in-law **3)** aunt-in-law (mother-in-law's sister) •
(*1sg. poss. shbeetc'ee'*, *my mother-in-law*, *3anim. poss. kwbeetc'ee'*, *his mother-in-law*)

***tc'eek-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law

"beetsoo" *n a* forest • (possibly **beetsow**)

bich'aang-lhaan *n a* rich man, wealthy person (comp. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **ch'aang**₁ food, ***lhaang** many/much - his food is much)

bich'iling *n a* **1)** menstruating woman; menstruation (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **ch'-(ghin)..liin** flow down, **=i** NR) {*cf. baatc'eeliin*, pubescent girl}

bilh 'with it' • *accomp., instr., + 3 obl. of *ilh* with P

=bilh *conj* when, at the time (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P) {*cf. -bilh*, with it}

bilh'aa *adv* and all (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P, **=haa'** just)

ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* cradle and all

bilhchow *n a* **1)** elk horn wedge **2)** chisel (der. of $\sqrt{\text{BILH}}$ ₁ wedge, **-chow** augmentative)

bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure flaker • (*dial. var. (bilhch'ilt'oogh)*, *BR dial. form*) (der. of ***ilh** with P, **ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok'** flake flint, **=i** NR)

bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed-beater, basketry paddle (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P, **ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii'** gather st./seeds, **=i** NR - that with which one gathers st.)

bilhch'it'oong *n a* shuttle • (*dial. var. (bilhch'it'oong)*, *BR dial. form*) (der. of ***ilh** with P, **ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon** weave O, **=i** NR - what one weaves st. with)

bilhdai' *n a* entrance, door, doorway (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P, ***dai'** outside of P, **=i** NR - one with which (there is) outside)

bilhdai'bi' *adv* in the entrance (der. of **bilhdai'** entrance, **=bi'** in it in P)

bilhdai'bi'ktc *adv* near the entrance (der. of **bilhdai'** entrance, **-bi'k'** inside, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

bilhdai'ding *adv* by the entrance (der. of **bilhdai'** entrance, **=ding** place)

bilhghilghis *n a* fire sticks, fire drill (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P, **..ghilghis** be drilled)

kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill

bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa' *n a* doctor's outfit (der. of ***ilh** with P, **naa-ch'..lnaa** be cured of soul-loss - that with which one is cured of soul-loss)

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger (comp. of ***ilh** with P, ***naading** face, **naa-gh..yaa** sg. go about, **=i** NR, **naa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** sg. walk around)

bilhnaaghighii *n a* pack-strap, strap, tumpline (der. of ***ilh** with P, **gh-**₂ PROG, **naa..ghish/ghiin**₁ bring load O, **=i** NR - that with which a pack is carried)

bilhnaaghitan *n a* punt, pole (der. of ***ilh** with P, **gh-**₂ PROG, **naa..ghitaan** stick-like O be moved along, **=i** NR - that with which a stick-like thing is moved)

bilhninghilghaal' *n a* **1)** shinny stick **2)** club (der. of ***ilh** with P, **gh-**₂ PROG, **nin..ghilghaal'** be whipped/beaten, **=i** NR - that with which it is tossed up from the ground)

bilhnoonghilsil *n a* stone maul (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ilh** with P, **gh**-₂ PROG, **noo-n..ghiltsiil'** be beaten to a limit, **=i** NR - that with which it is beaten)

bilhteegot *n a* net rope (der. of ***ilh** with P, **ti-(s)..geet/got** pierce along, **=i** NR - that with which it is pierced along)

bilhtilshii' *n a* basket scoop (der. of ***ilh** with P, **ti-(s)..lshii'** dig along, **=i** NR - that with which it is dug/scooped)

bilhtcing *n a* bow string (der. of **beelhtcing** rope)

Bin'milgohkwot *n a* Windem Creek, "Fish Spearing Shelter Creek" (comp. of **bin'milgoot** fish spearing shelter, **-kwot** creek)

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter, brush shelter for spearing (comp. of **bing'** hut/shelter, ***ilh** with P, **√GEET/GEEH/GOT** pierce/spear)

***bink'aa** *n a* lake

bink'it *n a* lake

Bink'aabii' *n a* Lake Valley village (der. of ***bink'aa** lake, **=bii'** in it in P)

bink'it *n a* lake (der. of ***bink'aa** lake, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix)

Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake village (comp. of **bink'it** lake, **lhsai**₂ dry, **=ding** place)

Bink'itchow-lhgishding *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village, Horseshoe Bend hill lake (der. of **bink'it** lake, **-chow** augmentative, **lhgish**₂ forked, **=ding** place)

bintighiiyoot, *n a* running down trailing, chasing (deer, elk) on foot (der. of **P-in-t(gh)..yoot** run P down, **=i** NR)

bintc 'its nose; their noses' • 3 poss. of ***intc** nose

bintcbil *n a* common flicker, yellowhammer (*Colaptes auratus*) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***intc** nose, **√BILH**₁ wedge, **=i** NR - its nose a wedge)

Bintcbil *n a* Flicker, Yellowhammer (der. of **bintcbil** flicker)

Bintcbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance (der. of **bintcbil-teegot** flicker feather headband)

bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband, yellowhammer feather headband (comp. of **bintcbil** flicker, **ti-(s)..geet/got** pierce along)

Bintcbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance

bintcbii'staan (his/her nose - in it what lies) 'his/her nose ornament' • 3 poss. of ***intcbii'staan** nose ornament nose ornament

bintcbii'waaghishii' (bintc-bii' uughaaghisii'his/her nose-in it what is dug through it) 'her/his nose ornament' • 3 poss. of ***intcbii'waaghishii'** nose ornament nose ornament

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen, "whalebone" (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***intc** nose, **√SOOLH** hollow, **-ee'** POSS suffix - its nose's pith)

bing' *n a* brush shelter for fishing

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom

bis *n a* 1) bank 2) slide

bisbintc *n a* spotted owl, "barking owl" (*Strix occidentalis*) (comp. of **√BIS(CH)** owl)

bischloo *n a* **1**) great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) **2**) owl (comp. of √**BIS(CH)** owl - - *loo* owl)

Bischloo *n a* Great Horned Owl (character)

chuubischloo *n a* saw-whet owl

Bischloo *n a* Great Horned Owl (der. of **bischloo** great horned owl)

bischloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl, white owl (*Tyto alba*) (comp. of **bischloo** great horned owl, **-lhgai** white)

Bischloo-Lhgai *n a* Barn Owl (character)

Bischloo-Lhgai *n a* Barn Owl (der. of **bischloo-lhgai** barn owl)

bischloo-titlaa *n a* owl down (feathers) (comp. of **bischloo** great horned owl - - great horned owl + *titlaa*)

bischloo-yaashtc *n a* young owl (*Bubo virginianus*) (comp. of **bischloo** great horned owl, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

biskiiik 'her children' • 3 *poss.*, *pl.* of **skii-k** children

bittc *n a* bobcat, wild cat (*Lynx fasciatus*) • (*var.* **bittce**, *var.*) (der. of √**BIT** cat, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

too-bittc *n a* house cat

bit-tc'ee'aash 'its intestines' • 3 *poss.* of ***bit-tc'ee'aash** intestines (of animal)

***bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines • (3 *poss.* **bit-tc'ee'aash**, *its intestines*) (der. of **bit-tc'ee-(nin)..'aash/aan** disembowel, =i NR - what is taken out from the belly)

bit' 'his/her belly' • 3 *poss.* of ***bit'** belly

***bit'** *n ia* **1**) belly **2**) stomach **3**) entrails, intestines • (*1sg. poss.* **shbit'**, *my belly*; **shbit'-bii'**, *in my belly*, *1/2pl. poss.* **nohbit'**, *your (pl) bellies*, *3 poss.* **bit'**, *his/her belly*, *3anim. poss.* **kwbit'**, *her belly*, *loc.* **shbit'-bii'**, *in my belly*)

bit-tc'ee-(nin)..'aash/aan *vt* disembowel

bit'lai'k'tc *n ia* onion

bit'tlai'tc *n a* one-leaf onion

bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all, all the entrails (der. of ***bit'** belly, **-bilh** with it, **=haa'** just - just with its stomach)

bit'bii'chow 'in its stomach' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of **bit'chow** stomach

bit'chow *n a* stomach • (*1sg. poss.* **shbit'chow**, *my stomach*, 3 *poss.* **bit'bii'chow**, *in its stomach*, *loc.*

bit'bii'chow, *in its stomach*) (der. of ***bit'** belly, **-chow** augmentative) {*cf.* ***bit'diichow**, stomach/paunch}

bit'ch'lsaas *n a* belt (comp. of ***bit'** belly, **ch'**- 3Indef, **l-** l-classifier, √**SAAS**₁ belt)

bit'diichow 'its stomach' • 3 *poss.* of ***bit'diichow** stomach/paunch

***bit'diichow** *n ia* stomach, paunch • (3 *poss.* **bit'diichow**, *its stomach*) (der. of ***bit'** belly, **-chow** augmentative) {*cf.* **bit'chow**, stomach}

bit'-ghilyool *n a* intestinal gas, flatus, bloating • (*dial. var.* **bit'-yilyool**, *LM dial.t*) (comp. of ***bit'** belly, **..ghilyoolh** be blown, =i NR)

bit'lai'k'tc *n ia* onion, wild onion (*Allium bolanderi*, *A. unifolium*) (der. of *bit' belly, lai'₁ top of P, -k'₂ on, -tc diminutive suffix - little one w/ bellies/bulbs on the top) {cf: bit'tlai'tc, one-leaf onion}

bit'tlai'tc *n a* onion, wild onion (*Allium unifolium*) (comp. of *bit' belly, lai'₁ top of P, -tc diminutive suffix - little one w/ bellies/bulbs on the tip) {cf: bit'lai'k'tc, onion}

bitchow *n a* mountain lion, puma, cougar, panther (*Felis concolor*) (comp. of √BIT cat, -chow augmentative)

Too-Bitchow *n a* Water Panther

bitck'ai' *n a* sea gull (*Laridae*)

Bitck'ai' *n a* Sea Gull (character)

Bitck'ai' *n a* Sea Gull (der. of bitck'ai' sea gull)

bii' lhit-taa'naang *n a* smoking (comp. of bii'- inside it, lhit smoke, taa-(ghin)..naan drink, =i NR)

bii'aaneeliing *n a* mirror (der. of b- 3sg/pl poss., aad-- REFL, P-ii'-nee-(s)..liin'/iin' look at O in P, =i NR)

bii'baan-lhaa'haa' *num* sixteen (comp. of bii'- inside it, √BAAN₂ edge, lhaa'haa' one)

bii'baan-naakaa' *num* seventeen (comp. of bii'- inside it, √BAAN₂ edge, naakaa' two)

bii'baan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen (comp. of bii'- inside it, √BAAN₂ edge, naakaa'naakaa' four)

bii'baan-taak' *num* eighteen (comp. of bii'- inside it, √BAAN₂ edge, taak' three)

bii'ghidai *n a* chair (der. of bii'- inside it, gh..daa stay, =i NR - what one sits in)

bii'ghitiing *n a* **1**) deerhide **2**) bed • (*dial. var. bii'yitiing, dial.*) (der. of bii'- inside it, gh-₂ PROG, s..tii/tiin lie (animate O), =i NR - what one lies in)

bii'iilit *n a* chimney, stone chimney (der. of bii'- inside it, gh..lit burn along, =i NR - what one burns in)

bii'keeninch'it' *n a* net string (comp. of bii'- inside it, ninch'it' string)

bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits *n a* net toggle set (comp. of bii'keeninch'it' net string, chinmeelhyiits net toggle)

bii'laa'saanii *num* fifteen (comp. of bii'- inside it, laa'saanii five)

bii'lit *n a* fireplace (der. of bii'- inside it, gh..lit burn along, =i NR - what it burns inside)

bii'lhaa'haa' *num* eleven (comp. of bii'- inside it, lhaa'haa' one)

bii'lhihtaanaan *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe (comp. of bii'- inside it, lhit-taanaang tobacco, =i NR - what one drinks smoke inside)

bii'lhit-taayhinaang *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe (comp. of bii'- inside it, lhit-taanaang tobacco, gh-₁ gh-conjugation)

bii'naakaa' *num* twelve (comp. of bii'- inside it, naakaa' two)

bii'naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen (comp. of bii'- inside it, naakaa'naakaa' four)

bii'nooch'illheek' *n a* acorn leach (der. of bii'-noo-ch'-(nin)..llheegh/lheek' acorn to leach, =i NR - what acorns are leached in)

bii'taah *adv* in amongst, among (infl. of b- 3sg/pl poss., *ii'taah in among P)

bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter, tray (comp. of -bii'taah in among it, naa-ch'-(s)..yaan eat st., =i NR - what one eats st. in among)

bii'taak' *num* thirteen (comp. of **bii'**- inside it, **taak'** three)

bii'tee'iing *n a* window (der. of **P-ii'-ti-(s)..iin/iin'** look in P, =i NR - what one looks into)

biidoosee *n a* rice (*Oryza sativa*)

biighee' 'its marrow' • 3 poss. of ***iighee'** marrow

biinee' 'its back' • 3 poss. of ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of

biinee'tl'ohteeltc *n a* western aquatic garter snake, "water snake" (*Thamnophis atratus*) • (dial. var.

biinee't'ohteeltc, dial., var. **biinee'dooteel**, var.; **biinee'dooteeltcing**, *water-snakes*; **t'ohteeltc**, var.) (comp. of ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of, **tl'ohteelh** beargrass, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

biisee' *direct* west (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **yii** right here, **√SEE'** west/downhill - here west of it)

biyee' *pron* its, theirs (his, hers) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

Aantcin-Biyee' *n a* Red Bridge

daanjii-biyee' *inter* whose?

hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual)

Naahneesh biyee' kwong' *n a* fire drill, fire sticks

shkii biyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

boo'tc *n a* harbor seal, hair seal (*Phoca vitulina*)

toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* Northern fur seal

boo'tsee *n a* harbor seal, hair seal (*Phoca vitulina*)

booshee' *n a* hump

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

Ch ch

***chai** *n ia* **1)** grandchild, woman's daughter's child **1.1)** *n ia* grandchild-in-law, spouse's grandchild **2)** grand nephew/niece, woman's sibling's daughter's child • (var. ***chaayii**, var., *1sg. poss.* **shchai**, *my grandchild (woman's)*, *3anim. poss.* **kwchai**, *her grandchild*)

chaitc *n ia* grandchild, woman's daughter's child • (*1sg. poss.* **shchaitc**, *my grandchild (woman's)*) (der. of ***chai** woman's grandchild, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chaa'₁ *n a* **1)** deerhide cloak **2)** apron **3)** deerhide cape • (*3 poss.* **uuchaa'**, *her apron*, *instr.* **chaa'-bilh**, *with a dress*) {cf: "**Chockley**", Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)}

chaa'₂ *interj* **1)** listen! **2)** well!, ok! • (*possibly* **jaa'**)

nchaa' *interj* listen!

chaa'-bilh 'with a dress' • *instr.* of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak

chaa'chow *n a* skirt, Indian skirt (der. of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak, **-chow** augmentative)

chaa'tcing *n a* leggings (der. of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak, **-tcing** sort/kind)

chaa'-tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt (der. of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak, **<tc'ee-(ghin)..____>** out from, **l-** l-classifier, **√DILH/DEELH/DEEL'** propel pl/rope-like O)

chaa'yaashtc *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt (der. of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

chaalhnii *n a* varied thrush, "varied robin", "mountain robin" (*Ixoreus naevius*)

Chaalhnii *n a* Varied Thrush (character)

Chaalhnii *n a* Varied Thrush, Mountain Robin (der. of **chaalhnii** varied thrush)

***chaan** *n ia* belly, abdomen

ch'aan₁ *n a* belly

ghilchaan *n a* woman with child

(ghin)..lchaan *vd* be pregnant

chaanees *n a* wasp (comp. of ***chaan** belly, **nees**₁ long)

chee'nees *n a* mountain lion, panther, puma, cougar (*Puma concolor*) (comp. of ***chii'** tail, **-nees** long (adjectival))

***cheeltc** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother **2)** nephew-in-law (husband's sister's son) **3)** cousin (woman's younger male cross cousin) **4)** cousin (younger male parallel cousin) • (*1sg. poss.* **shcheeltc**, *my younger brother*; **shchiltc**, *my younger brother*) (der. of ***cheel'** younger brother, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***cheel'** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother • (*2sg. poss.* **ncheel'**, *your (sg) younger brother*)

***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother

Chilhsaitcding *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhsai**₂ dry, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **=ding** place)

***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother • (*2sg. poss.* ***inchilhtc**; **nchilhtc**, *your (sg.) younger brother*) (der. of ***cheel'** younger brother, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead, "red stick" (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhtciik** red) {*cf:* **chinlhtciik**, steelhead salmon}

Chilhtciik *n a* January/February, "Red Stick" month (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhtciik** red)

chim-meelhyiits' *n a* net stick (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ee-(s)..lhyiits'** tie O against P)

chim-meesilhghaal' *n a* shinny stick, angled shinny stick (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** beat/whip O against P, **=i** NR)

chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree • (*loc.* **chin ch'djoosh-bii'**, *in a hollow tree*; **chin djoosh-bii'**, *in a hollow tree*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch'djoosh** hollow)

chin ch'djoosh-bii' 'in a hollow tree' • *loc.* of **chin ch'djoosh** hollow tree

chin djoosh-bii' 'in a hollow tree' • *loc.* of **chin ch'djoosh** hollow tree

chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*) • (var. **chinch'baaghaa**, var.) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch'baagh** medicine, =i NR)

chinch'baaghaa 'var.' • var. of of **chinch'baagh** Lewis' woodpecker Lewis' woodpecker

chinch'baaghchow *n a* pileated woodpecker (*Hylatomus pileatus*) (comp. of **chinch'baagh** Lewis' woodpecker, **-chow** augmentative)

Chinch'djooshbii' *n a* 1) Hollow Tree valley **1.1)** *n a* Hales Grove (der. of **chin ch'djoosh** hollow tree, =bii' in it in P)

chinch'ghiichow *n a* pileated woodpecker, "red-headed woodpecker", "woodcock" (*Hylatomus pileatus*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, √**GHIIN**₂ be greasy/oily, **-chow** augmentative - big one that greases wood)

Chinch'ghiichow *n a* Pileated Woodpecker (character)

Chinch'ghiichow *n a* Pileated Woodpecker (der. of **chinch'ghiichow** pileated woodpecker)

chinch'ghiitc *n a* woodpecker (*Picoides spp. ?*) • (dial. var. **chinch'iit**) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch'**- 3Indef, √**GHIIN**₂ be greasy/oily, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chin-ch'idaa *n a* stump (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch'**- 3Indef, √**DAA**₁ sit/remain)

chinch'iit dial. var. of of **chinch'ghiitc** woodpecker

chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattles (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch'**- 3Indef, ***tilghaal** (rattle))

chin-daasits *n a* tanoak, tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **daa**-₂ up onto a surface, **sits** shelled acorn)

***chinee'** *n ia* base of

***laa'chinee'** *n ia* wrist

Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

Seelghaichinee'ding *n a* White Rock Base village

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village

T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base

Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village

***chinee'ding** *postp* base of P (comp. of ***chinee'** base of, =**ding** place)

chin-lhaan *n a* stick game, "many sticks" (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***lhaang** many/much)

Chinlghaichowding *n a* White Log village, "Big White Log place" (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **-lghai** white, **-chow** augmentative, =**ding** place)

chin-lhgish *n a* forked post (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhgish**₂ forked)

chinlhook'etc *n a* spring-run king salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhook'** steelhead, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chinlhtciik *n a* steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhtciik** red - red stick) {cf: **chilhtciik**, summer steelhead}

Chinlhtciik *n a* February/March, "Red Stick" month (der. of **chinlhtciik** steelhead salmon)

chinmeelhyiits *n a* net toggle (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ee-(s)..lhyiits'** tie O against P)

bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits *n a* net toggle and string

chin-naatilk'as *n a* stick thrown up game (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **naa..tilk'aas** stick-like O to be thrown around)

chinnilhtcintc *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little one that *nilhchin*'s trees)

Chinnilhtcintc *n a* Lewis' Woodpecker (character)

Chinnilhtcintc *n a* Lewis' Woodpecker (der. of **chinnilhtcintc** Lewis' woodpecker)

Chins'aanding *n a* Tree Lies village (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)

chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **ts'isnaa** bee/wasp, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chin-saalhtciik *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **<sa-(ghin).._____>** into the mouth, **..lhtciik** be red)

Chin-Saalhtciik *n a* Red-Breasted Sapsucker (character)

Chin-Saalhtciik *n a* Red-Breasted Sapsucker (der. of **chin-saalhtciik** red-breasted sapsucker)

chin-silhtiing *n a* log (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **s..lhtiin** lie down, **=i** NR) {*cf.* $\sqrt{\text{TIIN}_2}$, in 'crosscut saw', **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

chinsits' *n a* bark (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **sits'**₁ skin)

chinsits' **lhsai** *n a* dry bark

chinsits' **lhsai** *n a* dry bark (comp. of **chinsits'** bark (of a tree), **lhsai**₂ dry)

chinsits'-nighilhk'ai *n a* target archery (der. of **chinsits'** bark (of a tree), **nin-(s)..lkh'ai** arrows stick in)

chinsii' *n a* pine cone (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***sii'** head)

chinsii'tc *n a* conifer cone, pine cone, "little tree-head" (der. of **chinsii'** pine cone, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

chinsii'tcing *n a* edible bulb sp., "pine cone sort" (*Boschniakia strobilacea*) (der. of **chinsii'** pine cone, **-tcing** sort/kind - pine cone sort of thing)

chinsool *n a* blue elder, blue elderberry (*Sambucus cerulea* (*S. glauca*)) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, $\sqrt{\text{SOOLH}}$ hollow, **=i** NR)

chin-swoltc *n a* small stick • (*var.* **chin-tcwoitc**, *var.*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **swoltc** small/short) *chintaah*₁ 'trees; among trees' • *pl.* of **ching** stick/wood

chintaah₂ *n a* in the forest (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress, "Rolls Around in the Forest" (der. of **chintaah**₂ in the forest, **naa-(s)..tbaats'** roll around) {*cf.* **Noonii Tc'yaantcing**, Old Woman Grizzly Bear}

chin-tbilh *n a* box (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **tbilh** burden basket (close-twined))

chinteel *n a* mush stirrer, mush paddle, stirring paddle • (*indef.* **ching-teelh**, *mush stirrer*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **-teelh** flat (adjectival), **=i** NR)

- chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver, North American beaver (*Castor canadensis*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **ti-**(s).. 'aalh/'aal' chew along, =i NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little tree chewer)
- chin-tilghaal** *n a* shaman's rattle, split-elder clapper (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***tilghaal** (rattle))
- chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany, "ironwood" (*Cercocarpus betuloides*) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, ***tcghee'** ear, **-dilbai** gray)
- chinwiitc'ing'** *adv* underneath a tree (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***P-yehtc'ing'** under P)
- chin-wo'** *n a* hook (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***wo'** tooth)
- chin-yaantc** *n a* brown black bear, "little stick eater" (*Ursus americanus*) (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **-yaantc** eater)
- ching** *n a* 1) wood 2) pole, post 3) stick 4) tree 5) stick tool, "stick" 6) message stick, "stick" 7) stone-handling sticks 8) war spear, "stick" • (*pl. chintaah*, trees; among trees)
- Chilhsaitcing** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village
- chilhtciik** *n a* summer steelhead
- chim-meelhyiits'** *n a* net stick
- chim-meesilhghaal'** *n a* shinny stick
- chin ch'djoosh** *n a* hollow tree
- chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
- chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker
- chinch'ghiitc** *n a* woodpecker
- chin-ch'idaa** *n a* stump
- chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak
- chin-lhaan** *n a* stick game
- Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village
- chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post
- chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon
- chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead salmon
- chinmeelhyiits** *n a* net toggle
- chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game
- chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Village (at Laytonville cemetery)
- chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp
- chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker
- chin-silhtiing** *n a* log
- chinsits'** *n a* bark (of a tree)
- chinsii'** *n a* pine cone
- chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry
- chin-swoltc** *n a* small stick

chintaah₂ *n a* in the forest
chin-tbilh *n a* box
chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver
chin-tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle
chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany
chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree
chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting
chin-yaantc *n a* brown black bear
ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a* pole weapon
ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game
ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick
chingkw'tiing *n a* tree kelp
ching-lheeghili' *n a* raft
ching-staang *n a* water basket
chingwiilai' *adv* on top of a tree
chuunaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch
chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree
k'aa'ching *n a* arrow foreshaft
Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point
saahching *n a* tanbark oak
Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a* Bee Rock
toonai-chingch'itintcok' *n a* fish carrying frame
woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton

ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a* pole weapon, sneak attack spear (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **-bilh** with it, **waanaantaang niyai** surprise attack)
ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* medicine stick, curing wand (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **bilh**, **naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa** cure soul-loss illness)
Ching Ch'ilhwohding *n a* Bald Hill (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **=ding** place - - *ch'ilhwoh* tree place)
Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond, Sticks Turning About place, "Trees Turning Round and Round Place" (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **ko₂** areal subject/object, **P-naa-(s)..baas/baats'** turn round and round, **=ding** place, **kinaa-** turning round and round)
ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **naa-(ghin)..lhdilh/deel'** throw du/pl O)
ching naas'its *n a* messenger, "stick-runner"
Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place, "Wood Goes Straight to a Limit Place" (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **<noo-(nin)..____>** to a limit, **ts'i-** straight/single, **√YAA.** sg. go, **=ding** place)
Ching Tc'eelaahbii' *n a* Stick Floating Out valley (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **<tc'ee-(nin)..____>** extending out from, **√LAAT** float, **=bii'** in it in P)
Ching Waanintc'iiding *n a* Bald Hill, Wind-Blown Tree place, "Wind Tree Place" (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **waanintc'ii'**₁ wind (n), **=ding** place)

- ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **-bilh** with it, (**ghin**)..**gholh** scratch O)
- chingchow** *n a* flat kelp (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **-chow** augmentative)
- ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **ch**²- 3Indef, ***tilghaal** (rattle))
- ching-git** *n a* board, plank (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **√GIT**₁ saw - sawed off wood)
- ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **kiiboo'istc** bent down)
- ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **kiitsaa'** basket pot)
- chingkw'tiing** *n a* kelp sp., "tree kelp" (*Postelsia palmaeiformis*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **-kw'tiing** one that has)
- ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **lhee..ghili'** be tied together)
- ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft (der. of **ching-lheeghili'** raft, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village, "Foggy Tree" (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **lh**₋₁ **lh**- classifier, **√GISH/GITS'** fog to move, **=ding** place)
- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point, "Stick Lies Place" (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)
- ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **saahaal** awl)
- ching-staang** *n a* water basket (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **s..taan** lie (stick-like O))
- ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **ti(s)..baash** be round)
- ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***tilghaal** (rattle)) {*cf*: **ching-tilghaal**, forked feathered stick headdress}
- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, ***tilghaal** (rattle)) {*cf*: **ching-teelghaal**, split-stick rattle}
- chingwilai'** *adv* on top of a tree (der. of **ching** stick/wood, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **lai'**₁ top of P)
- chingwiiyeeh** *adv* under a tree (comp. of **ching** stick/wood, **-uuyeeh** under P)
- *chii'** *n ia* **1)** tail **2)** mouth **3)** butt, buttocks **4)** north end, south end **5)** big end, butt end • (*1sg. poss.* **ishchii'**, *my butt*; ***shchii'**, *3 poss.* **uuchii'**, *its tail*; **uuchii'-bii'**, *in its bottom*; **uuchiikw'it**, *on its tail*, *3anim. poss.* **kwchii'**, *his tail, loc.* **uuchii'-bii'**, *in its bottom*; **uuchiikw'it**, *on its tail*)
- Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's)
- Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village
- chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
- chii-** *v* tail (incorporated form)
- K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek Mouth village
- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
- Lheetcghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
- naalghii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog
- Naasliingchii'** *n a* South Fork Eel River
- Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth

Seellingchii' *n a* Hardy Creek mouth

Seelhaanchii' *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth

Sees'aanchii' *n a* DeHaven

Shoochii' *n a* Usal Flat

T'ang'lhtcintcchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohdai'chii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Southern tribe, Butt-End tribe (comp. of *chii' 4 north/south end, =ding place, -kiiyaahaang tribe)

***chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end, tip of tail • (kwchii'lai'k', *his tail end; the tip of his tail*) (der. of *chii' tail, lai'₁ top of P, -k'₁ manner suffix)

Chii'nees *n a* Chinese person, "Long Tail" (comp. of *chii' tail, -nees long (adjectival) - long tail (ref. to hair queue))

chiibowitc *n a* Northern pigmy owl (*Glaucidium gnoma*)

chiikolk'antc *n a* little black ant (der. of chii- tail (incorporated form), ko-₂ areal subject/object, l- l-classifier, gh.lk'aan fire to be built, -tc diminutive suffix - possible derivation "little burnt tail")

chiileek'ee *n a* slime

chiilgaitc *n a* sore-tail salmon (comp. of chii- tail (incorporated form), -lhgai white, -tc diminutive suffix - little white tail)

chiilsoostcii *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*) (comp. of √SOOS pointed/slender, -tc diminutive suffix - - little slender *chiil*)

chiilhgish *n a* fork-tail, wiggle tail (der. of chii- tail (incorporated form), lhgish₂ forked)

chiisghintc *n a* Western brook lamprey (*Lampetra richardsoni*)

"Chockley" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather) • (possibly Chaa'kw'iin, *One Who Has a Robe*; Tc'aahkw'iin, *One Who Has a Hat*) (der. of -kw'iing it has - one who has "cho...") {cf: √TC'AAT₁, hat, chaa'₁, apron/cloak}

choowiinaaldaaltc (tree - one that goes around it - DIM) 'var.' • var. of of chuunaaldaaltc nuthatch nuthatch

Choowiinaaldaaltc *n a* Nuthatch (der. of chuowiinaaldaaltc nuthatch)

chuubischloo *n a* Northern saw-whet owl (*Aegolius acadicus*) (comp. of bischloo great horned owl - - chuu owl)

chuunaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch, "run-around-a-tree" bird (*Sitta spp.*) • (var. choowiinaaldaaltc, var.) (der. of ching stick/wood, P-naa-gh.ldaalh run around P, -tc diminutive suffix)

chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree (comp. of ching stick/wood, b- 3sg/pl poss., -noo' hidden behind P)

Ch' ch'

ch'aakat-bii' 'in a hole' • *loc.* of **ch'aang₂** hole

ch'aakaa-bii' 'in a hole' • *loc.* of **ch'aang₂** hole

ch'aamilh 'with food' • *accomp.* of **ch'aang₁** food

ch'aan₁ *n a* belly, abdomen • (*var.* **ch'aan-mang**, *for a belly*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, ***chaan** belly)

ch'aan-mii' 'in a hole' • *loc.* of **ch'aang₂** hole

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill (comp. of **ch'aan-tighaadii** acorn flour, **gh₋₂** PROG, √**SIT₃** pound, =**i** NR)

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam, larger clams (*Saxidomus spp.*, possibly others) (comp. of **ch'aang₂** hole, ***taah** among P, **saak'** spoon)

ch'aantaahsaaktc *n a* small clam, littleneck clam (*Leukoma (Protothaca) staminea, esp.*) (der. of **ch'aantaahsaak** clam, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ch'aan-tighaadii *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) acorn flour, acorn meal **2**) (*gen.*) flour, meal **3**) wheat flour, bread flour (der. of **ch'aang₁** food, **tighaat** acorn flour, =**i** NR)

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill

ch'aang₁ *n a* food • (*var.* **ch'aa-wang**, *for food*, *accomp.* **ch'aamilh**, *with food*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, √**YAAN₃** eat O, =**i** NR)

bich'aang-lhaan *n a* rich man

ch'aang taa-(s)..tcat/tcii *vt* cook food

lheenee'haa'-ch'aang *n a* food

ch'aang₂ *n a* hole • (*var.* **ch'aakaa-kat**, *from a hole*, *loc.* **ch'aakat-bii'**, *in a hole*; **ch'aakaa-bii'**, *in a hole*; **ch'aan-mii'**, *in a hole*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, ***aang** den/nest)

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

P-ghaach'aang *n a* hole through P

kaach'aang' *n a* hole/burrow

Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a* Basin Rock

ch'aang taatcat *n a* cooked food (comp. of **ch'aang₁** food, **taa-(s)..tcat/tcii** cook (food) cook)

ch'aaw' 'someone's paternal grandfather' • *3indf. poss.* of ***aaw** paternal grandfather

ch'baagh *n a* medicine

ch'oobaagh *n a* poison

chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker

noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a*

ch'daa' 'mouth (something's mouth)' • *3indf. poss.* of ***daa'** mouth

ch'daa'ghaa'* *3indf. poss.* of *daa'ghaa'** beard, mustache

ch'daayee'₁ *n a* flower, bloom (der. of **ch'..daayee'** bloom)

yoo'dai'itc *n a* small-flower beads

ch'djoosh *n a* hollow, hollow in something (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **djoosh** hollow)

chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree

ch'ee'eelnai *n a* roasting meat, broiling meat (der. of **ch'ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa'** roast something, =i NR)

ch'eeghaatc *n a* rattling sound (der. of **ch'..ghaatc** be a rattling sound (of stones), =i NR)

ch'eek'aas *n a* brush fence

ch'eelei *n a* **1**) singing **2**) musical bow **3**) singing doctor (der. of **ch'ee-(ghin)..lee/lee'** sing, =i NR)

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

ch'eeleeliintc *unspec. var. of* of **ch'leelintc** hummingbird

ch'eneesh *n a* **1**) thunder **2**) thunderheads, cumulonimbus cloud • (*dial. var.* **ch'eenish**) (der. of **ch'-d..nii** thunder (v))

Ch'eneesh *n a* **1**) Thunder, Creator God **2**) God **3**) (*fig.*) hummingbird • (*var.* **Ch'eeniish**) (der. of **ch'eneesh** thunder)

Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee *n a* rainbow, "Thunder made it so" (comp. of **Ch'eneesh** Thunder (Creator God), **aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂** fix/repair O, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative, **Ch'eneesh** Thunder (Creator God))

Ch'eneesh Naa'tc *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name) (comp. of **Ch'eneesh** Thunder (Creator God), ***naa'**₁ eye, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Ch'eneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way, "Thunder's Trail" (comp. of **Ch'eneesh** Thunder (Creator God), **tinii** trail)

ch'eenish *dial. var. of* of **ch'eneesh** thunder

Ch'eenish *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name) (der. of **ch'eneesh** thunder)

Ch'eeniish *var. of* of **Ch'eneesh** Thunder (Creator God)

ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket, milling basket • (*dial. var.* **ch'i'eest**, (*RR dial.*); **ch'ist**, *LM, RR*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **P-ee-₁** on/against P, √**SIT₃** pound)

ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket

ch'eestibing *n a* skewer, meat skewer (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **s-** s-conjugation/mode, **..tbiin** be sharp/pointed)

ch'ghaah *n a* parching tray basket, basket pan, winnowing tray (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, √**GHAAT₁** shake)

ch'ghaalyiish *n a* dreamer, dream shaman (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **I-** I-classifier, **P-gha-(ghin)..yiish/yiitc'** dream about P, =i NR)

ch'ghaatc *n a* basket sifting tray, sifting basket, small basket tray (der. of **ch'ghaah** basket parching tray, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ch'ghaats'ee' *n a* **1**) iris; iris fiber (*Iris spp.*) **1.1**) *n a* (*spec.*) ground iris, bowl-tube iris (*Iris macrosiphon*) **2**) iris twine **3**) (*ext.*) dogbane (*Apocynum spp.*) • (*dial. var.* **ch'yaats'ii'**, *dial.*)

- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley, "Iris Valley", "Dogbane Valley" (comp. of **ch'ghaats'ee'** iris, **kwonteelh₁** valley)
- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a* channels, places water flows down (der. of **ch'-(ghin)..liin** flow down, **-taah₁** plural suffix among P, **-teelh** flat (adjectival) - among (where) they flow down)
- ch'ghoot'oo** *n a* **1**) cocoon (*Hyalophora euryalus*) **1.1**) *n a* "oak galls" **2**) cocoon rattle; shaman's rattle (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***t'ow** nest - - something's *ghoo* nest)
- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup (*Ranunculus occidentalis*, *R. californicus*, *R. eisenii*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **-ee'** POSS suffix - - something's *baat*)
- ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth (*Zalophus californianus*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***dee'₁** horn/antler)
- ch'idinii'** *n a* thunder (der. of **ch'-d..nii** thunder (v))
- Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony
- ch'igheeshee'** *n a* egg (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***gheeshee'** egg)
- ch'ighilhdiilh** *n a* bell (der. of **ch'-(ghin)..lhdilh** ring (sound))
- ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***kee-lee'** shoe/moccasin - someone's shoe)
- ch'ilaa'kwaaloong** *n a* sunflower star, "soft seastar" (*Pycnopus helianthoides*) (comp. of **ch'ilaa'kw'tiing** sea star, **taaloon** soft)
- ch'ilaa'kw'tiing** *n a* sea star, starfish (*Pisaster spp.*, etc.) (comp. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***laa'** hand, **-kw'tiing** one that has - one that has a hand)
- ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal (der. of **ch'-(s)..ldeegh** win/score, **=ding** place)
- ch'ileek** *n a* boy • (dial. var. **ch'ileekke**, dial.)
- ch'ileeketc-yaitc* dial. var. of of **ch'ileektc-yaashtc** boy (before puberty)
- ch'ileekke* (boy) 'dial.' • dial. var. of of **ch'ileek** boy/young man boy/young man
- ch'ileektc** *n a* little boy, pre-pubescent boy
- ch'ileektc-yaashtc** *n a* boy • (dial. var. **ch'ileeketc-yaitc**) (comp. of **ch'ileektc** boy (before puberty), **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))
- ch'ilgai** *n a* anklet (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **l-** l-classifier, **√GAI** be white)
- ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle, war
- ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground
- ch'ilhaang-yaatcii** *n a* war (comp. of **ch'ilhaang** battle/war, **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **..tcii/tciin'** do X, **=i** NR - their making battle)
- ch'ilhbat'** *n a* bullroarer (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **lh-₁** lh-classifier, **√BAAT'** slap)
- ch'ilhbaat'itc** *n a* bat (mammal) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **lh-₁** lh-classifier, **√BAAT'** slap, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire, "with something white" (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***ilh** with P, **..lhgai** white)
- ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) • (dial. var. **ch'ilhyii**, GM) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **lh-₁** lh-classifier, **√GHEE₂** whip/fight, **=i** NR)
- ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter, skilled deer hunter (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **..lhghee'** kill/whip sg. O, **=i** NR)
- ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear (der. of **ch'ilhghee** grizzly bear, **-chow** augmentative)

ch'ilhsidii *n a* thrasher

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher, "big long-beaked thrasher" (*Toxostoma redivivum*)
(comp. of ***daa'** mouth, **nees**₁ long, **-chow** augmentative, **ch'ilhsidii** thrasher (bird) - big long-beaked thrasher)

Ch'ilhsidii-Daa'neeschow *n a* Thrasher (character)

Ch'ilhsidii-Daa'neeschow *n a* Thrasher (der. of **ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** California thrasher)

ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure flaking (der. of **ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok'** flake flint, =i NR)

ch'inaaslaal *n a* dream (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **P-naa-(s)..laalh** dream about P, =i NR)

ch'ineelkaan *n a* (*gen.*) coiled basket (der. of **ch'-n-(s)..lkaa/kaan** be coiled, =i NR)

ch'ineelt'aats'₁ *n a* meat cut in strips (der. of **ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats'** cut up st into strips, l- l-classifier, =i NR)

iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* venison cut in strips

ch'ining' *n a* stuffed deer head, deerhead disguise (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***ning'** face)

ch'inshoon *n a* good luck (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **n..shoon** be good, =i NR)

ch'int'aan-noo'ool *n a* fermented acorns, moldy acorns (comp. of **ch'int'aang** acorn, **noo'ool** lay pl in water to turn moldy)

ch'int'aang *n a* **1** acorns (*gen.*) (*Quercus spp.*) **2** (*atyp.*) white oak, Oregon white oak (*Quercus garryana*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **n-(s)..t'aan** thicken/grow (acorns))

Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a* Acorn Dance, Acorn Sing (comp. of **ch'int'aang** acorn, **ch'nee** song)

ch'int'aang-sk'ee' *n a* acorn soup (comp. of **ch'int'aang** acorn, **sk'ee'** acorn soup)

ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a* acorn bread (comp. of **ch'int'aang** acorn, **t'aast** acorn bread)

Ch'intc *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **√NA** stranger/enemy, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Ch'intcing *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe (der. of **√NA** stranger/enemy)

ch'ing *n a* noise, sound (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **..nii/n** say, =i NR)

Ch'ing-Kii'nooldeel'lai' *n a* Noise Went Down Peak village (comp. of **Ch'ing-Kiinooldeel'** Noise Went Down spring, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

Ch'ing-Kiinooldeel' *n a* Noise Went Down spring (der. of **ch'ing** noise, **chiinoo..ldilh/deel'** du./pl. go down)

ch'isai' *n a* red-tailed hawk, "chicken-hawk" (*Buteo jamaicensis*) • (*dial. var. itsai'*, *RR dial.*)

Ch'isai' *n a* Red-Tailed Hawk (character)

Ch'isai' *n a* Red-Tailed Hawk (der. of **ch'isai'** red-tailed hawk)

ch'isai'gai *var. of* of **ch'isai'lhgai** gray jay

ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay, camprobber, "white jay" (*Perisoreus canadensis*) • (*var. ch'isai'gai*) (comp. of **ch'isai'** red-tailed hawk, **-lhgai** white)

ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*) (comp. of **ch'isai'** red-tailed hawk, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-chow** augmentative)

Ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's Jay (character)

Ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's Jay (der. of **ch'isai'lhshinchow** Steller's jay)

ch'isai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*) (der. of **ch'isai'tcing** scrub jay, **-chow** augmentative)

ch'isai'tcing *n a* scrub jay, California jay, "bluejay" (*Aphelocoma californica*) (der. of **ch'isai'** red-tailed hawk, **-tcing** sort/kind)

Ch'isai'tcing *n a* Scrub Jay (character)

Ch'isai'tcing *n a* Scrub Jay (der. of **ch'isai'tcing** scrub jay)

ch'isai'yaashtc *n a* Cooper's hawk, sharp-shinned hawk, "small hawk" (*Accipiter cooperii*, *A. striatus*) • (dial. var. **itsai'yaashtc**) (der. of **ch'isai'** red-tailed hawk, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

ch'isaalhii' *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife

ch'isdiichow *n a* sooty grouse (*Dendragapus fuliginosus*) (der. of **-chow** augmentative - - big *ch'isdii*)

ch'iseetc *n a* hail, hailstone (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **see** rock, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ch'isleey 'fish are running' • *perf.*, 3*indf.* of **ch'-(s)..leegh** run (of fish)

ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way, horizontally (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **s-** s-conjugation/mode, **n..teelh** flat (adjectival))

Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians' Exhibition, "Foot Drum School" (comp. of **ch'istiing** foot drum, **-bilh** with it, **bee'aat'eegh** school)

ch'istiing *n a* foot drum, hollow half-log drum (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **s..tii/tiin** lie (animate O), **=i** NR) {*cf.* √**TIIN₂**, in 'crosscut saw', **chin-silhtiing**, log, **chin-silhtiing**, log, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

ch'istts *n a* mill basket, mortar hopper basket (der. of **ch'eest** mortar hopper basket, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth, parturient woman (der. of **ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin** give birth to st., **=i** NR)

ch'itjol *n a* noise (der. of **ch'..tjol** be a whistling sound, **=i** NR)

ch'itnghaang' *adj* moldy (der. of **ch'-d-n..ghaan'** be moldy)

Nee'-Ch'itnghaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria

ch'it'ooong *n a* twined basket (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, √**TL'OO/TL'OON** weave/braid)

ch'iwidits *n a* string, twisted string (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **..ghiddits** be twisted)

Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

ch'iyooyii *n a* 1) strange, dangerous thing 2) (poisonous.plant)

Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name)

ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas (*Toxicoscordion (Zigadenus) venenosum*) (der. of **ch'iyooyii** strange, √**GOOS** bulb/camas, **..tgai** become white, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little dangerous white *goos/camas*)

ch'iighee' *n a* lard (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, ***iighee'** marrow)

ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **yeeh-** into enclosure, √**K'AAGH** be fat)

ch'iilkoot *n a* deadfall trap {cf: √KAT₂, collapse/fall}

ch'kaa *n a* 1) periwinkle (*Littorina spp.*) 2) (*gen.*) edible marine snail, "periwinkle" (der. of **ch'**-3Indef, √KAA₃ seed)

ch'kaak' *n a* 1) net 1.1) *n a* salmon net 1.2) *n a* surffish dipnet 2) netted shinny stick • (*instr.* **ch'kaak'bilh**, *with a net, loc.* **ch'kaak'-bii'**, *in a net*) (der. of **ch'**-3Indef, √KAAK' net)

ch'kaak'-baats'ee' *n a* net bow (comp. of **ch'kaak'** net, **baats'ee'** hoop/ring)

ch'kaak'bilh 'with a net' • *instr.* of **ch'kaak'** net

ch'kaak'-bii' 'in a net' • *loc.* of **ch'kaak'** net

ch'kaak'biinee' *n a* net handle, "net's back-bone" (comp. of **ch'kaak'** net, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of)

Ch'kaa-Siingding *n a* Barnacle Standing, "Shell Standing Place" (comp. of **ch'kaa** periwinkle, **s.yiin** stand, =ding place)

ch'kaashchow var. of of **tkaashchow** pelican

ch'kee-ch'ilee' *n a* moccasins (der. of **ch'**-3Indef, ***kee-lee'** shoe/moccasin - someone's foot - someone's lee')

ch'laakii *n a* acorn woodpecker, California woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*)

ch'leegh 'fish run in' • *impf.*, *3indf.* of **ch'-(s)..leegh** run (of fish) fish come in

Ch'leeghchii' *n a* 1) Juan Creek 2) Juan Creek mouth 2.1) *n a* Union Landing (der. of **ch'-(s)..leegh** run (of fish), ***chii'** tail)

Ch'leeghkwt *n a* 1) Chadbourne Gulch, "Fish Come In Creek" 2) Blues Beach, Chadbourne Gulch beach • (*dial. var.* **Ch'leeykwot**, *GM dial.*) (der. of **ch'-(s)..leegh** run (of fish), **-kwot** creek)

ch'leelintc *n a* hummingbird (*Selasphorus sasin*, *S. rufus*) • (*unspec. var.* **ch'eeleeliintc**)

Ch'leelintc *n a* Hummingbird (character)

Ch'leelintc *n a* Hummingbird (der. of **ch'leelintc** hummingbird)

ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground, fighting ground (der. of **ch'ilhaang** battle/war, =ding place)

Ch'lhaanding *n a* 1) Hardy Creek village, "Fighting Place" 2) Hardy (der. of **ch'lhaanding** battleground)

ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief (comp. of **ch'lhaanding** battleground, **kw'it**₂ on it, **ninkaa't'iining** chief)

Ch'nankat *n a* Deer Lick spring (der. of **ch'ngakat**)

Ch'nankatchii' *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village (comp. of **ch'ngakat**, ***chii'** tail)

Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band (der. of **Ch'nankatchii'** Deer Lick Creek Mouth village, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Ch'nankaabii' *n a* Deer Lick Valley village, "Deer Lick In It" (comp. of **ch'ngakat**, =bii' in it in P)

Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village (comp. of **ch'ngakat**, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Top band

ch'ngakat *n a* deer lick, salt lick (der. of **ch'**-3Indef, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix - - something's *ngaka* place)

- ch'naalaal** *n a* **1)** dream **2)** dream-shaman, "dreamer" (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **=i** NR, **P-naa-(s)..laalh** dream about P)
- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers, Girl's Menarche/Puberty (der. of **ch'-n-naa..lhdaa** have one's first menstruation, **=i** NR)
- ch'naalhdang** *n a* **1)** adolescent girl, girl (at menarche) **2)** menarche, puberty, first menstruation, "First Flowers" **3)** menstruation (der. of **ch'-n-naa..lhdaa** have one's first menstruation, **-in** personal suffix)
- ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony (comp. of **ch'naalhdang** menarche, **noo-** (nin)..lhtish/tiin put animate O to a limit, **=i** NR)
- ch'nee** *n a* song, singing (der. of **ch'-(nin)..lee/lee'** sing, **=i** NR)
Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a* Acorn Sing
- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bins (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **-noo'** hidden behind P)
- ch'oning** *n a* stranger, person from elsewhere
- ch'ots'** *n a* **1)** sinew **2)** tendon
kaa'ch'ots' *n a* root
- ch'oyii** **1)** *pron* again **2)** *pron* another, other **3)** *adj (fig.)* neighboring, neighbor's
- ch'oyii-haa'** *adv* **1)** again **2)** more, some more (der. of **ch'oyii** another/again, **=haa'** just)
- ch'oyii-taah** *pron* other places (der. of **ch'oyii** another/again, **-taah₁** plural suffix among P)
- ch'oobaagh** *n a* poison (der. of **oo-** CON, **ch'baagh** medicine)
ch'oobaagh-Naahneesh *n a* "Indian poison"
- ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** *n a* flint pains (der. of **ch'oobaagh** poison, **aa-**₁ thus, **<ti-(s).._____>** go along, **I-** I-classifier, **√TCIITC** in 'tear/rip')
- ch'oobaagh-Naahneesh** *n a* "Indian poison" (comp. of **ch'oobaagh** poison, **naahneesh** person)
- ch'oogee₁**, *n a* fisherman (der. of **ch'-oo-(nin)..geet** spear fish, **=i** NR)
- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard • (*dial. var.* **ch'ooyilhit**, *GM dial.*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **P-oo-gh..lhit** cremate P, **=i** NR)
- ch'oolhit** *n a* undertaker (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **oo-(s)..lhit** cremate O, **=i** NR)
- Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village (der. of **=i** NR, **-chow** augmentative, **=ding** place - - big *ch'oonilhkaa* place) {*cf.* **ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan**, coil a basket}
- ch'ooyoostcing** *n a* **1)** California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) **2)** turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **oo-** CON, **√YOOS** pull, **-tcing** sort/kind - sort that tugs at something)
- ch'see'chow** *n a* bull snake, gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*) • (*dial. var.* **t'seechow**, *dial.*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **see** rock, **-ee'** POSS suffix, **-chow** augmentative)
- ch'sii'** *n a* head (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, ***sii'** head - something's head)
- ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote (*Canis latrans*) • (*var.* **ch'siitcin-yeekwaannaang**, *they are coyotes*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **siitcing** coyote)

- Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (der. of **ch'siitcing** coyote)
ch'siitcing-lai' *n a* keyhole limpet (*Fissurellidae*) (comp. of **ch'siitcing** coyote, ***lai'** penis)
ch'tighaang *n a* fermented acorns, moldy acorns (der. of **ch'..tghaan/ghaan'** be moldy, =i NR)
ch'tilk'ish *n a* lightning (der. of **ch'-ti..lk'ish** be lightning, =i NR)
***ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord • (*1sg. poss.* **shch'uuseek'it**, *my umbilical cord*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***ts'eeek'it** umbilical cord)
ch'wo' 'tooth, something's tooth' • *3indf. poss.* of ***wo'** tooth
ch'wosh *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) foam, something's foam **2)** (*spec.*) sea foam • (*loc.* **ch'wosh-bii'**, *in foam*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, ***ghosh** foam)
ch'wosh-bii' 'in foam' • *loc.* of **ch'wosh** foam
ch'woshtcee' *n a* foam (der. of **ch'wosh** foam - - *tcee'* foam)
ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick, wood tick (*Dermacentor spp.*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **yaa'** louse, - **chow** augmentative - something's big louse)
ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick, Western black-legged tick (*Ixodes pacificus*) (der. of **ch'-** 3Indef, **yaa'** louse, **lhtciik** red, **-tc** diminutive suffix - something's red louse)

D d

- *dai'** *postp* outside of P • (*3 poss.* **uudai'**₁, *outside of it; outside*)
bilhdai' *n a* entrance
uudai'₂ *adv* outside/outdoors
dai'-ghilk'aang *adv* outdoor fireplace (der. of ***dai'** outside of P, **gh..lk'aan** fire to be built - fire built outside)
dai'ii *n a* ghost, "those outside" (der. of ***dai'** outside of P, **-yii** plural suffix)
dai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* **1)** Outside People, Little People Beings, Dwarf Spirits, Aliens **2)** Ghosts (comp. of ***dai'** outside of P, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
***dak'** *postp* up P, on top of P • (*3areal* **kwdak'**, *on top of it*)
***sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head
Toodjaangkwi'dah *n a* Albion River
danteeshaan-mang₁ *inter* what will it be? (comp. of **daan-** *daan-wh* interrogative prefix, **tee-**, - **shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix, =**bang**₂ will/must)
danteeshaan-mang₂ *inter* how will it be? • (*unspec. var.* **dant'eeshaan-mang**) (der. of ***(daant'ee)** how is it?, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix, =**bang**₂ will/must) {*cf.* **daantiishaan-mang**, what will be?}
dant'eeshaan-mang *unspec. var.* of **danteeshaan-mang**₂ how will it be?
dant'eeshoo' *dem* something is wrong (der. of **daan-** *daan-wh* interrogative prefix, **√T'EE**₂ be thus, - **shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)

daa' *direct up*

diidak *direct up/north*

***sii'daa'** *n ia crown of head*

***daa' 1)** *n ia mouth* **2)** *n ia lip* **3)** *n ia beak, bill* **4)** *n ia voice* **5)** *n ia crying* **6)** *n ia opening* **7)** *n doorway* • (*1sg. poss. shdaa'*, *my mouth*, *1/2pl. poss. nohdaa'*, *your (pl.) mouth(s)*, *2sg. poss. ndaa'*, *your (sg.) mouth*, *3 poss. uudaa'*, *its mouth*; **uudaa'-bii'**, *in its mouth*, *3anim. poss. kwdaa'*, *his mouth*; **kwdaa'-bii'**, *in his mouth*, *3indf. poss. ch'daa'*, *mouth (something's mouth)*, *loc. kwdaa'-bii'*, *in his mouth*; **uudaa'-bii'**, *in its mouth*, *3pl. poss. kashdaa'*, *their mouths*) (der. of √DAA₃ *mouth*, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a California thrasher*

lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a Humboldt sucker*

daa'nteeliichow *n a goose*

daa' ch'ilht'oot *n a kissing* (comp. of ***daa'** *mouth*, **ch'-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot'** *suck*, =i NR - sucking the mouth)

daa' nshoong *n a smile* (comp. of ***daa'** *mouth*, **n..shoon** *be good - pretty mouth*)

daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a pet, "smile maker"* (comp. of **daa' nshoong** *smile (n)*, (**ghin)..lhtcii/tciin'** *make O*, =i NR - smile maker)

***daa''ang** *direct from the north* (der. of √DEE' *north/downstream*, **-'ang** from suffix (directions))

diidaa''ang *direct from the north*

haidaa''ang *direct from the north*

yiidaa''ang *direct from the north*

***daa'ang** *direct from the east, downhill* (der. of √DAK' *east*, **-'ang** from suffix (directions))

diidaa'ang *direct from the east*

haidaa'ang₂ *direct from the east*

Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)* (comp. of ***daa'** *mouth*, **-binghaa** before it, √TCEE' *be bad*, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***daa'ghaa'** *n ia mustache, beard* • (*1sg. poss. *ishdaa'ghaa'*; **ishdaaghaa'**, *my mustache/beard*; **shdaaghaa'**, *my beard*, *3anim. poss. kwdaaghaa'*, *his beard/mustache*, *3indf. poss.*

***ch'daa'ghaa'**) (comp. of ***daa'** *mouth*, ***ghaa'** *hair*)

daa'lhtciikchow *n a "big red mouth" bird* (comp. of ***daa'** *mouth*, **lhtciik** *red*, **-chow** augmentative)

daa'nteeliichow *n a goose, "big flat mouth"* (der. of ***daa'** *mouth*, **-nteel** *flat* (adjectival), **-yii** plural suffix, **-chow** augmentative) {*pl: daa'yaa'nteeliichow*, *geese*}

daa'oneesh'ang *inter what will happen?* (der. of **daa-₁** *how?/why?/what?* (prefix), **o-** optative prefix, √NAA. *move*, **-shaang** *wonder wh interrogative suffix*)

daa'tyaashaang 1) *inter what is the matter?* **2)** *demon some kind* (der. of **daa-₁** *how?/why?/what?* (prefix), **-t** *specific place/time postpositional suffix*, **yaa-₂** *plural/distributive*, **-shaang** *wonder wh interrogative suffix*)

- daa'yaa'nteeliichow** *n a* geese, "big flat mouths" (der. of ***daa'** mouth, **yaa**-₂ plural/distributive, **-nteel** flat (adjectival), **-yii** plural suffix, **-chow** augmentative) {sg: **daa'nteeliichow**, goose}
- ***daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s) • (Isg. poss. **shdaabaatee'**, my lip(s)) (comp. of √**DAA**₃ mouth, √**BAAT'** slap, **-ee'** POSS suffix)
- daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn string, acorn buzzer, mouth rattle (der. of √**DAA**₃ mouth, ***teelbil** in 'acorn buzzer')
- daaghaa'neestc** *n a* "little long beard" bird (der. of ***daa'ghaa'** beard, mustache, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- daahbii'lighik'** *n a* cremation (der. of **daah**-₁ up above ground, **bii'**- inside it, √**LIT** burn, **-k'**₂ on)
- daahinjii** *inter* what did you say? (der. of **daah**-₂ what?, **n**-₂ 2sg, **..nii/n** say, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)
- daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* eastern tribe (comp. of √**DAK'** east, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki Tribe, "The East Tribe" (comp. of **daah-kiiyaahaang** eastern tribe)
- Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe (der. of √**DAK'** east, **-kw**₂ people of suffix)
- daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii'** *n a* drying platform (der. of **daah**-₁ up above ground, **kw'it**₂ on it, **ch'**- 3Indef, (s)..**lhsai** dry O, **=bii'** in it in P)
- daahtaitc** *n a* western gray squirrel (*Sciurus griseus*) • (var. **daahtaa'itc**, var.) (der. of **daah**-₁ up above ground, **=i** NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little one that *taa*-s up)
- Daahtaitc** *n a* Gray Squirrel (character)
- Daahtaitc** *n a* Gray Squirrel (der. of **daahtaitc** gray squirrel)
- daahtyaajii** *inter* why?; what is the matter? • (var. **dathiiyaajii**, what is the matter?) (der. of **daa**-₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), √**DAASH/TYAA** sg. go/travel, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)
- daahtyaashaang** *inter* what is the matter? (der. of **daa**-₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), √**DAASH/TYAA** sg. go/travel, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)
- daahtyaashoo'** *dem* something is wrong (der. of **daah**-₂ what?, √**DAASH/TYAA** sg. go/travel, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)
- daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- daahtl'ool'** *n a* **1**) California wild grape, wild grape vine (*Vitis californica*) **2**) grape (*Vitis vinifera*, *V. spp.*) (comp. of **daah**-₁ up above ground, ***tl'ool'** pack-strap)
- Daahtl'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek, "Grapevine Creek" (comp. of **daahtl'ool'** grape, **-kwot** creek)
- daahtl'ool'uutoo'** *n a* **1**) grape juice **2**) wine (comp. of **daahtl'ool'** grape, **b**- 3sg/pl poss., ***too'** juice of)
- daakw** *adv* nearly, almost
- daalh'injii** *inter* why? (der. of **daa**-₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), **P-aa..lh'in/iin'** do thus, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)
- daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood (*Cornus nuttallii*) (der. of **daah**-₁ up above ground, **..lhgai** white)
- Daalhgailai'** *n a* **1**) Dogwood Top village **2**) Dogwood Top ridge (comp. of **daalhgai** Pacific dogwood, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

daaniishaang *inter* who is he? (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

daanjii *inter* who? (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

daanjii-biiyee' *inter* whose? (comp. of **daanjii** who?, **biiyee'** 3 POSS indep)

daanke *pron* everything (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix)

daanlhaangjii *inter* how many? (der. of **daa-**₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), **(n)..lhaan** many, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

daanshaa'ang *inter* who is it? (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

daanshaang *pron* some kind (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

daanshaang-haa' *inter* who? (der. of **daanshaa'ang** who is it?, **=haa'** just)

daanshaang-yii *inter* who can it be? (der. of **daanshaa'ang** who is it?, **-yii** plural suffix)

daanshoo' *pron* somebody, anybody (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)

doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody

daanshoo'-haa' *inter* who? (comp. of **daanshoo'** someone, **=haa'** just)

daanshoo'kwosh *dem* stranger, "somebody I guess" (der. of **daanshoo'** someone, **=kwosh** perhaps/guess)

daanteeshoo' 1) *pron* something **2)** *vi* something is wrong • (*var.* **danteeshoo'-kwoshit**, *because, I suppose something is wrong*) (der. of ***(daant'ee)** how is it?, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix, **daa-**₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix))

daantiishaan-mang *inter* what will be? (der. of ***(daant'ee)** how is it?, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix, **=bang**₂ will/must) {*cf.* **danteeshaan-mang**₂, how will it be?}

***(daant'ee)** *inter* how is it? (der. of **daa-**₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), **n-**₃ n-conjugation prefix, **√T'EE**₂ be thus)

daanteeshoo' *pron vi* something

doo-dant'ee *vs* be nothing

daant'eejii *inter* how? (der. of ***(daant'ee)** how is it?, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

daantshaang *inter* who? (der. of **daan-** daan-wh interrogative prefix, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

daang₁ *n* a pinole, seed meal (der. of **d-**₂ d-classifier, **√YAAN**₃ eat O)

daang₂ *n* a pile

lheetc daang *n* a pile of dirt

Seedaang *n* a Rock Pile rock

daang' *adv* already, long ago, a while ago

haaghee'dang' *adv* long time

haakwdang' *adv* then (past)

k'andang' *adv* yesterday

neeseedaang' *adv* early days

tl'ee'dang' *adv* morning

daang-haa' *adv* like, similar (comp. of **=haa'** just - - just *daang'*)

daaschaang *n a* gopher, pocket gopher (*Thomomys spp.*)

Daaschaang *n a* Gopher (character)

Daaschaang *n a* Gopher (der. of **daaschaang** gopher)

daasit *adj* lean, skinny

daasiits *adv* sometime, soon (der. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix))

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* **1)** if anything is wrong **2)** something is wrong (der. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix), **-sh** sh-interrogative suffix, **√DAAH/TYAA** sg. go/travel, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix, **=dee'** if/when)

daasht'iinjii *inter* why does it do that? (comp. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix), **-sh** sh-interrogative suffix, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix, ***T'IIN** do thus)

daatiishaanang' *inter* what will be? (comp. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix), **tee-**, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix, **=ang'** it is)

daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad (der. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix), ***T'IIN** do thus, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)

daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon, hookbill salmon, dog salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (comp. of **√DAA₃** mouth - hook mouth)

Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon, Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name) (comp. of **daatcaahaal** coho salmon, **P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh** dive for P (fish))

daatcaan'chow *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*) (der. of **daatcaang'** raven/crow, **-chow** augmentative)

daatcaan'kaa' *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) **2)** (*gen.*) fern (comp. of **daatcaang'** raven/crow, **√KAA'₁** root)

daatcaan'tc *n a* crow, American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*) (der. of **daatcaang'** raven/crow, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

daatcaang' *n a* **1)** raven/crow (*Corvus spp.*) **1.1)** *n a* American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*) **1.2)** *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*)

Daatcaang' *n a* Raven (character)

Daatcaang' *n a* Raven (der. of **daatcaang'** raven/crow)

Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a* Sherwood Peak, "Crow Neck" (der. of **daatcaang'** raven/crow, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***eet'ai** front of neck)

daatciishii *n a* doorway (der. of **√DAA₃** mouth)

daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say? (der. of **daa-₁** how?/why?/what? (prefix), **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **tc'-** 3human/animate subject, **..nii/n** say, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* they say only this way (comp. of **daayaa'njii** what did they say?, **-k'**₁ manner suffix, **=haa'** just)

daayaa't'iingee *inter* what did they do? (der. of **daa-**₁ how?/why?/what? (prefix), **yaa-**₂ plural/distributive, ***T'IIN** do thus, **-gee** suffix in interrogative)

dee *dem* here

dee-k'aa *dem* here/there

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

deeshoo'-beendoi *n a* poor people

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

haidee *dem* those

***dee'**₁ *n ia* horn, antler • (3 *poss.* **uudee'**, *its horn*; **uudee'-kw'it**, *on its horn*, *loc.* **uudee'-kw'it**, *on its horn*)

ch'idee' *n a* sea lion teeth

P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

dee'soos *n a* spike buck (two year old)

dee'lhaang *n a* four-point buck

jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge

\sqrt{dee}'_2 *unspec. var. of of* \sqrt{DEE}' north/downstream

=dee' *conj* 1) if 2) when

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong

k'atdee' *adv* soon

Dee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* 1) Rattlesnake Creek band of Wailaki, "North Tribe" 2) Eel River Wailaki tribe, "North Tribe" (comp. of \sqrt{DEE}' north/downstream, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

dee'lhaang *n a* four point buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*) (comp. of ***dee'**₁ horn/antler, ***lhaang** many/much)

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon (comp. of ***dee'**₁ horn/antler, **saak'** spoon)

dee'soos *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*) (comp. of ***dee'**₁ horn/antler, \sqrt{SOOS} pointed/slender)

dee'soostc *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

deedoolhlooh *n a* cremation, burning a corpse (der. of **<dee-d-(ghin)..____>** into fire, **gh-**₂ PROG, \sqrt{LHIT} ₁ burn, **-lh** progressive suffix)

deejii 'RR dial.' • *dial. var. of of* **dijii** what?

dee-k'aa *dem* here, there (comp. of **dee** here, **-k'aa** all over)

deelkishtc *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*) • (*var.* **dilkishtc**) (comp. of **d..lkitc** be spotted, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

deelh *n a* sandhill crane (*Antigone (Grus) canadensis*)

Deelh *n a* Crane (character)

Deelh *n a* Crane (der. of **deelh** sandhill crane)

deenaadilash *n a* firewood (der. of **naa**-₃ iterative/reversative, <**dee-d-(ghin)**..____> into fire, √**LASH/LAA** classify pl/1DFO, =i NR)

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind (comp. of **dee** here, √**SEE**' west/downhill, -'ang from suffix (directions), ***tilhyeeloo** wind)

***deeskee**' *n ia* lungs, "lights" • (3 poss. **uudeeskee**', *its lungs*)

=**deeshii** *encl* already did

deeshoo'-beendoi *n a* poor people (der. of **dee** here, -**shoo**' unusual wh-interrogative suffix, **P-ee-(nin)**..**doo/doo**' not have P, =i NR - ones who don't have something)

deetcii'* *dial. var. of* of *t'eeshii'** younger sister

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind (comp. of **dee** here, **waanintc'ii'**₁ wind (n), ***tilhyeeloo** wind)

dikw'on' **1)** *n a* left side **2)** *adv* left

dilaantc *n a* salamander (der. of √**DILAAN** in 'salamander', -**tc** diminutive suffix)

dilkishtc *var. of* of **deelkishtc** fawn

dilkitc *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*) (der. of **d..lkitc** be spotted, =i NR)

dilniik' *n a* **1)** whistle **2)** bone whistle (der. of **d-**₁ d-qualifier, **l-** l-classifier, √**NII**₁ speak/tell say)

seedilniik' *n a* stone pipe

dilniik'-lheeghili' *n a* double-whistle, dance whistle (der. of **dilniik'** whistle (n), **lhee..ghili'** be tied together)

dilsow *adj* light brown (der. of **d..lsow** be brown)

diltyiish *n a* echo (der. of **d-**₁ d-qualifier, **l-** l-classifier, **d-**₂ d-classifier, √**YIISH**₃ speak, =i NR)

diltciik *n a* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) (der. of **d..ltciik** be yellow, =i NR - one that is yellow)

Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar, "Pine Scent Place" village (comp. of **diltciik** yellow pine, **nilhtcing** scent, =**ding** place)

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek, Caspar Canyon, "Pine Scent Creek" (comp. of **diltciik** yellow pine, **nilhtcing** scent, -**kwot** creek)

Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek, "Yellow Pine Hillside Creek" (comp. of **diltciik** yellow pine, **ninsing** hillside/slope, -**kwot** creek)

diltciiktc *n ia* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) (der. of **diltciik** yellow pine, -**tc** diminutive suffix)

dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet *n a* **1)** trade, trading, exchange **2)** trade gathering, exchange meeting (comp. of **dilhghaa-** across from one to another, ..**ghiltciin'** made/gathered, **yi-**₄subject/obviative, **lh-ee-ch'-oo-(ghin)-keet** trade, =i NR)

dindai *n a* **1)** flint **2)** arrowhead, point **3)** bullet **4)** white treasure blade

Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village (comp. of **dindai** flint, **ntcee'tc** poor quality, =**ding** place)

dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack, arrowhead sack (comp. of **dindai** flint, **teelee'** sack)

dintc'aah *n a* pain (der. of **d-(n)..tc'aat** be sick)

dintc'iik' *n a* spicy edible mushroom (der. of **d-n..tc'iik'** be peppery, =i NR - one that is peppery)

ding *n a* 1) man, male 2) husband 3) black bone • (*1sg. poss.* **shiiyee'-ding**, *my husband*)

***gheeding** *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)

=**ding-haa'** *encl* right where (comp. of =**ding** place, =**haa'** just)

Dist'eegits'-iiyw *n a* Under the Crooked Madrone village (der. of **dist'eeh** madrone tree, √**GITS**₂ crooked, -**uuyeeh** under P, =i NR)

dist'eeh *n a* madrone, madroña tree (*Arbutus menziesi*)

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone, madrone berries (*Arbutus menziesi*) (comp. of **dist'eeh** madrone tree, **k'oong'** roe/fish eggs, -**ee'** POSS suffix)

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone berry necklace (comp. of **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** madrone berries, **naadilyai** necklace)

dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* spinning bark, whirligig, disc buzzer (comp. of **dist'eeh** madrone tree, **naa-(ghin)..loots** spin around)

distcaang *n a* animate pain

dishchow *n a* 1) (*gen.*) grouse 2) (*spec.*) ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*) (der. of √**DISH** quail/grouse, -**chow** augmentative)

Dishchow *n a* Grouse (character)

Dishchow *n a* Grouse (der. of **dishchow** grouse)

dishtc *n a* California quail, valley quail (*Callipepla californica*) • (*dial. var.* **dishtcee**)

Dishtc *n a* Valley Quail (character)

Dishtc *n a* California Quail, Valley Quail (der. of **dishtc** California quail)

dishtc weeshee' *n a* quail eggs (der. of **dishtc** California quail, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***gheeshii'** egg)

dishtcee *dial. var. of* **dishtc** California quail

dishtcii'chow *n a* mountain quail, big quail (*Oreortyx pictus*) (comp. of √**DISH** quail/grouse, -**chow** augmentative - - big *tcii'* quail)

Dishtcii'chow *n a* Mountain Quail (character)

Dishtcii'chow *n a* Mountain Quail (der. of **dishtcii'chow** mountain quail)

dii *dem* 1) this 2) here

dii'antc'ing' 1) *adv* toward this 2) *adv* right (side) 3) *n a* right side • (*neg.* **doohaa'-dii'antc'ing'**, *not toward this; not to the right*) (comp. of **dii'ing'** up there, ***tc'ing'** toward) {*cf:* **hai'antc'ing'**, this side}

dii'ing' *adv* there, up there (der. of **dii** this/here, ***tc'ing'** toward)

dii'antc'ing' *adv n a* toward this/right

dii'ing'-ees'aa' *adv* up there in a row (der. of **dii'ing'** up there, **ee-(s)..'aa/aa'** be a row)

diibaang *direct* 1) to the other side 2) opposite (comp. of **dii** this/here, √**BAAN**₂ edge)

- diidak** *direct* **1)** up, Zenith **2)** north (der. of **dii** this/here, **daa'** up, **-k**) {*cf.* **diidak'**, east}
- diidak-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe (der. of **diidak** up/north, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- diidak'** *direct* east (der. of **dii** this/here, $\sqrt{\text{DAK}}$ east) {*cf.* **diidak**, up/north}
- diidaa''ang** *direct* from the north (der. of **dii** this/here, $\sqrt{\text{DEE}}$ north/downstream, ***tc'ing'** toward, ***daa''ang** from the north)
- diidaa'ang** *direct* from the east (der. of **dii** this/here, ***daa'ang** from the east/downhill)
- diidee'** *direct* north (der. of **dii** this/here, $\sqrt{\text{DEE}}$ north/downstream)
- Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe, "The North Tribe" (comp. of **diidee'** north, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People, "In the North People" (der. of **diidee'** north, **yeeh-** into enclosure, **naahneesh** person)
- diidjiin** *adv* today (comp. of **dii** this/here, **djiing** day)
- dii-haa'** *dem* this (comp. of **dii** this/here, **=haa'** just)
- dijiji** *inter* **1)** what? **2)** why? • (*dial. var.* **deejii**, *RR dial.*) (der. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)
- diik'aa** *adv* this way (der. of **dii** this/here, **-k'aa** all over)
- diikwaang** *dem* what he did (der. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix, **=kwaan** inferred with certainty from evidence evidential)
- diikwang'-yaa-s..laagh** *vd* be broken
- diikwoondii** *inter* what kind? (der. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix)
- dii-kw'it** *adv* on this (comp. of **dii** this/here, **kw'it**₂ on it)
- diinak'** *direct* south (der. of **dii** this/here, $\sqrt{\text{NAK}}$ ₁ south/upstream)
- diinak'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* southern tribe (der. of **diinak'** south, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- diinees** *n a* willow (*Salix spp.*) {*cf.* **Sii'nees**, Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)}
- Ti'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Diineeschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Big Willow Creek" (comp. of **diinees** willow, **-chow** augmentative, **-kwot** creek)
- diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan (comp. of **diinees** willow, **..ghilii'** be tied, **=i** NR)
- Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport, "Willow Lies Place" (comp. of **diinees** willow, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)
- Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (comp. of **diinees** willow, **ts'ii'yiichow** brush sweathouse)
- diisee'** *direct* **1)** west **2)** down, nadir; down here **3)** downstream (der. of **dii** this/here, $\sqrt{\text{SEE}}$ west/downhill)
- diisee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* western tribe (der. of **diisee'** west, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile, "West Land" (comp. of **diisee'** west, **nee'** earth, **=ding** place)
- diisiing'ang** *direct* from the west (der. of **dii** this/here, **-siing'ang** from the west)
- diishaandii** *pron* some kind, what kind (der. of **diishaang** what?, **dii** this/here)

diishaang *inter* what? (comp. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

***diishee'** *n ia* shoulder • (1sg. poss. **shdiishee'**, *my shoulder*, 3 poss. **uudiishee'**, *its shoulder*, 3anim. poss. **kwdiishee'**, *his shoulders*)

diishoo' **1)** *pron (prim.)* something **1.1)** *pron* anything **2)** *adj* some sort, some kind of **3)** *n a (gen.)* snake • (**diishoo'-yeekwaanaan**, *it is some kind*) (comp. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)

diishoong *adv* some way (der. of **dii-** dii-wh interrogative prefix, **-shoong** in 'some way')

diitaah *adv* **1)** this place, around here **2)** this side (comp. of **dii** this/here, ***taah** among P)

doi *adj* **1)** few **2)** scarce (der. of √**DOO/DOO'** be not, **=i** NR)

doo *interj* no, no! (der. of **doo=** NEG)

doo= *neg* not, no {cf: √**DOO'**, be none}

P-djii-doo-(nin)..sit *vd* be lonesome

Kong'doolis *n a* November/December

doo-'anjii *encl* it is not! (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **='anjii** surprise evidential)

doo-'ang *part.* isn't?, didn't?, hasn't? (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **='ang** yes/no question marker)

doo'ng-kee' *encl* didn't? (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **='ang** yes/no question marker)

doo-bang *part.* will not be (comp. of **doo** no, **=bang₂** will/must)

doobintc *adj* small (der. of **doo-n..bin** become small, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **daanshoo'** someone)

doohaa' **1)** *neg* do not! **2)** *neg* never have; haven't, hasn't **3)** *part.* was not able, could not (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **=haa'** just)

dook'ang *adv* **1)** long ago, "not recently" **2)** already (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **k'an** before recently)

Dook'ang *n a* Future World (der. of **dook'ang** not recently, **=i** NR)

dook'ang-haa' *adv* long ago (comp. of **dook'ang** not recently, **=haa'** just)

dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a* girls' school teacher (comp. of **dook'ang** not recently, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **yaa-**₂ plural/distributive, **P-ghan-(ghin)..nish/nii** tell P, **=i** NR - one who tells them about long ago)

doolee *var. of* of **doolii** black bear

doolii *n a* black bear (*Ursus americanus*) • (*var. doolee*)

doolhtc *n a* biting midge, "gnats" (*Culicoides spp.*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *doolh*)

doontcee'hiit *adv* nothing too bad (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **-ntcee'** bad--adjectival suffix, **=hit** when)

doong'kii **1)** *dem* some kind **2)** *adj* brave

doo-taahshoo' *adv* nowhere, not any place (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **taahshoo'** sometime/somewhere)

dooyee *interj* no, no! (comp. of **doo** no, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn, early morning, not day (comp. of **doo=** NEG, **yiihkai** dawn/morning)

Dj dj

djaang *n a* 1) muddy water 2) mud

Toodjaanding *n a* Albion Ridge village

Toodjaantc *n a* Little Muddy Water

Toodjaangkw'idah *n a* Albion River

djeeh *n a* 1) pitch, tree gum, resin 2) pitchwood

Djeeh Kwaat'aash *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony, Winter New Moon ceremony (comp. of **djeeh** pitch, **P-ghaa-(nin)..t'aash/t'aan** give fire to P)

djeeh-ghi'aal' *n a* pine pitch, chewing pitch (comp. of **djeeh** pitch, **(gh)..'aal'** chew, =i NR)

djeeh-ghillheeh *n a* black paint (comp. of **djeeh** pitch, **..ghillheegh** be smeared)

***djii'** *n ia* 1) heart 2) (*fig.*) mind 3) center of emotion, "heart" • (*1sg. poss.* **ishdjii'**, *my heart*; **shdjii'**, *my heart*, *2sg. poss.* **ndjii'**, *your (sg.) heart*, *3 poss.* **uudjii'**, *its heart*, *3anim. poss.* **kwdjii'**, *his heart/mind*)

***djii'shiishtee'** *n ia* lungs

djii'itc *n a* wild strawberry, strawberry (*Fragaria chiloensis*; *F. vesca*) (der. of ***djii'** heart, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***djii'shiishtee'** *n ia* lungs • (*1sg. poss.* **shdjii'shiishtee'**, *my lungs*, *3 poss.* **uudjii'shiishtee'**, *his lungs*) (comp. of ***djii'** heart - - heart *shishtee'*)

djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's thrush, russet-back thrush (*Catharus ustulatus*) (comp. of ***djii'** heart, **=ding** place, **gooyaanee'** star, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little stars on the heart-place, pres. referring to the speckled breast)

Djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush (character)

Djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush (der. of **djiidinggooyaantc** Swainson's Thrush, "russet-backed thrush")

djiiding-s'aang *n a* afterbirth, placenta (comp. of ***djii'** heart, **=ding** place, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), =i NR)

djiikwong'chow *n a* tarantula, "big fire heart" spider (*one or more species of Mygalomorphae*) (comp. of ***djii'** heart, **kwong'** fire, **-chow** augmentative)

Djiikwong'chow *n a* Tarantula, Big Spider, Fire-Heart Spider (comp. of **djiikwong'chow** tarantula)

djiinchow *adv* yet day, while still day (der. of **djiing** day, **-chow** augmentative)

djiin-naatghiishchaang *adv* noon (comp. of **djiing** day, **naa-d-(ghis)..ltcaan** eat a meal - has eaten the day meal)

djiing *n a* day, daytime

diidjiin *adv* today

ghin..djiin *vi* become day

kwanlhaan djiing *adv* every day

uudjiing *n a* about day

djiin-naatghiishchaang *adv* noon

djiing naaghai *n a* sun, "day traveler" (comp. of **djiing** day, **naaghai** moon)

djiing needding *adv* all day long (comp. of **djiing** day, **needing** far/high)

djiing-hit *adv* **1)** daytime **2)** (*spec.*) midday (der. of **djiing** day, =hit when)

djiitcwotc *n a* black-headed grosbeak (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*)

Djiitcwotc *n a* Grosbeak (character)

Djiitcwotc *n a* Grosbeak (der. of **djiitcwotc** black-headed grosbeak)

***djodjih** *n ia* kidney • (*1sg. poss.* **shdjodjih**, *my kidney*, *3 poss.* **uudjodjih**, *his kidney(s)*)

djoosh *n a* hollow • (*loc.* **djoosh-bii'**, *in a hollow*)

ch'djoosh *n a* hollow

djoosh-bii' 'in a hollow' • *loc.* of **djoosh** hollow

E e

eihee *interj* **1)** that is so, it is **2)** yes • (*unspec. var.* **eehee'**)

Ee ee

eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover (*Triphysaria versicolor*)

***eashaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow • (*3 poss.* **beashaakeete'**, *its shadow*) (der. of **shaakee't** shade, **-ee'** POSS suffix) {*cf:* **shaakee't**, shade}

***ee't'ai** *n ia* front of neck, neck • (*1sg. poss.* **sheet'ai**, *front of my neck*, *1/2pl. poss.* **nheet'ai**, *front of your (pl). necks*, *2sg. poss.* **neet'ai**, *front of your (sg.) neck*, *3 poss.* **beet'ai**, *front of his/her neck*)

Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

beet'aillhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a* Sherwood Peak

G g

gashchow *unspec. var.* of **gaashchow** redwood

*gatsee' *n ia* shoulder • (*Isg. poss. shgatsee', my shoulder*)

gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race (comp. of *gatsee' shoulder, <naahi-(s)..___> back home, ti-(s)..biish/biin swim along)

gatsee'-naamee *n a* side stroke (comp. of *gatsee' shoulder, naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' sg. swim around)

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang *n a* Gaakee band (comp. of -kiiyaahaang tribe - - gaakee band)

*gaanee' *n ia* arm • (*pl. kwaanii', his arms, Isg. poss. shgaanee', my arm, 3anim. poss. kwaanee', his arms; kwaanii', his arms; *kwkwaanee'*)

*ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back

*ghantak *postp* between P's shoulders

gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet (comp. of *gaanee' arm, yeeh-ch'-(s)..daa something to sit inside, =i NR)

*gaanee'taah *n ia* arms • (*Isg. poss. shgaanee'taah, my arms*) (der. of *gaanee' arm, -taah₁ plural suffix among P)

gaash *n a* Pacific yew (*Taxus brevifolia*)

gaashchow *n a* coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) • (*unspec. var. gashchow*) (der. of gaash yew tree, -chow augmentative)

gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic *n a* Douglas squirrel (*Tamiasciurus douglasii*) • (*sp. var. gaashchowkw'itkwiiyaagiic', sp. var.*) (der. of gaashchow redwood, kw'it₂ on it, -tc diminutive suffix - - little ones that *kwiiyaagh* on redwoods)

Gaashchow-Kw'it-Kwiyaaghic *n a* Red Squirrel (character)

Gaashchow-Kw'it-Kwiyaaghic *n a* Red Squirrel, Douglas Squirrel (der. of gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic Douglas squirrel)

Gaashchowlhctciikbii' *n a* 1) Jackson Valley, "Red Redwood Valley" 2) Branscomb (comp. of gaashchow redwood, lhctciik red, =bii' in it in P)

Gaashkwot *n a* Little Case Creek, "Yew Creek" (comp. of gaash yew tree, -kwot creek)

Gaashlai' *n a* Yew Top village (comp. of gaash yew tree, -lai' peak/mountain top)

Gaashtckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek, "Little Yew Creek" (der. of gaash yew tree, -tc diminutive suffix, -kwot creek)

Gaashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village (comp. of gaash yew tree, tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa/ 'aa' extend out, =ding place)

Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band (comp. of Gaashtc'eeng'aading Yew Sticks Out Place village, -kiiyaahaang tribe)

gaat'tcyoo' *n a* barnacle (der. of -tc diminutive suffix, yoo' 3 clamshell money - - little gaat' shell) {cf: √GHAAT₁, shake}

gees *n a* 1) king salmon, Chinook salmon, black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) 2) bullhead catfish, brown bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus*)

geeslhshing' *n a* black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) (comp. of gees king salmon, -lhshing black--adjectival)

Geesnaa' *n a* October/November, "Salmon Eye" month (comp. of gees king salmon, *naa'₁ eye)

gosh *n a* red osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea*) (der. of **d-2** d-classifier, ***ghosh** foam)

*got'*its knee' • 3 poss. of ***got'** knee

***got'** *n ia* knee • (1sg. poss. **shgot'**, my knee, 3 poss. **got'**, its knee)

gwot'yoo'its *n a* bluebird

***ning'got'** *n ia* cheek

seegot' *n a* bead veil headdress

***swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx/Adam's apple

Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

goo *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) worm, worm-like creature **2)** (*spec.*) giant earthworm (*Megascolecidae*) **3)** earthworm, angleworm (*Lumbricidae*) **4)** crawling insect **5)** (*gen.*) caterpillar **6)** (*spec.*) ash armyworm, ash sawfly-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis*) **7)** rice

Gooyaanee' *n a* Evening Star/Venus

teehgootc *n a* small wetland earthworm

P-wo' goo ghitghiitc *n ia* toothache

goo-naaghai *n a* star

goo-kaal'ai *n a* caterpillar plant

goolbistcing *n a* species of edible bulb (der. of **-tcing** sort/kind - - *goolbis* sort of thing)

goo-naaghai *n a* star (comp. of **goo** worm, **naa-(s)..yaa/yaa'** sg. go around/about, **=i** NR)

gooneeschow *n a* giant earthworm, earthworm, angle worm (*Microscolecidae*) (der. of **goo** worm, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-chow** augmentative)

Gooneeschow *n a* Earthworm (deity)

goontc *n a* common brodiaea, Ithuriel's spear, grassnut, "Indian potato" (*Triteleia laxa*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *goon*)

√GOOS *n a* bulb, camas (*Camassia quamash*)

ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas

gooschow *n a* soaproot, wavyleaf soaproot, amole (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*) • (*dial. var. goschow, dial.*) (der. of **√GOOS** bulb/camas, **-chow** augmentative)

gooschow kwaats *n a* soaproot stem (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*) (der. of **gooschow** soaproot, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***kaats** stem)

gooyaanee' *n a* (*gen.*) star • (*pl. gooyaanii'*, stars) (comp. of **goo** worm, (**ghin**)..**yaan/yaan'** eat O - worm eating)

djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush, "russet-backed thrush"

Gooyaanee' *n a* (*spec.*) Evening Star, Venus (der. of **gooyaanee'** star)

gooyaanii''stars' • *pl.* of **gooyaanee'** star

gwot'yoo'its *n a* Western bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*) (comp. of ***got'** knee, **P-oo-(nin)..its** shoot at P - They are noted for attacking the legs of predators to make them fall.)

Gwot'yoo'its *n a* Bluebird (character)

Gwot'yoo'its *n a* Bluebird (der. of **gwot'yoo'its** bluebird)

Gh gh

- *ghandaan** *n ia* **1**) son-in-law **2**) nephew-in-law (woman's sister's son-in-law) **3**) nephew-in-law (man's.sibling's.son-in-law) **4**) child-in-law's brother • (*Isg. poss.* **shghandaanee**, *my son-in-law*; **shghandaanii**, *my son-in-law*, *3anim. poss.* **kwandaanee**, *his/her son-in-law*) (der. of **P-gha-(nin)..daa** sit near P, **-in** personal suffix)
- *ghandaanee** *n ia* son-in-law • (*Isg. poss.* **shghandaanee**, *my son-in-law*; **shghandaanii**, *my son-in-law*, *3anim. poss.* **kwandaanee**, *her son-in-law*) (der. of ***ghandaan** son-in-law)
- *ghanding** *n ia* home • (*Isg. poss.* **shghanding**, *my home*, *3 poss.* **wanding**₂, *its home*, *3anim. poss.* **kowanding**, *his/her home*) (comp. of √**GHAN**₁ stay/dwelling, =**ding** place)
- *ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back, middle of P's body • (*3anim. poss.* **kowantagit**, *middle of his/her back*) (comp. of ***gaanee'** arm, ***tagit** between P)
- *ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders • (+ *3anim. obl.* **kowantak**, *between his/her shoulders*) (comp. of ***gaanee'** arm, √**TAK** between)
- *ghang** *postp* at P, for P, to P • (+ *3 obl.* **wang**₁, *at/to/for it*, + *3anim. obl.* **kowang**, *at/to/for him/her*)
***wang** *n > adv* for (the sake of) P
wang sh-(ghin)..naa' *vt* be hungry for X
- *ghang'** *n ia* brain • (*Isg. poss.* **shghang'**, *my brain*) (der. of √**GHAAN/GHAAN'** be moldy)
siighaang' *n a* brain
- *ghaa'** *n ia* hair • (*Isg. poss.* **shghaa'**, *my hair*, *3anim. poss.* ***kwa'a'**, *her hair*)
***daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard, mustache
lheetcghaa' *n a* mud moss
seeghaa' *n a* rock moss
sghaa' *n a* head hair
***siighaa'**₁ *n ia* head hair
tooghaa' *n a* water moss
waa'chow *n a* blanket
- *ghaa'ang** *postp* through P • (+ *3 obl.* **waa'aang**, *through it*) (der. of **P-ghaa-**₁ through P, ***tc'ing'** toward)
- P-ghaach'aang** *n a* **1**) hole through P **2**) piercing in P • (*3 poss.* **waach'aan-mii'**, *in a hole through it*; **waach'aang**, *hole through it*, *loc.* **waach'aan-mii'**, *in a hole through it*) (der. of **P-ghaa-**₁ through P, **ch'aang**₂ hole)
***inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril

- P-ghaakaa'** *postp* about P, around about P • (+ 2pl. obl. **nohwaakaa'**, *around about you (pl.)*) (comp. of **P-ghaakw** to one side of P, **=haa'** just)
- P-ghaakw** *postp* to one side of P, away from P • (+ 1pl. obl. **nohwaakw**, *to one side of us; away from us*, + 3 obl. **waakw**, *to one side of it; away from it*) (comp. of **P-gha-** in relation to P, **-kw₁** adverbial suffix)
- *ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws • (3 poss. **waatcaadee'**, *its claws*) (comp. of √**TCAADEE'** claw/nail - - *ghaa* claw/nails)
- *ghee** *n ia* **1)** same-sex sibling-in-law **1.1)** *n ia* man's brother-in-law **1.2)** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law **2)** aunt-in-law (woman's father-in-law's sister) **3)** niece-in-law (woman's brother's son's wife) **4)** niece-in-law (husband's sister's son's wife) • (*Isg. poss.* **shghee**, *my brother-in-law*)
- *gheeding** *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)
- *gheetc'eek** *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)
- *gheeyekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)
- *gheeding** *n ia* **1)** woman's brother-in-law **2)** nephew-in-law (woman's brother's daughter's husband) • (*dial. var.* ***weeding**, *LM dial.*, *Isg. poss.* **shgheeding**, *my brother-in-law*, *3anim. poss.* **kweeding**, *her brother-in-law*) (comp. of ***ghee** man's brother-in-law, **ding** man/husband)
- *gheeshee'** (3 poss. **weeshee'**) 'BR dial' • *dial. var. of of* ***gheeshii'** egg egg
- *gheeshii'** *n ia* egg • (*dial. var.* ***gheeshee'**, *BR dial*, 3 poss. **uuweeshii**, *its egg(s)*; **weeshee'**, *egg, its egg*; **weeshii'**, *its egg(s)*)
- dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs
- t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg
- *gheetc'eek** *n ia* **1)** man's sister-in-law **2)** aunt-in-law (man's father-in-law's sister) **3)** cousin-in-law (sister-in-law's cousin) • (*Isg. poss.* **shgheetc'eek**, *my sister-in-law*, *3anim. poss.* **kweetc'eek**, *his sister-in-law*) (comp. of ***ghee** man's brother-in-law, **tc'eek** woman)
- *gheeyekii** *n ia* man's sister-in-law • (*Isg. poss.* **shweeyekii**, , *Isg. poss.*) (der. of ***ghee** man's brother-in-law, **-kii** human plural suffix)
- ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman, woman with child (der. of (**ghin**)..lchaan be pregnant, **=i** NR)
- ghilk'otc'tcing** *n a* **1)** angelica shoots (*Angelica sp.*) **2)** (*ext.*) celery (der. of **gh-**₁ gh-conjugation, **l-** l-classifier, √**K'OOTC'** sour, **-tcing** sort/kind)
- *ghilsing** *n ia* husband • (*Isg. poss.* **shghilsing**, *my husband*)
- ghiltaatc'** **1)** *n a* tattoo **2)** *n a* mark **3)** *n a* picture, image, drawing **4)** *n a* letter, writing **5)** *adj* marked, spotted • (*dial. var.* **yiltaatc'**, *dial.*) (der. of **..ghiltaatc'** be marked, **=i** NR)
- Ghilhtsai** *n a* May/June, "Become Dry" month (der. of **ghin**..lhtsai become dry)
- ghindaan* 'it became spring' • *trl., perf.*, 3 of **ghin**..daan become spring
- ghindaan-it** *n a* spring time (der. of **ghin**..daan become spring, **=hit** when)
- ghindjiing** *adv* mid-morning (der. of **ghin**..djiin become day, **=i** NR)
- ghinkai'** *n a* winter (der. of **ghin**..kai' become winter, **=i** NR)
- ghinshii'** *adv* summertime

ghint'an'k'it *n a* fall, autumn season (der. of **ghint'ang'** autumn season, **-k'**₂ on, **=hit** when)

ghint'ang' *n a* fall, autumn season

ghint'ee *adv* now (der. of **gh-**₃ TRAN, **n-**₃ n-conjugation prefix, √T'EE₂ be thus)

ghintl'its'₁ *n a* ice

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a* quiver (comp. of **gh-(s)..lhdaalh** walk along, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative, **teelee'** sack)

ghisit₂ *adj* pounded, hashed (der. of **gh-**₁ gh-conjugation, √SIT₃ pound, **=i** NR)

s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash

***ghiitc'** *n ia* **1)** throat **2)** (*fig.*) voice • (*1sg. poss.* **shiitc'**, *my throat*) (der. of **yiitc'** breath/spirit)

Ghiitc'ntcee'tc *n a* Throat No Good (name) (der. of ***ghiitc'** throat, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-ntcee'** bad--adjectival suffix)

H h

hai₁ *dem* **1)** the **2)** there **3)** that

haidaa'ang₂ *direct* from the east

haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north

hainak'aa' *direct* south along; far south

hai₂ *interj* hi!, hello!

hai t'ee' *adv* that night (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **t'ee'** night)

hai'antc'ing' *adv* this side (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***tc'ing'** toward) {*cf.* **dii'antc'ing'**, toward this/right}

hai'ang *dem* over there (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***tc'ing'** toward)

hai'ang'-haa' *adv* same place (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***tc'ing'** toward, **=haa'** just)

haibaan-haa' *adv* the other side (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √BAAN₂ edge, **=haa'** just)

haibaang *adv* after that (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √BAAN₂ edge)

hai-bilh *pro-form*

haidak' *direct* east (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √DAK' east)

haidaa''ang *direct* from the north • (*unspec. var.* **haidee'ang**) (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, √DEE' north/downstream, ***daa''ang** from the north)

haidaa'ang₁ *direct* this way, this direction (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, √DEE' north/downstream, **-'ang** from suffix (directions))

haidaa'ang₂ *direct* **1)** from the east/uphill **2)** downhill (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***daa'ang** from the east/downhill)

haidee *dem* those (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **dee** here)

haidee' *direct* north, downriver (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √DEE' north/downstream)

haidee'ang *unspec. var. of* **haidaa''ang** from the north

haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, √**DEE'** north/downstream, ***tc'ing'** toward)

haihaa' *dem* that (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, =**haa'** just)

haihiit *conj* on account of that, because of that (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, =**hit** when, =**i** NR)

haikiyee' *pron* his/hers (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **kiiyee'** 3sg/pl possessive indep.)

hainak' *direct* here south (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √**NAK'**₁ south/upstream)

hainak'aa' *direct* far south, along south (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, √**NAK'**₁ south/upstream, =**haa'** just)

hainaa'ang *direct* from south (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **-naa'ang** from the south)

hainaakaa' *pron* they two, them two (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **naakaa'** two)

hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual), those two's (der. of **hainaakaa'** they two, **kash-** 3pl, **biyee'** 3 POSS indep)

haisee' *direct* **1)** downhill **2)** west (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, √**SEE'** west/downhill)

haisiing'ang *direct* from the west (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, **-siing'ang** from the west)

haitaah *dem* there amongst, there (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***taah** among P)

haitc'ing' *adv* for this purpose (comp. of **hai**₁ the/there, ***tc'ing'** toward)

haiyee *dem* that, that one (der. of **hai**₁ the/there, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

haiyii-haa' *dem* only that (comp. of **haiyee** that, =**haa'** just)

hang 1) *pron* he/she, him/her **2)** *dem* that one, that fellow • (*unspec. var.* **haang**) (der. of **h-** this/him/her/it, **-in** personal suffix)

haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he

"Hayilta" *n ia* Hayiltaⁿ place

haa *dem* **1)** that **2)** there

=**haa'** *encl* just, only

bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all

ch'oyii-haa' *adv* again

daanshaang-haa' *inter* who?

daanshoo'-haa' *inter* who?

daang-haa' *adv* like/similar

daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* they say only this way

=**ding-haa'** *encl* right where

dii-haa' *dem* this

doohaa' *neg part.* do not...!

dook'ang-haa' *adv* long ago

P-ghaakaa' *postp* around about P

hai'ang'-haa' *adv* same place

haibaan-haa' *adv* other side

haihaa' *dem* that

haiyii-haa' *dem* only that

haandataa' *pron adv* last ones/way behind
haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he
jaang-haa' *adv* just here
-k'aa all over
kiing-haa' *pron* just him/her
kwanlhaang-haa' *pron* every one
lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so
lhaa'haa' *num* one
lhaantaah-haa' *n a* places with much X
lhbaa'ang-haa' *adv* on both sides
lheenee'haa' *pro-form pron* every/all
naakaa' *num* two
naakaa'-haa' *adj* both
***P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge
nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* right behind a hill
neesding-haa' *adv* far away
neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way
ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone/by one's self
saahding-haa' *adv* all alone
sitaa' *adv* first
sityighii-haa' *pron?* the only ones
t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time
tl'ee'haa' *adv* early morning
ts'oi-haa' *num* hundred
wang-haa' *adv* anyhow
yoo'oong-haa' *adv* yonder
yooyii-haa'anjii *adv* yonder
hainak'aa' *direct* south along; far south

haaghee' *adv* long time, for a long time {*cf.* **haaghii**, long time, **haanghee'**, long time}
haaghee'dang' *adv* long time, a long time ago (comp. of **haaghee'** long time, **daang'** already/long ago)

haaghii *adv* long time, for a long time {*cf.* **haaghee'**, long time, **haanghee'**, long time}

haakw *dem* 1) right here 2) out there (der. of **haa** that/there, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix)

haakwan *adv* up there (der. of **haa** that/there - - there *kwan*)

haakwdang' *adv* then, at that time (comp. of **haakw** right here/out there, **daang'** already/long ago)

haandataa' 1) *pron* last ones, stragglers 2) *adv* way behind, straggling (der. of **haa** that/there, =**haa'** just - - that 'ndat' only)

haandit *adv* next time (der. of **haa** that/there, =**hit** when)

haang *unspec. var. of* **hang** 3sg indep

haanghaa-ye *interj* that is he! (der. of **hang** 3sg indep, =**haa**' just, =**ye** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

haanghee' *adv* long time, for a long time {*cf.* **haaghee**' , long time, **haaghii**, long time}

haat *dem* there (der. of **haa** that/there, -**t** specific place/time postpositional suffix)

haataah *dem* right there (der. of **haa** that/there, -**taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

haayee *dem* **1**) that **2**) there (comp. of **haa** that/there, =**ye** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

haayii *pron* **1**) they **2**) their **3**) those **4**) that one (der. of **haa** that/there, -**yii** plural suffix)

heu' *interj* **1**) yes **1.1**) *interj* thank you **2**) hello, halloo, greeting, "hey!"

=**hee** *encl* not, did not

doo-..-hee *encl* negative

=**hik** *encl* future?, potential?

hih 'with him' • *accomp.*, + 3 *obl.x* of ***ilh** with P

hindeel *n a* oldtime, traditional, "Indian"

hindeelyii *n a* house, "oldtime" house (comp. of **hindeel** Indian/oldtime, **ye**eh house) {*cf.* **hindilyeeh**, village}

hindilyeeh *n a* village (comp. of **hindeel** Indian/oldtime, **ye**eh house) {*cf.* **hindeelyii**, house ("oldtime" house)}

=**hit** *encl* **1**) when **2**) at the time **3**) because • (*var.* =**it**, *var.*)

doontcee'**hiit** *adv* bad

djiing-hit *adv* daytime

ghindaan-it *n a* spring season

ghint'an'**k**'**it** *n a* autumn season

haihiit *conj* because of that

haandit *adv* next time

ilhghil-it *n a* evening time

kong' **tiiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season

=**kwaanhit** *encl* when S had/because

kwaant'**ei****hit** *adv* nevertheless

lhaakwiit *conj* anyway

lhaanhiit *adv* much

***P-niitcit** *postp* middle of P

shiing-hit *n a* summertime

shoo'**t** *adv* in vain

t'aang'**kw**'**hit** *n a* autumn season

tl'ee'**dan**'**it** *adv* late morning

tl'ee'**it** *adv* night

hii *dem* the

hiidee' *direct* north (comp. of **hii** the, √**DEE**' north/downstream)

hiinak' *direct* south (comp. of **hii** the, √**NAK'**₁ south/upstream)

=hiit *conj*

hootaa *adv* then

"Hutichpalsi" *n ia* Hutichpalsi

huu *interj* yes!

huu, huu *interj* mournful grunt, grunt of grief

l i

=i *encl* nominal-relative clitic

baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

bii' lhit-taa'naang *n a* smoking

bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill

ch'aan-tighaadii *n a* acorn flour

ch'eelei *n a* singing

ch'ilhaang-yaatcii *n a* war

ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking

ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai *vt* net stick

ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers

ch'naalhdang-noolhtish *n a* girl's puberty ceremony

chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker

chin-silhtiing *n a* log

chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver

daahtaitc *n a* gray squirrel

gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet

haihiit *conj* because of that

ilhghil *n a* darkness

***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew

iidaakii *n a* twisting cord down the thigh

k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray

k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck

Kaach'ingshii' *n a* Pleiades

kaal'ai' *n a* hazel

kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife

keeltiing *n a* widow

kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
kwiiyaang *n a* old men
kwonsaat *n a* deep place
lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feather cape
lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch
lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt
naach'i'ai *n a* shinny
naadeel' *n a* sugar pine
naadilyai *n a* necklace
naaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race
naahneesh *n a* person
Naalhghil *n a* November/December
naalhton'tc *n a* weasel/kangaroo rat
naatloos *n a* ordinary dance
Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People
-nees *nsuffix* long (adjectival)
noonilit *adj* unburned
ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
seelshool *n a* grinding stone
Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village
see-teehch'ilteel *n a* boiling stone
Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance
shaa'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon
shaanii *adv* only
t'aan'teel *n a* flat-leaf
taahsit *n a* low tide
deeshoo'-beendoi *n a* poor people
titbil *n a* rain
toonai *n a* fish
Tooteesyai *n a* Ancient People
tc'eeltai *n a* entryway
Tc'intnii *n a* White man
tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman
tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners
Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* April/May
=teilee *encl* will/shall
beech'indoi' *n a* poor man

chinteel *n a* mush stirrer
k'antaaghitc *n a* jackrabbit
naadeelshaan-noon'ai *adv* noon
Naaghiisiyitc' *n a* Sunday
naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* twenty
naakaa'naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* forty
noonghaal *n a* o'clock
see-nteel *n a* flat stone
taadisit *n a* receding tide
taak'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* thirty
tooniliing *n a* river
yiiskaan₁ *n a adv* dawn

idiyyiin *var. of of* **idiyyiing** doctor

idiyyiing *n a* sucking doctor, medicine-man, shaman • (*dial. var.* **itighiin**, *RR dial.*; **tiyyiing**, *OU dial.*, *var.* **idiyyiin**; **ityiing**) (der. of **d**-₂ d-classifier, √**YIIN**₂ doctor, √**YIIN**₁ stand/live - 'shaman' and 'stand' roots homophonous in Cahto, and appear to overlap)

iloo *dial. var. of of* **loo** ice

***ilh** *postp* **1**) with P, by means of **P 2**) together with P, accompanying P • (+ *1pl. obl.* **nhilh**, *with us*, + *1sg. obl.* **shilh**, *with me*, + *2sg. obl.* **nilh**, *with you (sg.)*, + *3 obl.* **bilh**, *with it*, + *3anim. obl.* **kwilh**, *with him/her*, *accomp.* **bilh**, *with it*; **hilh**, *with him*; **kwilh**, *with him/her*; **nhilh**, *with us*; **nilh**, *with you (sg.)*; **shilh**, *with me*, *instr.* **bilh**, *with it*, + *3 obl.x* **hilh**, *with him*)

=bilh *conj* when

-bilh *nsuffix* with it

bilh'aa *adv* and all

bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter

P-ilh-d..nii *vt* tell P

P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a* doctor P

P-ilh-kwi..lhnik *vt* tell P

ilh..nii *vi* ask X

P-ilh-(s)..lhk'aan *vt* build fire

kwilhch'iteel *n a* childbirth

P-lh-ch'..in *vt* tell O X

toonai-naa'lhhaa'haa'lh *n a* flounder

ilhgai *dial. var. of of* **lhgai₁** white

ilhghil *n a* **1**) darkness **2**) evening, night (der. of **ilhghilh₁** evening, **=i** NR)

kwanlhaan ilhghil *adv* every evening

kwanlhaan ilhghilh *adv* every evening

ilhghil-it *n a* evening time, getting dark (der. of **ilhghil** darkness, **=hit** when)

ilhghilh₁ *n a* evening (der. of **..lhghilh** be evening)

P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a* doctor P, (doctor) stand with P • (2pl. **bilh'ohtyiin**, you (pl) doctor it; doctor it!, 3 **bilhghityiin**, he doctored it, 3anim. **bilhtc'ghityiin**, he doctored it; **shilhyaa'tyiin**, they doctored me, dist. **shilhyaa'tyiin**, they doctored me, impf. **bilh'ohtyiin**, you (pl) doctor it; doctor it!; **shilhyaa'tyiin**, they doctored me, perf. **bilhghityiin**, he doctored it; **bilhtc'ghityiin**, he doctored it, + 1sg. obl. **shilhyaa'tyiin**, they doctored me, + 3 obl. **bilh'ohtyiin**, you (pl) doctor it; doctor it!; **bilhghityiin**, he doctored it; **bilhtc'ghityiin**, he doctored it) (der. of ***ilh** with P, **d-₂** d-classifier, **gh-₁** gh-conjugation, √**YIIN₁** stand/live)

P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin *vi* two doctor P

ilhsow dial. var. of of **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival)

ilh₁taaw dial. var. of of **lhtaagh** black oak

ilh₁tcing dial. var. of of **lhtcin** black thing

ilh₁tciiik dial. var. of of **lhtciik** red

***in** *n ia* nose (contr. of ***intc** nose)

***inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril

***inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing, hole in nasal septum • (1sg. poss. **shinbii'staang**, my septum piercing) (der. of ***in** nose (comb.), **P-ii'-(s)..taan** lie in P (of stick-like O), **=i** NR - where a stick lies in the nose)

***inchilhtc** 2sg. poss. of ***chilhtc** younger brother

***inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin) • (1sg. poss. **shinditc**, my cousin) (der. of ***int** cousin, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***indii** *n ia* **1**) cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2**) brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband) • (1sg. poss. **shindii**, my cousin) (der. of ***int** cousin)

***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew • (1sg. poss. **shindii-baashii**, my nephew) (comp. of ***indii** cousin (man's male cross cousin), ***aash** nephew (sister's son), **=i** NR)

***indiikoo** *n ia* cousin • (1sg. poss. **shindiikoo**, my cousin) (comp. of ***indii** cousin (man's male cross cousin) - cousin + [-koo])

***indiitc** *n ia* friend • (1sg. poss. **shindiitc**, my friend) (der. of ***indii** cousin (man's male cross cousin), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***int** *n ia* **1**) cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2**) brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband) • (1sg. poss. **shint**, my cousin, 3anim. poss. **kwint**, his cousin)

***inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

***indii** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

***intc** *n ia* nose • (1sg. poss. **shintc**, my nose, 1/2pl. poss. **nhintc**, your (pl.) nose; **nohintc**, your (pl.) noses; our noses, 2sg. poss. **nintc**, your (sg.) nose, 3 poss. **bintc**, its nose; their noses, 3anim. poss. **kwintc**, his/her nose; their noses)

bintcbil *n a* flicker

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

***in** *n ia* nose (comb.)

***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, nose stick, septum piercing • (3 poss. **bintcbii'staan**, *his/her nose ornament*) (der. of ***intc** nose, **=bii'** in it in P, **s..taan** lie (stick-like O), **=i** NR)

***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, septum piercing • (3 poss. **bintcbii'waaghishii'**, *her/his nose ornament*) (comp. of ***intc** nose, **=bii'** in it in P, **P-ghaa-gh-shii'** dig through P, **=i** NR - one that is dug through it in so.'s nose)

***intcii** *n ia* nose • (1sg. poss. **shintcii**, *my nose*) (der. of ***intc** nose)

***inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril • (1sg. poss. **shinwaach'aang**, *my nostril*) (der. of ***in** nose (comb.), **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ghaach'aang** hole through P - hole through the nose)

***inghaa** *postp* **1)** before P **2)** alongside of P • (+ 1sg. obl. **shinghaa**, *before me*, + 3 obl. **binghaa**, *before it*)

-binghaa *nsuffix* before it

Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village

***ingk'ai'** *n ia* **1)** maternal aunt (mother's sister) **2)** aunt (father's brother's wife) **3)** stepmother • (1sg. poss. **shingk'ai'**, *my maternal aunt*, 2sg. poss. **ningk'ai'**, *your (sg.) maternal aunt*, 3anim. poss. **kingk'ai'**, *his maternal aunt*)

isdiiyaang *adj* old (der. of **(s)-d-yaan** be old, **=i** NR - that is old)

isghaa' *dial. var. of of shghaa'*

ishchii' 'my butt' • 1sg. poss. of of ***chii'** tail

***ishdaa'ghaa'** 1sg. poss. of of ***daa'ghaa'** beard, mustache

ishdaaghaa' 'my mustache/beard' • 1sg. poss. of of ***daa'ghaa'** beard, mustache

ishdjii' 'my heart' • 1sg. poss. of of ***djii'** heart

ishkaangk'ee' 'my ribs' • 1sg. poss. of of ***kaangk'ee'** ribs

ishkee' 'my foot' • 1sg. poss. of of ***kee'**₁ foot

ishkiitc 'my baby' • 1sg. poss. of of **skiitc** baby

***ishnang** 1sg. poss. of of ***naang** mother

***ishtaa'** 1sg. poss. of of ***taa'** father

***isht'eetc** 1sg. poss. of of ***t'eetc** older sister (??)

ishtcyii [RR] 'my maternal grandfather' • *dial. var. of, 1sg. poss. of of *tcghii maternal grandfather*

ityaash *n a* old ones (der. of **..d-yaash** be old, **=i** NR)

ityiing *var. of of idiiyiing* doctor

itsai' 'RR dial.' • *dial. var. of of ch'isai'* red-tailed hawk red-tailed hawk

Itsai'tc *n a* Little Hawk (man's name)

itsai'yaashtc *dial. var. of of ch'isai'yaashtc* small hawk

*ii *pron* independent pronoun base

shii *pron* 1sg indep

J j

jaa' possible form of **chaa'**₂ listen!/well! listen!

=**jaa'** *encl* may, let, will

=**banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be

koshnaa-jaa', **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing

shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed

jaang *adv* here

jaang-haa' *adv* just here, right here (comp. of **jaang** here, =**haa'** just)

jeeschow *n a* elk, wapiti (*Cervus canadensis*) • (*dial. var.* **jischow**)

jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* elk cut in strips, elk jerky (der. of **jeeschow** elk, **ch'..neelt'aats'** be cut in strips)

jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge (comp. of **jeeschow** elk, ***dee'**₁ horn/antler)

jeeschow-sits' *n a* elk-skin robe (comp. of **jeeschow** elk, **sits'**₁ skin)

jischow *dial. var.* of of **jeeschow** elk

K k

kai₁ *n a* winter, winter time

ghin..kai' *vi* become winter

lhaa'haa' kai *n a* one year

uukai *n a* year

kai₂ *n a* **1**) basketry root **1.1**) *n a* conifer root, pine root, fir root (*Pinus sabiniana*; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*) **1.2**) *n a* sedge root, cutgrass root (*Carex barbarae*, *C. obnupta*, *C. spp.*, *Scirpus microcarpus*)

Kaibiseelee *n a* Kibesillah

Kaibits'ili *n a* Kibesillah

kai-hit *adv* wintertime, winter season (der. of **kai**₁ winter, =**hit** when)

Kai-kontaah *dial. var.* of of **Kai-kwontaah** Cahto Rancheria/Winter Camp

kai-kwontaah *n a* **1**) winter house **2**) winter camp (comp. of **kai**₁ winter, ***kwontaah**₁ home/camp)

Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria, "Winter Camp" • (*dial. var.* **Kai-kontaah**) (comp. of **kai**₁ winter, ***kwontaah**₁ home/camp)

kai-tl'at *adv* mid-winter (comp. of **kai**₁ winter, **-tl'at** middle of X)

kakyiitc'ish *n a* buckskin robe (der. of **yi-** 4subject/obviative, **√TC'ISH** wear clothes)

kalkat *n a* boy's elementary school, Ghost School, "Going Up" school (der. of **kaa-(s)**.._____ come up from below, **l-** l-classifier, **√KAT**₁ go (pl), **=i** NR - them going up)

kaltcintc *n a* ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis* (formerly *Homonocnemis fortis*, *Agrostis vorax*)) (comp. of **√KAATL**² break/chop, **-tcing** sort/kind, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little axe-like thing)

kandintc *adv* close, near, nearby (der. of **kanding** near, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

kanding *adv* near, close (der. of **kan..ndin** become near, **=i** NR)

kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot, yampah, "anise", "sweet clover" (*Perideridia kelloggii* (*Carum kelloggii*)) (comp. of **kaschiing**² yampah/wild carrot, **-nees** long (adjectival))

kaschiing² *n a* yampah, "wild carrot" (*Perideridia sp.*)

kastc *dial. var. of* of **kaashtc** obsidian knife

*kashbii*² *dial. var. of* of **kaashbii**² tomorrow

kashbiyee² *pron* their, 3pl possessive independent (der. of **kash-** 3pl, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **-iiyee**² indep poss.)

*kashbiyee*² *yeeh haayii*² 'their houses' • 3pl. poss. of **-iiyee**² indep poss., **yeeh** house

*kashdaa*² 'their mouths' • 3pl. poss. of ***daa**² mouth

kashghanii *n a* 1) firetender, assistant chief 1.1) *n a* instructor, teacher • (*dial. var.* **kashyanii**, *GM dial.*) (der. of **kash-** 3pl, **P-ghan-(ghin)**..nish/nii tell P, **=i** NR - one who tells him/them about them)

*kashlaa*² 'their hands' • 3pl. poss. of ***laa**² hand

kaa *adv* right, exactly

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water

P-kaa *postp* for/after P

kaa₂ *v* seeking

P-kaa-(ghis).._____ - *vprefixset* for/after P

***kaa** *postp* for P • (+ 1pl. obl. **nohkwaa**, for us, + 3 obl. **kwaa**₁, for it/her/him) {cf: **P-aa**₁, for P}

kwaileeh *n a* fire

kwailit *n a* fire

taahjiikaa *inter* where?

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water (comp. of **kaa** right/exactly, **taa-tl'at** middle of the ocean)

kaa²₁ *interj* 1) all right, OK 2) well, fine, let's do it 3) quickly, hurry

kaa²₂ *n a* hawk-feather headdress {cf: **√kaah**, feathers}

***kaa**² *postp* for P • (+ 3 obl. **kwaa**²₃, for him)

kaa'ch'ots² *n a* root (der. of **√KAA**²₁ root, **ch'ots**² sinew)

kaa'indai *n a* corpse, body

Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a* Scalp Dance, Victory Dance (comp. of **kaa'indai** corpse (by violent death), ***sii'** head, **gh..daash** dance)

kaach'aang' *n a* hole, burrow (der. of **kaa-**₁ up out of, **ch'aang**₂ hole)

Kaach'aang'chowk'it *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria, "Big Hole Top" (comp. of **kaach'aang'** hole/burrow, **-chow** augmentative, ***k'it** on P)

Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God), Thunder Person (der. of **kaa-**₁ up out of, **Ch'eeniish** Thunder (Creator God))

Kaach'intceeghii *n a* Ursa Major, The Big Bear (der. of **<kaa-(ghin)..___>** pick up from below, **ch'-3**Indef, **-yii** plural suffix - - something that are *tceegh* up) {*cf*: **Kaach'ingshii'**, Pleiades}

Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star

Kaach'ingshii' *n a* Pleiades, "Dug Up Bunch" (der. of **kaa-ch'-(ghin)..shii'** dig up st./bulbs, **=i** NR) {*cf*: **Kaach'intceeghii**, Big Bear/Ursa Major constellation}

kaaghiliing *n a* spring (der. of **kaa-(ghin)..liin** flow up from below, **=i** NR)

kaah *n a* (*gen.*) goose

Kaah *n a* Goose (character)

Kaah *n a* Goose (der. of **kaah** goose)

√kaah *n a* feathers {*cf*: **kaa'**₂, hawk-feather headdress}

sii'bii's'aang-kaah *n a* feather headnet

kaahtcinyaantc *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*) (comp. of **kaah** goose, **-tcing** sort/kind, **-yaantc** eater - 'kaahtcing' is a name for Canada goose in at least one of the Wailaki dialects (Lhoolankok Sinkyone))

***kaak'ee'** *n ia* net • (*Isg. poss.* **shkaak'ee'**, *my net*, *3 poss.* **kwaak'ee'**, *its/their net*, *3anim. poss.* **kwkwaak'ee'**, *his net*) (der. of **√KAAK'** net, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

kaakw 1) *adv* quickly **2)** *adj* fun (der. of **kaa'**₁ **3** quickly/hurry, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix)

Kaldaash *n a* Morning Star, Venus (der. of **kaa-(ghin)..ldaash/daa** come up (heavenly body), **=i** NR)

kaal'ai' *n a 1)* (*spec.*) hazel (*Corylus californica*) **2)** (*gen.*) plant, "growing thing" (der. of **kaa-(ghin)..laa/aa'** grow up from below, **=i** NR)

kaansool *n a* big leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*)

***kaangk'ee'** *n ia 1)* ribs **2)** weir pole **3)** knife handle • (*Isg. poss.* **ishkaangk'ee'**, *my ribs*; **shkaangk'ee'**, *my ribs*, *3 poss.* **kwaangk'ee'**, *his/her/its ribs*; *its weir-poles*)

Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife (comp. of ***kaangk'ee'** ribs, **bilh**, **ch'ee-** cutting off, **l-** l-classifier, **√GHAALH/GHAAL'** propel stick-like/animate O, **=i** NR - rib with which st. is chopped off)

kaashbii' *adv* tomorrow • (*dial. var.* **kashbii'**) (der. of **√KAA**₄ dawn; spend the night be daylight)

Kaashghanteeghinii *n a* He Exhorted Them, Exhortation

kaashkiitc *n a* old man

kaashtc *n a* obsidian knife, flaked stone knife • (*dial. var.* **kastc**)

Kaashtcibaa *n a* Kashichiba (man's name)

Kaashtcibaa *n a* Kashichiba (comp. of **kaashtc** obsidian knife, √**BAA** grey)

kaashtc-lhtsow *n a* blue flint knife, "blue knife" (comp. of **kaashtc** obsidian knife, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival))

kaat₁ *adv* **1)** there **2)** thus, so, this way

kaat₂ [RR] *n a* plant species that grows in valleys

Kaatineebii' *n a* **1)** Rockport, Cottaneva, "Trail Up From Below Valley" village **2)** Kaatineebii' love song • (*dial. var.* **Kaatinibii'**, *dial.*) (comp. of **kaa**-₁ up out of, **tinii** trail, **=bii'** in it in P)

Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghillinding *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village, "Trail Up From Below Outflow Place" (comp. of **Kaatineebii'** Rockport, **tc'ee**-(ghin).liin flow out, **=ding** place)

Kaatinibii' 'dial.' • *dial. var. of* of **Kaatineebii'** Rockport Rockport

kaatctighaayii *n ia* child's parent-in-law • (*1sg. poss.* **shkaatctighaayii**, *my child's parent-in-law*)

***kaats** *n ia* stem, stalk • (*3 poss.* **kwaats**, *its stem*) (der. of √**KAATS**₁ stem/shaft)

gooschow kwaats *n a* soaproot stem

k'aa'kas *n a* arrowwood

kaayaatc'kw'iing' *n a* audience, spectators (der. of **yaa**-₂ plural/distributive, **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, **kaa..i'in/iin'** watch O, **=i** NR - those watching)

***kee'**₁ *n ia* **1)** foot **2)** hindfoot, rear foot **3)** track, footprint • (**kwkwee'**, *his/her foot*, *1sg. poss.* **ishkee'**, *my foot*; **shkee'**₁, *my foot*, *1/2pl. poss.* **nohkwee'**, *your (pl.) feet*, *2sg. poss.* **nkee'**, *your (sg.) foot*, *3 poss.* **kwee'**, *its foot*; *its track*, *3anim. poss.* **kwkee'**, *his foot*, *loc.* **kwee'bii'k'**, *loc.*) {*cf.* √**KEE'**₁, track}

***keechwoichow** *n ia* big toe

***kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin

keelhgai *n a* blonde black bear

***keetaal'** *n ia* heel

***keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail

kwee'nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron

naalghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot

***kee'**₂ *postp* after P, behind P • (+ *1sg. obl.* **shkee'**₂, *after me*; **shkee'-haa'**, *behind me*, + *2sg. obl.* **nkee'**) {*cf.* ***k'ee**, back of P}

kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school, Ghost School (der. of **kw**-₂ 3anim.OBJ, **P-ee**-₁ on/against P, **aa**-₁ thus, √**T'EEGH**₁ teach - teaching him thus)

***kee'bii'k'** *n ia* sole, inside of foot • (*3 poss.* **kwee'bii'k'**, *sole of its foot*; *in its feet*) (der. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **=bii'** in it in P, **-k'**₂ on)

Kee'lhtciing *n a* Short Foot (man's name) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **..lhtciin** be short)

- *kee'yaashtc** *n ia* **1)** (*gen.*) toe **2)** (*spec.*) little toe • (*Isg. poss.* ***shkee'yaishtc**; ***shkee'yaitc**; **shkee'yaashtc**₁, *my little toe*; **shkee'yaashtc**₂, *my toe*) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))
- keebil** *n a* **1)** knife **2)** red flint blade, red treasure blade, "Indian money" **3)** stone knife • (*indef.* **keebilh**, *knife*)
- seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- *keechwoichow** *n ia* big toe, great toe • (*Isg. poss.* **shkeechwoichow**, *my big toe*) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **√CHWOI** in 'thumb/'big toe', **-chow** augmentative) {*cf.* ***laachwoichow**, thumb}
- keech'inghiit** *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*) {*cf.* **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang**, Usal tribe}
- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; Usal band of Coast Sinkyone (comp. of **-kiiyaahaang** tribe) {*cf.* **keech'inghiit**, poison oak}
- Keehang** *n a* Pomo people, "All in One Tribe" {*cf.* **-kiiyaahaang**, tribe}
- *kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe, moccasin (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot)
- ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe
- ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin
- keelee-taalong** *n a* moccasin
- keelee-taalong** *n a* moccasin, soft shoes (comp. of ***kee-lee'** shoe/moccasin, **taaloon** soft)
- keeltiing** *n a* widow (der. of **l-** l-classifier, **√TISH/TIIN** classify animate O, **=i** NR)
- keelhgai** *n a* blonde black bear, "white-foot" black bear (*Ursus americanus altifrontalis*) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **-lhgai** white)
- *keetaal'** *n ia* **1)** heel **2)** calf • (*Isg. poss.* **shkeetaal'**, *my heel*) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **√TAALH** step/move foot, **-ee'** POSS suffix)
- Keetaal'nees** *n a* **1)** Sharp Heels, Long Heels **2)** effigy stick of Sharp Heels (comp. of ***keetaal'** heel, **-nees** long (adjectival))
- keetiniis** *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*)
- *keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail • (*Isg. poss.* **shkeetcaadee'**, *my toenail*) (comp. of ***kee'**₁ foot, **√TCAADEE'** claw/nail) {*cf.* ***laa'tcaadee'**, fingernail}
- kilisee'** *n a* punkwood, rotten wood
- kineesh**₁ **1)** *n ia* talking, speech **2)** *n a* word **3)** *n a* language (der. of **k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii** speak, **=i** NR)
- kingk'ai'** 'his maternal aunt' • *3anim. poss.* of ***ingk'ai'** mother's sister
- kiyaat** 'his daughter-in-law' • *3anim. poss.* of ***yaat** daughter-in-law (man's)
- kiiboo'istc** *adj* bent down
- ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree
- kiidaa'** 'his/her chin; their chins' • *3 poss.* of ***iidaa'** chin
- Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain" (contr. of **skii-k** children)
- kiinyii** *pron* himself, herself, itself (der. of **kiing** him/her, **yii** right here)
- kiing** *pron* **1)** him, her **2)** himself, herself (der. of **kw-2** *3anim.OBJ*, **-in** personal suffix)

kiing-haa' *pron* only him/her/it, just him/her/it (der. of **kiing** him/her, **=haa'** just)

kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot, cooking basket

ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket

kiitsaa'chow *n a* large twined cooking basket, large basket pot (der. of **kiitsaa'** basket pot, **-chow** augmentative)

kiitsaa'yaashtc *n a* small cooking basket, small basket pot (der. of **kiitsaa'** basket pot, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

Kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Tribe (der. of **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Kiiyaang *n a* The First People (der. of **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

kiiyee' *pron* his/her/its (der. of **kw-2** 3anim.OBJ, **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

haikiiyee' *pron* his/hers

kiiyee' yeeh 'his house' • 3anim. poss. of **yeeh** house

kiiyeeeghee' 'his house' • 3anim. poss. of ***yeeeghee'** house (dwelling)

knaa *direct* east

yaakonaa *direct* up the hill

knaang *dial. var. of* of **kwnaang**

knaa-yiidak' *direct* east (comp. of **knaa** east/uphill, **yiidak'** east)

Ko'yooahaang *n a* Cahto Tribe (der. of **ko-2** areal subject/object, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

kokoolk'oostctooonii' *dial. var. of* of **Koolk'ooschowbii'** Little Lake Valley

kolaa *n a* crier, messenger, orator

kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers (der. of **kw-2** 3anim.OBJ, **(ghin)..lchit** catch O, **=i** NR - catching him)

kolit-din *n a* fireplace (comp. of **gh..lit** burn along, **=ding** place)

Kon'chowlitc *n a* January/February, "Big Fire Burning" month (der. of **kwong'** fire, **-chow** augmentative, $\sqrt{\text{LHIT}_1}$ burn, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

kon'tcee' *n a* ashes (der. of **kwong'** fire, $\sqrt{\text{TCEE}'}$ be bad - fire-dirty)

Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River, "Ashes River" (comp. of **kon'tcee'** ashes, **-kwot** creek)

Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh *n a* Noyo, "Under the Ashes" (der. of **kon'tcee'** ashes, **-uuyeeh** under P)

konaa' 'his eye' • 3anim. poss. of ***naa'**₁ eye

konaadeeltcaang *n a* table (der. of **ko-2** areal subject/object, **naa-d-(ghis)..ltcaan** eat a meal, **=i** NR)

koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica tomentella*)

konlhii' *n a* lake (der. of **ko-2** areal subject/object, **n-4** n-qualifier, **lh-1** lh-classifier, **=bii'** in it in P)

konteelbii' 'in/to the valley' • *loc.* of **kwonteelh**₁ valley

konteelhbii' 'in the valley' • *loc.* of **kwonteelh**₁ valley

Konteelhbii' *dial. var. of* of **Kwonteelhbii'** Long Valley

Konteelhchowbii' *dial. var. of* of **Kwonteelhchowbii'** Round Valley

Konteelhneesbii' *n a* Long Valley, "Long Valley" (der. of **kwonteelh**₁ valley, **-nees** long (adjectival), **=bii'** in it in P)

Konteelhtcbii' dial. var. of **Kwonteelhtcbii'** Streeter Creek Valley

kont'eeh *adj* raw (der. of **ko-n..t'eegh** be raw (area))

kong' tiyaang daantcit *n a* spring season (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** sg. go along, √**DAAN** be spring, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **=hit** when)

kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill (der. of **kwong'** fire, **bilhghilghis** fire-drill)

kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker (der. of **kwong'** fire, **bilh**, **<taa-(s).._____>₁** cooking, √**SHII'** dig)

kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* firestick hearth (der. of **kwong'** fire, **=bii'** in it in P, **<tc'ee-(ghin).._____>** out from, √**BAAS/BAATS'** roll)

Kong'doolis *n a* November/December, "Fire Doesn't Heat" month (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **doo=** NEG - fire doesn't *lis*)

kong'ghilghis *n a* fire drill (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **..ghilghis** be drilled)

kong'k'itdaa *n a* soot (der. of **kwong'** fire, **kw'it₂** on it, **daa₋₂** up onto a surface)

kong'tc'ii *n a* steamboat (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **tc'ii** boat)

kos *n a* cough (n)

kos teesyaa *n a* whooping cough, pertussis, "gone cough" (comp. of **kos** cough (n), **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** sg. go along)

koschogoitc *n a* barn swallow (*Hirundo rustica*)

"Kosh ly e cis" Bang *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother) (comp. of **baang** its mother - first part of the name cannot be confidently interpreted) {*cf.* **kosh-daayee**, rose}

Koshbii' *n a* **1)** Mill Creek Valley, Bennett Creek Valley, "Blackberry Valley" **2)** Mill Creek Valley village, "Blackberry Valley" (der. of **kwosh 6** blackberry, **=bii'** in it in P)

Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek band, "Blackberry Valley band" (der. of **Koshbii'** Mill Creek Valley, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

kosh-daayee *n a* wild rose (*Rosa spp.*) (comp. of **kwosh** thorn, √**DAAYEE'** bloom/flower) {*cf.* **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang**, Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)}

Koshkaatinii *n a* Blocksburg, "Blackberry Trail Up" (der. of **kwosh 6** blackberry, **kaa₋₁** up out of, **tinii** trail)

Koshkwot *n a* Mill Creek, "Blackberry Creek" (comp. of **kwosh 6** blackberry, **-kwot** creek)

koshnaa-jaa', **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing, "Let me live, My Father" (der. of **k-(s)..naa/naa'** live, **=jaa'** volitive/optative, **Shtaa'** My Father (God))

koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*) (comp. of **kwosh 2** thorny plant, ***P-yeeh** under P, **sdaitc** cottontail - under thorns rabbit)

kowanding 'his/her home' • *3anim. poss.* of ***ghanding** home

kowantagit 'middle of his/her back' • *3anim. poss.* of ***ghantagit** middle of P's back

kowinteeh₂ *n a* flat ground, level ground (der. of **ko-ghin..teelh** become flat (land))

kooldjii *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

koolghiing *n a* mosquito (*Culicidae*)

koolk'oos *n a* tule (*Schoenoplectus acutus* var. *occidentalis*)

koolk'oosbaang *n a* cattail (*Typha spp.*) (comp. of **koolk'oos** tule, **baang 3** AUG)

Koolk'ooschowbii' *n a* **1**) Little Lake Valley, Willits area, "Big Tule Valley" **2**) Willits, Little Lake •
(*dial. var. kokoolk'oostctoobii'*) (der. of **koolk'oos** tule, **-chow** augmentative, **=bii'** in it in P)

koolhkaal' *n a* flea (*Pulex spp.*)

Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai' *n a* Flea Nest Top village (der. of **koolhkaal'** flea, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***aang** den/nest, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

koostcee dial. var. of of tkoo'iishtc chinquapin

koot *n a* **1**) mealing brush **2**) hairbrush

kootc *n a* pig, bacon, ham

ktaa' 'his/her father' • *3anim. poss. of *taa'* father

K' k'

k'ai'₁ *n a* **1**) hazelnut (*Corylus californica*) **2**) hazel shrub (*Corylus californica*) {*cf.* ***k'ai'**, open-work basketry}

K'ai'kw'it *n a* Holmen Ridge

seek'ai' *n a* deerbrush

k'ai'₂ *n a* basket (der. of ***k'ai'** open-work basketry)

***k'ai'** *n* open-work twined basketry {*cf.* **k'ai'**₁, hazel, hazelnut, **kait'**, pack basket}

K'ai'bii' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village, "Hazelnut Valley" village (comp. of **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut, **=bii'** in it in P)

k'ai'doo'ii *n a* chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) (comp. of **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut - - hazel *doo'ii*)

k'ai'koslitc *n a* bird (sp.) (der. of **k'ai'**- brush bird prefix, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *kosli* brush bird)

K'ai'koslitc *n a* K'ai'koslitc Bird (character)

K'ai'koslitc *n a* K'ai'koslitc Bird (der. of **k'ai'koslitc** bird sp.)

K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek, "Hazelnut Creek" (comp. of **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut, **-kwot** creek)

K'ai'kw'it *n a* Holmen Ridge, "Hazel Top" (comp. of **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut, **kw'it**₂ on it)

k'ai'neestc *n a* wren (*Troglodytes spp.*) (der. of **k'ai'**- brush bird prefix, **nees**₁ long, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little long brush bird)

k'ai'tbilh *n a* packbasket, open-twined burden basket (comp. of ***k'ai'** open-work basketry, **tbilh** burden basket (close-twined)) {*cf.* **kait'**, pack basket}

k'ai'tbilh-lhgai *n a* new burden basket • (*loc. k'ai'tbilh-lhgai-bii'*, in a new burden basket)

k'ai'tbilh-lhgai-bii' 'in a new burden basket' • *loc. of k'ai'tbilh-lhgai* new open-twined burden basket

k'ai'teel *n a* basket pan, sifter • (*loc. k'ai'teel-bii'*, in a basket-pan) (der. of ***k'ai'** open-work basketry, **-teelh** flat (adjectival), **=i** NR)

k'ai'teel-bii' 'in a basket-pan' • *loc. of k'ai'teel* open-twined basket tray

K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek Mouth village, "Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth" village (der. of **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***chii'** tail)

K'ai'tcint *n a* large open-twined basket (comp. of ***k'ai'** open-work basketry)

K'ai'tc'eetc *n a* wren (*Troglodytes spp.*) (der. of **k'ai'**- brush bird prefix, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *tc'ee* brush bird)

K'ai'tc'eetc *n a* Wren (character)

K'ai'tc'eetc *n a* Wren (der. of **k'ai'tc'eetc** wren)

K'ai'ts'eehtc *n a* wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) (der. of **k'ai'**- brush bird prefix, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *ts'eeh* brush bird)

K'ai'ts'eehtc *n a* Wrentit (character)

k'an *adv* 1) before 2) recently, a little while ago

dook'ang *adv* not recently

k'aan *adj* young

k'aanshang *adv* this time

yook'ang *adv* far off

k'andang' *adv* 1) yesterday 2) before, previously • (*dial. var. k'andaa'*, *dial.*; *k'aanaa'*, *dial.*) (comp. of **k'an** before recently, **daang'** already/long ago)

k'andiit' *adv* 1) before, prior to 2) some days ago (der. of **k'an** before recently, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix, **=hit** when)

k'aning *adv* before, previously (der. of **k'an** before recently)

kw'aning *adv* yesterday

k'antaaghitc *n a* jackrabbit, black-tail jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus*) (unspec. comp. form of $\sqrt{K'AAN_2}$ burn, ***taah** among P, **=i** NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix - possibly "little one among the burns")

k'antaaghitc sits' ghittl'oong *n a* rabbitskin blanket (comp. of **k'antaaghitc** jackrabbit, **sits'**₁ skin, **..ghittl'oon** be woven)

k'as *n a* snow

k'ash *n a* alder tree (*Alnus rhombifolia*)

K'ashbii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley, "Alder Valley"

K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village, "Among the Alders Creek Mouth" village (comp. of **k'ash** alder (tree), **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P, ***chii'** tail)

K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek, "Among the Alders Creek" (comp. of **k'ash** alder (tree), **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P, **-kwot** creek)

K'ashtaak'aashbii' *n a* Little Charlie Creek village, "Alder Falls in Water Valley", Alder Flat (comp. of **k'ash** alder (tree), **taa-(nin)**..**k'aas** stick-like to fall in water, **=bii'** in it in P)

K'ashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village (comp. of **k'ash** alder (tree), **tc'ee-n-(nin)**..'aa'aa' extend out, **=ding** place)

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* **1**) Windem Creek village, "Water Under the Alders Creek" village **2**) Windem Creek, "Water Under the Alders Creek (comp. of **k'ash** alder (tree), **-yii** plural suffix, **-uuyeeh** under P, **too** water, **-kwot** creek)

k'atdee' *adv* soon • (*var.* **k'aadee'**, *var.*) (comp. of √**K'AT** in 'soon', **=dee'** if/when)

k'aa *n a* sea otter

k'aa' *n a* arrow • (*1sg. poss.* **shiiyee'-k'aa'**, *my arrow*, *2sg. poss.* **niiyee' k'aa'**, *your (sg.) arrow*, *3 poss.* **kw'aa'**₁, *his/their arrow*)

tl'ohk'aa' *n a* arrow-grass

k'aa'ching *n a* arrow foreshaft (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, **ching** stick/wood)

K'aa'chowkwot *n a* Stapp Creek, Big Arrow Creek (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, **-chow** augmentative, **-kwot** creek)

k'aa'kas *n a* **1**) common snowberry (*Symphoricarpos albus (S. racemosus)*) **2**) mock orange (*Philadelphus lewisii*) (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, ***kaats** stem)

k'aa's'ilhtiing' *n a* bow (specifically), "arrow bow" (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, **ts'ilhtiing'** bow/gun)

K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond, "Busted Arrow place" (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, **taa-(s)..kaalh/kaal'** break O, **=ding** place)

k'aa'ting *n a* arrow point (comp. of **k'aa'** arrow, ***ting** in 'arrow point')

***k'aah** *n a* hard fat (der. of √**K'AAGH** be fat)

iintc'ee' kw'aah *n a* deer tallow

kw'aa'₂ *n a* tallow

mii-kw'aah *n a* elk tallow

noonii-kw'aah *n a* bear grease

sits'k'aah *n a* scalp-grease

slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease

K'aahtcing *n a* Fat One (boy's name) (der. of ***k'aah** fat (n), **-tcing** sort/kind)

k'aan *adj* **1**) young **2**) new (der. of **k'an** before recently, **=i** NR)

k'aanshang *adv* this time (comp. of **k'an** before recently, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix) *k'aaw* 'his paternal grandfather' • *3anim. poss.* of ***aaw** paternal grandfather

***k'ee** *postp* **1**) back of P, behind P **2**) in the opposite direction of P • (+ *refl. obl.* **aatk'ee**, *behind oneself*) {*cf.* ***kee'**₂, *after/behind P*}

***k'eehtning** *postp adv* after this, afterward

***laa'k'ee** *n ia* under the knee

k'eeh 'raw' • *doubtful form of* **t'eeh** raw/uncooked

***k'eehtning** **1**) *postp* after P **2**) *adv* afterward • (+ *3 obl.* **kw'eehtning**, *after this, afterward*) (der. of ***k'ee** back of P, **d**₋₂ d-classifier, **ning** hillside/slope)

k'im'milh 'with withes' • *instr.* of **k'ing'** withes

k'ing' *n a* withes • (*instr.* **k'im'milh**, *with withes*) (der. of √**K'IN'** twist) {*cf.* **k'iing'**₁, *juneberry*}

***k'it** *postp* on P, on top of P • (+ *3 obl.* **kw'it**₁, *on it*)

P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee *n a* sg. swim back stroke

Kaach'aang'chowk'it *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria

kw'it₂ *postp* on it

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke competition

teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go down to water P

***k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit, axilla • (*Isg. poss.* **shk'itcghaa'**, *my armpit*)

k'iing'₁ *n a* juneberry, serviceberry, saskatoon, "wild plum berry" (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) {*cf.* **k'ing'**,
withes}

k'iing'₂ *n a* bow (der. of **k'iing'₁** juneberry)

K'iing'naanit *n a* Streeter Creek village, "Juneberry" (comp. of **k'iing'₁** juneberry - - juneberry *naanit*)

√K'OS *n ia* neck

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*) (comp. of **√K'OS** neck, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival), -
chow augmentative)

k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*) (comp. of **√K'OS** neck, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival), =i
NR, -**chow** augmentative)

K'osowiichow *n a* Wood Duck (character)

K'osowiichow *n a* Wood Duck (der. of **k'osowiichow** wood duck)

k'oong' *n a* fish eggs, roe, salmon roe

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone berries

Kw kw

=**kwai** *encl* certainly, really must be

kwaileeh *n a* fire (der. of ***kaa** for, **gh..lit** burn along, =i NR - what burns for them) {*dial.:* **kwailit**,
fire}

kwailit *n a* fire (der. of ***kaa** for, **gh..lit** burn along, =i NR - what burns for them) {*dial.:* **kwaileeh**,
fire}

kwandaanee 'his/her son-in-law' • *3anim. poss.* of ***ghandaan** son-in-law ▣ 'her son-in-law' • *3anim. poss.* of ***ghandaanee** son-in-law

kwanin'ing *adv* up this way

kwanlhaan djiing *adv* every day (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, **djiing** day)

kwanlhaan ilhghil *adv* every evening (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, **ilhghil** darkness)

kwanlhaan ilhghilh *adv* every evening (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, **ilhghil** darkness)

kwanlhaan tl'ee' *adv* every night (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, **tl'ee'** night)

kwanlhaan yilhkai *adv* every morning (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, **yilhkai** dawn/morning)

kwanlhaang 1) *adj* every, all, many **2)** *adj* that many, so many **3)** *interj* all, that is all **4)** *adv* enough
(der. of (n)..lhaan many, √LHAAN be many, P-aa-₂ like P, P-aa-(nin)..lhaan be all of P)

kwanlhaang-haa' *pron* every one (der. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, =haa' just)

kwanlhaang-yee *interj* that is all (comp. of **kwanlhaang** every/all, =yee eyewitness evidential affirmative)

*kwa*₂ (+ 3 obl. **kwa**'₂) 'for him' • + 3*anim. obl.* of P-aa-₁ for P

kwa'₁ *adv* quick (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **kaa**'₁ 3 quickly/hurry)

kwa'₃ 'for him' • + 3 *obl.* of *kaa' for P for

*kwa' 'her hair' • 3*anim. poss.* of *ghaa' hair

=**kwa**' *vencl* **1)** until **2)** yet, still, until now

shoonk'-**kwa** *adv* well

shoong-kwa *adv* well

kwaak'ee' 'its/their net' • 3 *poss.* of *kaak'ee' net

=**kwaan** *vencl* clitic: inferred with certainty from evidence • (*dial. var. -kaang, LM dial.;*

kwaang'angii, infl.)

=**'ang=kwaan** *encl* have/has?

diikwaang *dem* what he did

=**kwaang'anjii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly)

shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon

=**kwaanaang** *vencl* clitic: evidence observed, but not act (often follows ee, directly observed) (comp. of =**kwaan** inferred with certainty from evidence evidential, =**nang** definite enclitic)

kwaan-beedin-skii *n a* woman after miscarriage (der. of P-ghaan- about/from P, P-ee..din P to die/be missing, **skii** baby - one against whom a child has died)

kwaanee' 'his arms' • 3*anim. poss.* of *gaanee' arm

=**kwaanhit** *encl* **1)** when S had V **2)** because of N • (*var. kwaanhiit, var.*) (comp. of =**kwaan** inferred with certainty from evidence evidential, =**hit** when)

=**kwaanhiit** *encl* because (comp. of =**kwaanhit** when S had/because)

kwaanii' 'his arms' • *pl., 3anim. poss.* of *gaanee' arm

kwaant'eihit *adv* nevertheless (der. of **kw**-₂ 3*anim.OBJ*, P-aa-n-(nin)..t'ee be like P, =i NR, =**hit** when)

=**kwaang'anjii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly) (comp. of =**kwaan** inferred with certainty from evidence evidential, =**'anjii** surprise evidential)

kwaangk'ee' 'his/her/its ribs; its weir-poles' • 3 *poss.* of *kaangk'ee' ribs

kwaash'aa 'I give it to him' • *var. of* of **kowaash'aa**

kwaataah 1) *pro-form* any way, in any manner **2)** *conj* anyway, nonetheless, regardless (der. of **ko**-₂ areal subject/object, P-aa-₂ like P, *taah among P)

kwaats 'its stem' • 3 *poss.* of *kaats stem

kwbeetc'ee' 'his mother-in-law' • 3*anim. poss.* of *beetc'ee' mother-in-law

kwbit' 'her belly' • 3*anim. poss.* of *bit' belly

kwchai 'her grandchild' • 3anim. poss. of *chai woman's grandchild

kwchii 'his tail' • 3anim. poss. of *chii tail

kwdaa 'his mouth' • 3anim. poss. of *daa mouth

kwdaa^{2-bii} 'in his mouth' • loc., 3anim. poss. of *daa mouth

kwdaaghaa 'his beard/mustache' • 3anim. poss. of *daa'ghaa beard, mustache

kwdiishee 'his shoulders' • 3anim. poss. of *diishee shoulder

kwdjii 'his heart/mind' • 3anim. poss. of *djii heart

kwee 'its foot; its track' • 3 poss. of *kee₁ foot

kwee^{2-bii}^{3-k} 'sole of its foot; in its feet' • 3 poss. of *kee^{2-bii}^{3-k} sole (of foot) ■ 'loc.' • loc. of *kee₁ foot

kwee²nteelc *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "little broad foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) (der. of

kwee²nteelh black-crowned night-heron, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

kwee²nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "broad-foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) (comp. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., *kee₁ foot, **nteelh** flat)

kweeding 'her brother-in-law' • 3anim. poss. of *gheeding brother-in-law (of woman)

kweetc'EEK 'his sister-in-law' • 3anim. poss. of *gheetc'EEK sister-in-law (man's)

kwilh 'with him/her' • *accomp.*, + 3anim. *obl.* of *ilh with P

kwilhc²iteel *n a* childbirth (der. of **kw-**₁ 3anim.POSS, *ilh with P, **ch²-** 3Indef, √TEELH wide/flat, =i

NR, **ch²-(s).****lhteelh** spread bedding - making a bed with her)

kwint 'his cousin' • 3anim. poss. of *int cousin

kwintc 'his/her nose; their noses' • 3anim. poss. of *intc nose

kwinyeehghileeh *n a* diving (der. of **kwinyeeh-(ghin).****leegh** dive underwater)

kwitchaang *n a* parsnip, wild parsnip, Indian parsnip (*Lomatium californicum* ? *Cymopterus terebinthinus* ?)

kwiiyaantc *n a* older boys

kwiiyaang *n a* old men (der. of **ko-ghin.****yaan** grow up, =i NR)

kwiiyiint *n a* band-tailed pigeon (*Patagioenas fasciata*)

kwkee 'his foot' • 3anim. poss. of *kee₁ foot

kwkwaak'ee 'his net' • 3anim. poss. of *kaak'ee net

**kwkwaanee* 3anim. poss. of *gaanee arm

kwlai 'his penis' • 3anim. poss. of *lai penis

kwlaa (3anim. poss. **yoon kwlaa**) 'his/her hand(s)' • 3anim. poss. of *laa hand

kwloo 'his/her dog(s)' • 3anim. poss. of *loo dog

kwnaa 3anim. poss. of *naa₁ eye

kwnaang (dial. var. **knaang**) 'his/her mother' • 3anim. poss. of *naang mother

=kwolish *encl* conjecture as to past/present/future ("I guess")

=²anjii-kwolish *encl* it is I think

=kwolish-²anjii *encl* it appears, it looks like (comp. of =kwolish I guess, =²anjii surprise evidential)

=kwolish-²ang *encl* I guess, suppose (comp. of =kwolish I guess, =²ang it is)

kwolish-ee *encl* it looks like, seems like (der. of **=kwolish** I guess, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

=kwolish-ee *encl* it looks like, appears to be (comp. of **=kwolish** I guess, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

=kwolishtc *encl* something like

kwonsaat *n a* deep place (der. of **kwo-n..saat** be deep, **=i** NR)

***kwontaah₁** *n a* home, camp • (3 *poss.* ***kwontaah₂**)

kai-kwontaah *n a* winter house

Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria/Winter Camp

***kwontaah₂** 3 *poss.* of ***kwontaah₁** home/camp

kwontaah-ding 1) *n a* home **2)** *adv* at home **3)** *adv* house, at home (comp. of ***kwontaah₁** home/camp, **=ding** place)

kwonteelh₁ *n a* valley, flat • (*dial. var.* **konteelh**, *GM, LM dial., loc.* **konteelbii'**, *in/to the valley;* **konteelhbi'**, *in the valley;* **kwonteelh-bii'k'**, *in a valley*) (der. of **ko-n..teelh** be flat (land))

Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbi' *n a* Round Valley

Konteelhneesbi' *n a* Long Valley

Kwonteelhchowbi' *n a* Round Valley

Kwonteelhtcbi' *n a* Streeter Creek Valley

Naakong-konteelbi' *n a* Little Valley

Kwonteelhbi' *n a* Long Valley, "In The Valley" • (*dial. var.* **Konteelhbi'**, *adess.* **Kwonteelhbi'ing'**, *toward Long Valley*)

Kwonteelhbi'ing' 'toward Long Valley' • *adess.* of **Kwonteelhbi'** Long Valley

kwonteelh-bii'k' 'in a valley' • *loc.* of **kwonteelh₁** valley

Kwonteelhchowbi' *n a* Round Valley, "Big Valley" • (*dial. var.* **Konteelhchowbi'**) (der. of **kwonteelh₁** valley, **-chow** augmentative, **=bi'** in it in P)

Kwonteelhtcbi' *n a* **1)** Streeter Creek Valley, "Little Valley" **2)** Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria • (*dial. var.* **Konteelhtcbi'**) (der. of **kwonteelh₁** valley, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **=bi'** in it in P)

kwontishkaataah *n a* shallow places, shallower places (der. of **ko-₂** areal subject/object, **n-(s)..tiish/tiin** lie down, **-k**, **-taah₁** plural suffix among P)

kwong' *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) fire **2)** car **3)** train • (*dial. var.* **kong'**, *dial.*)

djiikwong'chow *n a* tarantula

Djiikwong'chow *n a* Fire-Heart Spider

Kon'chowlittc *n a* January/February

kon'tcee' *n a* ashes

kong' tiiyaang daantcit *n a* spring season

kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill

kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker

kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

Kong'doolis *n a* November/December

kong'k'itdaa *n a* soot
kong'tc'ii *n a* steamboat
kong'ghilghis *n a* fire drill
kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]
kwong'ding *n a* fireplace
kwong'lit *n a* smokehole of dance house
kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth
kwong'waaneesaang *n a* firetender
Naahneesh biiyee' kwong' *n a* fire drill, fire sticks
see-kwong' *n a* fire rock

kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **-bilh** with it, **nidaash**₂ dance)
kwong'ding *n a* fireplace, fire pit (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **=ding** place)
kwong'lit *n a* smokehole of dance house (comp. of **kwong'** fire, √LIT burn)
kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth, before the fire (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **-binghaa** before it)
kwong'waaneesaang *n a* firetender (comp. of **kwong'** fire, **waaniisaan** scout/guardian)
kwosh *n a* **1**) (*prim.*) thorn, prickle, spine **2**) (*gen.*) thorny plant **3**) coast whitethorn (*Ceanothus incanus*) **4**) rose (*Rosa spp.*) **5**) coastal black gooseberry (*Ribes divaricatum*) **6**) trailing blackberry, Pacific dewberry (*Rubus (vitifolius) ursinus*) **7**) briar (*Rubus spp.*) **8**) (*gen.*) berry • (*dial. var. kosh, dial.*)

kosh-daayee *n a* rose
kwoshkw't'iing *n a* sea urchin

=kwosh *encl* suppose, I guess, perhaps
=bangkwosh *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive)
daanshoo'kwosh *dem* stranger/somebody I guess
t'aadinshoo'kwosh *conj dem* for some reason
taahshoo-kwosh *dem* somewhere, I guess

kwoshkw't'iing *n a* sea urchin, "sea egg" (*Strongylocentrotus spp.*) • (*dial. var. kosht'iing, GM dial.*)
 (der. of **kwosh** thorn, **-kw't'iing** one that has)

=kwoshnaa *encl* I guess (der. of **=kwosh** perhaps/guess)

kwot *n a* small stream, creek (der. of **-kwot** creek)

kwsint'aa' 'his/her forehead' • *3anim. poss.* of ***sint'aa'** forehead

kwsii' 'his/her head' • *3anim. poss.* of ***sii'** head

kwsii'daa' 'crown of his/her/their head' • *3anim. poss.* of ***sii'daa'** crown of head

kwsii'daa' dintc'aat' 'his head aches, their heads ache' • *perf., 3, 3anim. poss.* of **P-sii'daa' di-**
(n)..tc'aat head to hurt

kwsii'ghaa'chow 'his long hair, his wig' • *3anim. poss.* of ***sii'ghaa'chow** wig

kwslee' 'his anus' • *3anim. poss.* of ***slee'** anus

kwshiish *n a* ochre (der. of **kw-**₁ *3anim.POSS*, **shiish** ochre - one's ochre)

kwtak *direct up* (der. of **ko**-₂ areal subject/object, ***taak**' over P)

yiininkwtak *n a slope of house*

kwtning *adv next time*

kw'taa' 'his tail' • 3anim. poss. of ***t'aa'**₂ tail

kw'tcghee' 'her ear(s)' • 3anim. poss. of ***tcghee'** ear

kw'tcok' 'his testicles' • 3anim. poss. of ***tcok'** testicles

kw'tcoo 'his/her grandmother' • 3anim. poss. of ***tcoo** maternal grandmother

kw'wo' 3anim. poss. of ***wo'** tooth

kw'wos 'his/her leg/thigh' • 3anim. poss. of ***wos** thigh

kw'yaatc'ii' 'her daughter' • 3anim. poss. of ***yaatc'ii'** daughter (woman's)

kw'yiitc'yeeh 'his bird-breast' • 3anim. poss. of ***yiitc'yeeh** breast/chest (bird)

Kw' kw'

kw'aning *adv yesterday* (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **k'aning** before/previously)

kw'aa'₁ 'his/their arrow' • 3 poss. of **k'aa'** arrow

kw'aa'₂ *n a tallow* (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'aah** fat (n), **-ee'** POSS suffix)

kw'aah *n a 1) fat, grease 2) tallow* • (1/2pl. poss. **nohkw'aah**) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'aah** fat (n) - its fat)

kw'eehtning 'after this, afterward' • + 3 *obl.* of ***k'eehtning** after this, afterward afterward, after this

kw'inoonaaghaal *unspec. var. of* of **kw'it-noonaaghaal** pocket knife

kw'it₂ *postp on it* (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'it** on P)

Baanchowseekw'it *n a Bruhel Point*

ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a war chief*

daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n a drying platform*

dii-kw'it *adv on this*

kw'ittaah *n a adv country*

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a dance-curing*

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a Bumpy Ground Hilltop*

nee'kw'itdaa *adv bank (of river/creek)*

Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a Hardy Ridge*

Nee'tc'eeliingkw'it *n a Black Oak Mountain village*

Solchowkw'it *n a Bald Mountain (northern)*

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a Sea Lion Rock*

Toodjaangkw'idah *n a Albion River*

Toodjihkw'it *n a Cahto Hilltop*

toonai-kw'it-ghilsai *n a drying platform (for fish)*

T'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Dry Grass Top

K'ai'kw'it *n a* Holmen Ridge

Seelhgaiwk'it *n a* White Rock Top

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife • (*unspec. var.* **kw'inoonaaghaal**) (der. of ***k'it** on P, **<noo-naa-** (nin)..___> back to a limit, √**GHAALH/GHAAL'** propel stick-like/animate O, =i NR - 'one that goes quickly back to a limit on it' (when folding closed))

kw'ittaah 1) *n a* country **2)** *adv* on places, all over (comp. of **kw'it**₂ on it, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

nee'kw'ittaah *adv* countries

L I

lah *n a* edible seaweed (*Pyropia columbiensis*, *P. lanceolata complex*)

Lai Kw'isiintcing *n a* Standing On the Penis, "Standing on 'Something'" (boy's name) (comp. of ***lai'** penis, **P-k'it-s..yiin** stand on P, **-tcing** sort/kind)

Lai Olittc *n a* Burnt Penis, "Burnt 'Something'" (boy's name) (comp. of ***lai'** penis, **oo-s..lit** be burned, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

lai'₁ **1)** *postp* top of P, on top of P **2)** *n ia* top, end • (+ 3 *obl.* **uulai'**₂, *on top of it*)

chingwiilai' *adv* on top of a tree

***chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail

yeehlai' *n a* house top

nee'-lai' *n a* summit

lai'₂ 'your penis' • 2*sg. poss.* of ***lai'** penis

***lai'** *n ia* penis • (1*sg. poss.* **shilalai'**, *my penis*; **shiiyee'-shlai'**, *my penis*; **shlai'**, *my penis*, 2*sg. poss.* **lai'**₂, *your penis*; **niiyee'-lai'**, *your (sg.) penis*, 3 *poss.* **uulai'**₁, *his penis*, 3*anim. poss.* **kwlai'**, *his penis*) (der. of **lai'**₁ top of P)

ch'siitcing-lai' *n a* keyhole limpet

***lai'k'** **1)** *postp* on top of **2)** *n ia* top of the forehead • (3 *poss.* **uulaik'**, *the tops of their foreheads*) (der. of **lai'**₁ top of P)

sint'aa' *lai'k' *n ia* top of the forehead

yeehlai'k' *n a* roof

***laa** *n ia* **1)** nephew (man's brother's son) **2)** nephew-in-law (wife's sister's son) **3)** man's step-son • (1*sg. poss.* **shlaa**, *my nephew*)

=laa *encl* (meaning unknown)

laa' 'your (sg.) hand' • 2*sg. poss.* of ***laa'** hand

*laa' *n ia* 1) hand 1.1) *n ia* forefoot 2) fingers • (uulaa'biik', *inside of its hand, 1sg. poss. shiyye'-shlaa', my hand; shlaa', my hand, 1/2pl. poss. nohlaa'₁, your (pl.) hand(s); nohlaa'₂, our hand(s), 2sg. poss. laa', your (sg.) hand; niyye' laa' ning, your (sg.) hand, 3 poss. uulaa', its hands, 3anim. poss. kwlaa', his/her hand(s), 3pl. poss. kashlaa', their hands*) {cf: √LAA, hand motion, pl: *laa'taah, hands}

ch'ilaa'kw'iing *n a* sea star

*laachwoichow *n ia* thumb

*laa'yaashtc *n ia* forefinger

Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

*laa'k'ee *n ia* under the knee

*laa'biik' *n ia* palm, inside of hand • (3 poss. uulaa'biik', *palm of his hand, inside of his hand*) (der. of *laa' hand, =biik' in it in P, -k'₁ manner suffix)

*laa'chinee' *n ia* wrist • (1sg. poss. shlaa'chinee', *my wrist*) (comp. of *laa' hand, *chinee' base of)

*laa'k'ee *n ia* under the knee, behind the knee • (1sg. poss. shlaa'k'ee, *back of my knee, under my knee*) (comp. of *laa' hand, *k'ee back of P)

laa'lhbaa'anding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred (comp. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -ding times (number suffix) - ten times ten)

laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ten (comp. of *laa' hand, lhbaa'ang both sides)

baanlhbaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty

baannaakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* seventy

baannaakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety

baantaak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* eighty

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa' *num* twelve

laa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* twenty

naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* twenty

naakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* forty

naakaa'naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* forty

taak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* thirty

taak'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* thirty

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* eleven (comp. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -bilh with it, lhaa'haa' one)

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saanee *num* fifteen (comp. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -bilh with it, laa'saanii five)

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa' *num* twelve (der. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -bilh with it, naakaa' two)

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen (comp. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -bilh with it, naakaa'naakaa' four)

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak' *num* thirteen (comp. of laa'lhbaa'ang ten, -bilh with it, taak' three)

*laa'lhsaanee *num* fifteen (comp. of *laa' hand, lhsaanee (in numerals fifteen to nineteen) - hands together)

laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa' *num* sixteen (comp. of ***laa'lhsaanee** fifteen, **-bilh** with it, **lhaa'haa'** one)

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa' *num* seventeen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen (comp. of ***laa'lhsaanee** fifteen, **naakaa'naakaa'** four)

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak' *num* eighteen (comp. of ***laa'lhsaanee** fifteen, **taak'** three)

laa'nees *n a* raccoon, "long fingers" (*Procyon lotor*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **-nees** long (adjectival))

Laa'nees *n a*

laa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty (comp. of **laa'saanii** five, **-ding** times (number suffix), **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten - five times ten)

baanlaa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred

laa'saanii *num* five • (*dial. var. laa'saanee, RR dial.*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **s'aan**, **=yii** assertive clitic)

bii'laa'saanii *num* fifteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saanee *num* fifteen

laa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

***laa'taah** *n ia* hands • (*Isg. poss. shlaa'taah, my hands*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P) {*sg: *laa'*, hand}

***laa'tcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail • (*Isg. poss. shlaa'tcaadee', my fingernail*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **√TCAADEE'** claw/nail) {*cf: *keetcaadee'*, toenail}

Laa'tciin *n a* Black Hand (boy's name) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **√SHIN** be black, **=i** NR)

***laa'yaashtc** *n ia* index finger, forefinger • (*Isg. poss. *shlaa'yaitc; shlaa'yaashtc, my forefinger; *shlaayaitc*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

***laa'yaashtckeetc** *n ia* finger

***laa'yaashtckeetc** *n ia* fingers • (*Isg. poss. *shlaa'yaitckeetc; shlaa'yaashtckeetc, my finger*) (comp. of ***laa'yaashtc** forefinger, **-kii** human plural suffix, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***laachwoichow** *n ia* thumb • (*Isg. poss. shlaachwoichow, my thumb*) (comp. of ***laa'** hand, **√CHWOI** in 'thumb/'big toe', **-chow** augmentative) {*cf: *keechwoichow*, big toe}

Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Tree Standing Place" (comp. of **laashii'** buckeye, **ching** stick/wood, **naa..t'aa'aa'** stand up (as a mountain), **=ding** place)

Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month (comp. of **laashii'** buckeye, **-lhgai** white, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Laashee'sdaading *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Sitting Place" • (*var. Laashee'chingsdaading, var.*) (comp. of **laashii'** buckeye, **s..daa** sit (sg), **=ding** place)

laashii' *n a* 1) California buckeye (*Aesculus californicus*) 2) buckeye dough • (*var. laashee', var.*)

Laashii'lhgai *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month (comp. of **laashii'** buckeye, **-lhgai** white)

Laashii'lhgaitc *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

Laashii'lhgaitc shaa *n a* September/October month, "Buckeye White" month (der. of **Laashii'lhgaitc** September/October, **shaa**₁ moon/sun)

***laashtc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** niece (man's brother's daughter) **2)** man's step-daughter **3)** niece-in-law (wife's sister's daughter) • (*Isg. poss.* **shlaashtc'ee'**, *my niece*) (comp. of ***laa** nephew/step-son, ***aash** nephew (sister's son), **-tc'ee'** female)

laat *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) laver seaweed, nori (*Pyropia columbiensis*, *P. lanceolata complex*) **2)** (*gen.*) seaweed, algae

laatwaaniishaantc *n a* sea louse

laatwaaniishaantc *n a* isopod, rock weed isopod, "sea louse", "seaweed guardian" (*Pentidotea wosnesenskii*) (comp. of **laat** seaweed, **waaniisaan** scout/guardian, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

laayaa *n a* handle, grip

"Le-mi-ah" *n a* Sam Ray

leechii' dial. • *dial. var. of of liidjii'* milk (dairy) milk (dairy)

liidjii' *n a* milk, dairy milk • (*dial. var.* **leechii**, *dial.*)

liil liil liil liil *interj* celebratory call, "liil-liil-liil-liil"

loo *n a* **1)** ice **2)** frost **3)** hail • (*dial. var.* **iloo**) (der. of $\sqrt{\text{LOO}_3}$ freeze/ice)

see-ch'iloo *n a* hailstone

***loo** *n ia* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) • (*Isg. poss.* **shloo**, *my dog*, *3anim. poss.* **kwloo**, *his/her dog(s)*)

***lookee'** *n ia* calf, under knee • (*Isg. poss.* **shlookee'**, *my calf*) (der. of **lhook'** steelhead, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

***lootc** *n ia* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) • (*Isg. poss.* **shlootc**, *my puppy*) (der. of ***loo** dog, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

lh'ang *interj* so it is

lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so (comp. of **lh'ang** so it is, **=haa'** just)

lh'ghishchow [BR] *dial. var. of of t'ghishchow* cottonwood

lh'its' *unspec. var. of of t'its'*

Lh lh

lhaa' **1)** *num* one **2)** *pron* another one **3)** *pron* too, also **4)** *dem* other

lhaa'yii *pron* another one

lhaa'haa' *num* one; one only • (*irreg. infl.* **lhaa'aa'**, *irreg. infl.*) (der. of **lhaa'** another, **=haa'** just)

bii'baan-lhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

bii'lhaa'haa' *num* eleven

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* eleven

laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

toonai-naa'haa'haa'lh *n a* flounder

yiibaan-lhaa'haa' *num* six

lhaa'haa' kai *n a* year, one year (comp. of **lhaa'haa'** one, **kai**₁ winter)

lhaa'haa'taah *adv* one at a time (der. of **lhaa'haa'** one, **-taah**₂ at a time)

lhaa'saanee *num* five

lhaa'yii *pron* another one (der. of **lhaa'** another, **=yii** assertive clitic)

lhaakit *adv* for nothing, pointlessly (der. of **lhaa'** another, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix, **=it**)

lhaakiinaa' *interj* let me alone

lhaakwaa' *adv* merely, just, only (der. of **lhaa'** another, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix, **=haa'** just)

lhaakwiit *conj* anyway, nonetheless, regardless (der. of **lhaa'** another, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix, **=hit** when)

lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feather cape, feathers sewn in net (comp. of **=bii'** in it in P, **naa..ghilaa** rope-like/pl. O be picked up, **=i** NR - - one's that are picked up in a *lhaalaa*)

lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind, many different kinds (comp. of ***lhaang** many/much, **lhtaahkii** different kinds)

lhaanding *n a* where there are many (comp. of ***lhaang** many/much, **=ding** place)

lhaan-ee *pron* many, much (der. of ***lhaang** many/much, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

lhaanhiit *adv* much (der. of ***lhaang** many/much, **=hit** when)

lhaantaah-haa' *n a* places with much X (comp. of ***lhaang** many/much, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P, **=haa'** just)

lhaang 1) *adj* many, much **2)** *pro* many of them, lots of them (der. of **n-4** n-qualifier, **√LHAAN** be many)

lhbaa'ang *adv* both sides, to both sides (der. of **lh-2** reciprocal, **baang'** across (a stream))

laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ten

lhbaa'ang-haa' *adv* both sides, on both sides (der. of **lhbaa'ang** both sides, **=haa'** just)

lheech'isii *n a* weregild, settlement goods (der. of **lhee-ch'..sii/sii'** pile up together, **=i** NR)

lheech'oo'its *n a* archery contest, target practice (der. of **lhee-ch'-oo-(nin)..its** shoot at st together, **=i** NR)

Lheedo'o'mii' *n a* Salt Valley, Sulphur Spring (der. of **lheedoong'** salt, **=bii'** in it in P)

lheedoong'-lhgai *n a* white salt, pure rock salt (comp. of **lheedoong'** salt, **-lhgai** white)

lheedoong'-lhshing' *n a* black salt, impure salt (comp. of **lheedoong'** salt, **-lhshing** black--adjectival)

Lheedoong'tclai' *n a* Little Salt Top village (der. of **lheedoong'** salt, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

lheedoong' *n a* salt • (*var.* **lheedoong'-mang**, *for salt*) (der. of **lhee-** joining, **√DOON'** bitter)

Lheedo'o'mii' *n a* Salt Valley

Lheeliingchowding *n a* Big Confluence village (der. of **lhee-(ghin)..liin** flow together, **-chow** augmentative, **=ding** place)

Iheenaheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition, competitive swimming (der. of **gh-2** PROG, **Iheenaahi-(s)..leegh** swim back along together, **=i** NR)

lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race (der. of **lhee-** joining, <**naahi-(s)..___**> back home, **gh-**₂ PROG, √**TC'AI/TC'AAK'** hop/bounce - hopping back along together)

lheenee'haa' 1) *pro-form* every, all **2)** *pron* all people, everybody, everyone (comp. of **=haa'** just - - just *lheenee'*)

lheenee'haa'-ch'aang *n a* food

lheenee'haa'-ch'aang *n a* food, all sorts of food (comp. of **lheenee'haa'** every/all, **ch'aang**₁ food)

lheetc *n a* **1)** mud, dirt **2)** clay

lheetc daang *n a* pile of dirt (comp. of **lheetc** mud, **daang**₂ pile)

lheetcbaa *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) blue clay, grey clay **2)** (*gen.*) clay (comp. of **lheetc** mud, √**BAA** grey)

lheetcbaa-too *n a* blue clay water (comp. of **lheetcbaa** blue clay, **too** water)

lheetc-choontee *sp. var. of* of **lheetc-"choontee"** mud

lheetc-"choontee" *n a* mud • (*sp. var. lheetc-choontee*) (comp. of **lheetc** mud)

lheetcghaa' *n a* moss, "mud moss" (comp. of **lheetc** mud, ***ghaa'** hair)

Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village • (*sp. var. Lheetcghaa'kinee'ding, sp. var.*) (comp. of **lheetcghaa'** mud moss, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)

Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village, "Moss Water Creek Creek Mouth" village (comp. of **lheetcghaa'** mud moss, **too** water, ***chii'** tail)

lheetc-lhgai *n a* white paint (comp. of **lheetc** mud, **-lhgai** white)

lheetc-lhtciik *n a* red paint (comp. of **lheetc** mud, **lhtciik** red)

lheetcyeehdeeleechow *n a* edible bulb sp. (der. of **lheetc** mud, **yeeh-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** du./pl. go in, **=i** NR, **-chow** augmentative)

lheyaa'its *n a* running race, foot race (der. of **yaa-**₂ plural/distributive, **lhee..'its** run together, **=i** NR)

lhgai₁ **1)** *adj* white **2)** *n a* white thing **3)** *n a* white bone • (*dial. var. ilhgai*) (der. of **..lhgai** white)

-lhgai *adj* **1)** white **2)** new (comp. of **..lhgai** white)

bischloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl

ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay

Chinlhgaichowding *n a* White Log village

chiilgaitc *n a* sore-tail salmon

keelhgai *n a* blonde black bear

Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* September/October

Laashii'lhgai *n a* September/October

lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt

lheetc-lhgai *n a* white paint

lhoo'teelhgai *n a* sanddab

lhoo'yaashgai *n a* rainbow trout

lhoo'yaashlhgaitc *n a* rainbow trout (resident)

lhoon'lhgai *n a* woodrat

naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel

naalhgaii-lhgai *n a* common merganser

naatsiihlgai *n a* mallard

seelhgai *n a* white rock

slee'lhgaitc *n a* striped skunk

t'aa'kwl'iin-lhgai *n a* "white bird" sp.

tisbilgai *n a* bald eagle

tl'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root

Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohlhgaikwot *n a* Redwood Creek

yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse

iihoolgai *n a* white beans

Nee'lhgaitc'eetinding *n a* White Earth Comes Out Place

lhgish₁ *n a* gap, postezuelo (der. of **..lhgish** be forked)

Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap

Nee'lhctciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place

Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star, Venus (comp. of **..lhghilh** be evening, **Kaach'intceeghii** Big Bear/Ursa Major constellation)

lhishdiichow *n a* rotten log, rotten wood (der. of **-chow** augmentative - - big *lhishdii*)

lhith *n a* smoke (der. of $\sqrt{\text{LHIT}}_1$ burn, $\sqrt{\text{LIT}}$ burn) {*cf.*: $\sqrt{\text{LHIT}}_1$, burn, $\sqrt{\text{LHIT}}_2$, be lazy}

bii' lhith-taa'naang *n a* smoking

Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley

lhith-taanaang *n a* 1) tobacco, wild tobacco, "Indian tobacco" (*Nicotiana quadrivalvis* (*N. bigelovii*)) • (*indef.* **lhith-taanaang**, tobacco) (comp. of **lhith** smoke, **taa-(ghin)..naan** drink)

bii'lhithaanaan *n a* pipe

bii'lhith-taayhinaang *n a* pipe

lhith-taanaang-bii'aaliin *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe (comp. of **lhith-taanaang** tobacco - - in it *aaliin* tobacco)

lhittc *n a* ashes

yeehlitcee' *n a* soot

Lhit'ing'chii' *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village, "Toward Smoke Creek Mouth" (comp. of **lhith** smoke, ***tc'ing'** toward, ***chii'** 2 mouth of river)

Lhit'ing'kwot *n a* Lewis Creek, "Smoke Side Creek", "Toward Smoke Creek" (comp. of **lhith** smoke, ***tc'ing'** toward, **-kwot** creek)

lhiin'chow *n a* horse (*Equus ferus caballus*) (der. of $\sqrt{\text{LHIIN}}$ dog, **-chow** augmentative)

lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a* barn (comp. of **lhiin'chow** horse, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***yeeghee'** house (dwelling))

lhkit *adj* smooth (der. of **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{KIT/KIT}}$ slip/swallow, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier)

seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead

lhk'its' *adj* cracked (der. of √K'ITS' crack, lh-₁ lh-classifier)

Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole

lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch (*Embiotocidae*) (comp. of **lhoo'teelh** surf perch, =i NR)

lhoo'teelh *n a* surf perch, "flat fish" (*Embiotocidae*) (comp. of √LHOO' fish (combining form), -teelh flat (adjectival))

lhoo'teelhgai *n a* false halibut, Pacific sanddab, "white flat fish" (*Citharichthys sordidus*) (comp. of **lhoo'teelh** surf perch, -lhgai white)

lhoo'yaash *n a* **1**) surffish, surf smelt (*Hypomesus pretiosus*) **2**) Humboldt sucker, Sacramento sucker (*Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus*) (comp. of √LHOO' fish (combining form), *yaash₁ son (woman's))

baanlhoo'yaash *n a* smelt

Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh *n a* **1**) Juan Creek village, "Surffish Run" village **2**) Juan Creek, "Surffish Run" (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, ch'-(s)..leegh run (of fish))

lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker (*Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus*) (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, *daa' mouth, √BAAN₂ edge, -chow augmentative - big lip sucker)

lhoo'yaashgai *n a* trout, resident rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, -lhgai white)

lhoo'yaashgaitc *n a* trout, rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (comp. of **lhoo'yaashgai** rainbow trout, -tc diminutive suffix)

lhoo'yaashlhgaitc *n a* trout, rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, -lhgai white, -tc diminutive suffix)

lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt, jack silverside (*Atherinopsis californiensis*) (der. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, ti-(s)..baash be round, =i NR)

lhoo'yaashtc *n a* **1**) trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*, *O. c. clarkii*) **2**) surffish, surf smelt (*Hypomesus pretiosus*) **3**) Humboldt sucker, Sacramento sucker (*Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus*) (der. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, -tc diminutive suffix)

Lhoo'yaashtc *n a* Trout (character)

lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish (*Heterostichus rostratus*) (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, tc'ooloo bullhead)

lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc *n a* small fish (comp. of **lhoo'yaash** surffish/sucker, uuyaashtc₁ small)

lhook' *n a* **1**) steelhead, silver salmon, spring salmon (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) **2**) (*gen.*) salmon/steelhead (der. of √LHOO' fish (combining form))

chinlhook'etc *n a* spring salmon

*lookee' *n ia* calf (of leg)

lhook'chow *n a* sturgeon, green sturgeon (*Acipenser medirostris*) (der. of **lhook'** steelhead, -chow augmentative)

***lhook'ee** *n ia* salmon (*Oncorhynchus spp.*) • (*1/2pl. poss.* **nohlhook'ee**, *your (pl.) salmon*) (der. of **lhook'** steelhead, -ee' POSS suffix)

***lhook'eetc** *n ia* little salmon (*Oncorhynchus spp.*) • (1/2pl. poss. **nohlhook'eetc**, *your (pl.) little salmon*) (der. of ***lhook'ee** salmon (poss.), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

lhoon'lhgai *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat, packrat (*Neotoma cinerea*) (comp. of **lhoong'** rodent, **-lhgai** white)

Lhoon'lhgai *n a*

lhoon'tcghee'nees var. of of **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** deer mouse

lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* deer mouse, "long-eared mouse" (*Peromyscus maniculatus, P. spp.*) • (var. **lhoon'tcghee'nees**) (comp. of **lhoong'** rodent, ***tcghee'** ear, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* Long-Eared Mouse (character)

Lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* Long-Eared Mouse, Deer Mouse (character) (der. of **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** deer mouse)

lhoong' *n a* **1**) rodent; rodent-like small animal **2)** (*gen.*) squirrel

lhoong'kaanaas *n a* gopher, pocket gopher (*Thomomys spp.*) (comp. of **lhoong'** rodent, **kaa-** (**ghin**)..**yaash/yaa** come up from below)

lhooteelh *n a* nock

lhsai₂ **1)** *adj* dry **2)** *n a* dried meat **3)** *adj* dry wood **4)** *vd* it is dry • (*unspec. var. sai*) (der. of **..lhsai** be dry)

Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake Village (below Cummings)

Chilhsaitcding *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

iintc'ee'-lhsai *n a* dried venison

Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

noonii-lhsai *n a* bear-man

toonai-tsai *n a* dried fish

ts'ii'lhsai *n a* stick

chinsits' lhsai *n a* dry bark

lhsaanee *num* (in numerals fifteen to nineteen)

***laa'lhsaanee** *num* fifteen

lhsow *unspec. var. of* of **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival)

lhtaagh *n a* California black oak (*Quercus kelloggii*) • (*dial. var. ilhtaaw; lhtaaw, dial., unspec. var. lhtaaghaa*) (der. of **lh-**₂ reciprocal, ***tagit** between P)

lhtaaghaa *unspec. var. of* of **lhtaagh** black oak

Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name) (comp. of **lhtaagh** black oak, **lhsai₂** dry)

lhtaagh-sits' *n a* black oak bark (comp. of **lhtaagh** black oak, **sits'**₁ skin)

lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n a* slow match, bark match (comp. of **lhtaagh-sits'** black oak bark, **naa-** (**s**)..**lht'aa** carry fire around - carrying black oak bark)

Lhtaaghtaahding *n a* Black Oaks Village, "Among the Black Oaks Place" (der. of **lhtaagh** black oak, **-taah₁** plural suffix among P, **=ding** place)

lhtaah *pron* every way (der. of **lh**-₂ reciprocal, ***taah** among P)

lhtaahkii *pron* different kinds, different ways, different things (der. of **lhtaah** every way, **-kii** human plural suffix)

lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind

lhtaahkiitc *pron* different kinds

lhtceেকেতcing *n a* lhtceেকেতcing bulb • (*unspec. var.* **lhtceেকেতcing**) (der. of **lh**-₂ reciprocal, **-tcing** sort/kind - - *tceেকে* each other sort of thing)

lhtceেকেতcing *unspec. var. of of* **lhtceেকেতcing** lhtceেকেতcing bulb

lhtcil *n a* mud (der. of **lh**-₁ lh-classifier, √**TCILH** be damp, =**i** NR - what is damp)

lhtcin 1) *adj* black **2)** *n a* black thing **3)** *n a* black bone • (*dial. var.* **ilhtcing**) (der. of **..lhshin** be black, =**i** NR)

lhtciik *adj* red • (*dial. var.* **ilhtciik**) (der. of **..lhtciik** be red)

aadiishtciik *n a* red ant

beet'ailhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick

chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead

Chilhtciik *n a* January/February

chinlhtciik *n a* steelhead salmon

daa'lhtciikchow *n a* big red mouth bird

Gaashchowlhtciikbii' *n a* Jackson Valley

lheetc-lhtciik *n a* red paint

naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee

Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain

Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Ground

Nee'lhtciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place

Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band

Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village

noonii-lhtciik *n a* grizzly bear

seelhtciik *n a* red flint

shkii-lhtciik *n a* infant

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March

toonai-lhtciik *n a* red fish

yoo'lhtciik *n a* magnesite

iihooltciik *n a* brown beans, "red beans"

lhtc'ing' *adv* together, toward each other (der. of **lh**-₂ reciprocal, ***tc'ing'** toward)

lhtc'in'-naa-(s)..leegh/laagh *vt* rub O together

lhtc'iish *n a* dust, fine sand

lhtc'iishtc'eedinding *n a* **1)** Sherwood Valley, Sherwood region, "Where the Dust Comes Out place" **2)** Sherwood Valley Rancheria, Sherwood village (comp. of **lhtc'iish** dust, **tc'ee-(ghin)..tin** particles to

come out, =ding place) {cf: **Nee'lhgaitc'eeetinding**, White Earth Comes Out Place}

Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sherwood Pomo people, "Where the Dust Comes Out" band, Kulá Kai Pomo (der. of **Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding** Sherwood region, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

lhtsai *n a* dry wood

lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox, silver fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*) • (dial. var. **sowing**, RR, GM) (der. of ..**lhtsow** be blue/green, **-in** personal suffix)

Lhtsoghing *n a* Fox (character)

Lhtsoghing *n a* Fox (character) (der. of **lhtsoghing** fox)

lhtsow *adj* blue, green • (dial. var. **ilhsow**, *unspec. var.* **lhsow**)

kaashtc-lhtsow *n a* blue flint knife

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck

k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck

nee'lhsow *n a* mud spring

noonii-lhsow *n a* blue phase black bear

seelhsow *n a* blue stone

toonai-lhtsow *n a* blue fish

tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Pacific treefrog

Tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Treefrog (character)

tl'oh-lhtsow *n a* surf grass

ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee

Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Green Canyon

M m

main *n a* 1) weasel 2) badger (*Taxidea taxus*) • (sp. var. **maayin**) (der. of √**BAA** grey, **-in** personal suffix)

maskaalaa *n a* handkerchief

maanyuu 'GM dial.' • dial. var. of **baanyoo** mourning dove mourning dove

maayiish *n a* corn, maize

minyeehtaagh *n ia* camas (*Camassia quamash* (*C. esculenta*)) (der. of **ninyeehtaagh** edible bulb - their potato)

mii *n a* elk (*Cervus canadensis*)

mii-kw'aah *n a* elk tallow (comp. of **mii** elk, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'aah** fat (n))

mooliinaa *n a* sawmill, mill

muletaa *n a* sea anemone, "horse's ass" (comp. of **mulee** sea anemone, ***t'aa'**₂ tail)

N n

nailyiish₂ *n a* resting (der. of **naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc'** rest breathe; rest, =i NR)

nailyooltc *n a* gopher (*Thomomys spp.*) (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **gh**-₂ PROG, **l**- 1-classifier, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little one that *yoolhs* around)

Nait'laitcin *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name)

√**NAK**₁ **1)** *direct south* **2)** *rt upstream* • (*unspec. var.* √**NAK**₂)

diinak' *direct south*

hainak' *direct here south*

hainak'aa' *direct south along; far south*

hiinak' *direct south*

iinaakii *n a* twisting cord up the thigh

-naa'ang *direct from the south*

tehnak' *direct upstream*

yiinak' *direct south*

yooyiinak' *direct far south*

√**NAK**₂ *unspec. var. of of* √**NAK**₁ *south/upstream*

nalghis-naalhgai *n a* scouts

=nang *encl* definite enclitic • (3 **doo-niineelyaan**, *they are eaten up*; **nee'odin-nang**, *you will die*, *perf.* **doo-niineelyaan**, *they are eaten up*)

=kwaanaang *vencl* *kwaan-nan--clitic*

***nang-kiiyee'-skii** *n ia* cousin (mother's sisters child) • (*1sg. poss.* **shnang-kiiyee'-skii**, *my mother's sister's child*) (der. of ***naang** mother, **kiiyee'** 3sg/pl possessive indep., **skii** baby)

P-naa *postp* around P, surrounding P, encircling P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uunaa**, *around it*, + 3*anim. obl.* **kwnaa**₁, *around him*) {*cf.* ***naa'**₂, *by oneself, alone*}

P-naa-(ghin)..aash/ʰaan *vt* put solid O around P

P-naa-(ghin)..lhit *vd* be burned around P

<**P-naa-(s).._____**> *vprefixset* around/encircling P

naa' *'your (sg.) eye'* • *2sg. poss. of* ***naa'**₁ *eye*

***naa'**₁ *n ia* eye • (*1sg. poss.* **shii(yee)ʰ-shnaa'**, *my eye*; **shnaa'**, *my eye*, *2sg. poss.* **naa'**, *your (sg.) eye*; **niinaa'**, *your (sg.) eye*, *3 poss.* **uunaa'**₁, *his/her/its eye(s)*, *their eyes*, *3anim. poss.* **konnaa'**, *his eye*; **kwnaa'**, *loc.* **naa'-bii'**, *in the eye(s)*, *3obv.* **yiinaa'**, *its eye*)

Ch'eeneesh Naa'tc *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

Geesnaa' *n a* October/November

naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads

naa'lhshiik *n a* shining eyes

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes

***naading** *n ia* face

***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow

naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee

naalhghuunaa' *n a* dog's eye

***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid

toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* flounder

***naa'**₂ *postp* by oneself, alone • (+ 3 *obl.* **uunaa'**₂, *by himself; alone*) {*cf.* **P-naa**, around/encircling P}

naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, **P-k'it-(s)..taan** stick-like O lie on P, =i NR - what the gaze rests on)

-naa'ang *direct* from the south (der. of √**NAK'**₁ south/upstream, -'ang from suffix (directions))

hainaa'ang *direct* from south

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiinaa'ang *direct* from the south

naa'aa' *interj* take it!, here!

naa'aalee' *n a* onion sp. (*Allium bolanderi*, *A. spp.*)

naa'aatii *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

naa'-bii' 'in the eye(s)' • *loc.* of ***naa'**₁ eye

naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife (der. of **naa-**₄ down, **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, **ch'**- 3Indef, **noo-** reaching a limit, √**NIl**₂ move with the hands, =i NR - she who moves st. down to a limit by hand)

naa'ghii *n a* quiver (der. of **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, **naa..ghish/ghiin**₂ carry load O around, =i NR)

naa'lhshiik *n a* shining eyes, glowing eyes, "eye shining" (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, **-lhshiik** shining)

naa'shook'aa *n a* robin, American robin (*Turdus migratorius*)

Naa'shook'aa *n a* Robin (character)

Naa'shook'aa *n a* Robin (character) (der. of **naa'shook'aa** robin)

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes • (3 *poss.* **uunaa'tagit**, *between its eyes*) (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, ***tagit** between P)

naa'tc'aitc *n a* swallow (bird) (*Hirundinidae*)

naachil *n a* 1) orphan, bereaved child 2) illegitimate child, bastard

naach'got *n a* fisherman, skilled fisherman (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **ch'**- 3Indef, √**GEET/GEEH/GOT** pierce/spear, =i NR)

naach'i'ai *n a* shinny (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **ch'**- 3Indef, √**AA.** extend, =i NR - extending something around)

naach'ighilnaa' *n a* herbal doctor (der. of **naa-ch'**..**lnaa** be cured of soul-loss) {*cf.* **naach'ilhnaa**, curing fright sickness performing doctor}

Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* August/September, "Acorns Dropped to the Ground" month (der. of **naa-ch'**-(ghin)..**deegh** acorns drop, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly (*Anisoptera*) (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **ch**'- 3Indef, **l**- l-classifier, √**KAA**₁ classify contained O, **-chow** augmentative - big one that carries st. around in a basket (its legs))

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing (der. of **naa**-**ch**'..**Inaa** be cured of soul-loss, **kw'it**₂ on it, **ch'eelei** singing)

naach'ilt'oong' *n a* flicking stones, stone filliping (der. of **l**- l-classifier, **naa**-**ch**'-(**s**)..**lhtoon'** make st jump around, =**i** NR)

naach'ilt'aaw *n a* sling (der. of **ch**'- 3Indef, **l**- l-classifier, **naa**-**n**-(**nin**)..**lht'aagh** sling at O, =**i** NR - one that is slung at something)

naach'iltc'ai *n a* **1**) stick bouncing game **2**) throwing stick (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **ch**'- 3Indef, **l**- l-classifier, √**TC'AI/TC'AAK'** hop/bounce, =**i** NR)

naach'ilhnaa *n a* **1**) curing fright sickness **2**) soul-loss doctor, performing doctor (der. of **naa**-**ch**'-(**ghin**)..**lhnaa** cure soul-loss illness) {*cf*: **naach'ighilnaa'**, herbal doctor}

naach'ing'ai' *n a* lintel (der. of **ch**'- 3Indef, **naa**-**n**-(**nin**)..'aa'aa'₂ extend across, =**i** NR)

naach'iiyoos *n a* **1**) buckskin **2**) tanned hide, leather (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **ch**'- 3Indef, √**YOOS** pull)

Naach'lhee *n a* Doctor Dance (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **ch**'- 3Indef, **lh**-₁ lh-classifier, √**LEE/LEE'**₂ sing)

Naach'ooghilhit *n a* Second Burning • (*dial. var. Naach'ooyillhit, LM dial.*) (der. of **ch**'- 3Indef, **naa**-**P**-oo-**ghi**..**lh**it reburn grave, =**i** NR, **l**- l-classifier - something burnt along)

naach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow (der. of **naa**-₄ down, **ch**'- 3Indef, **oo**- CON, √**CH'IT'** stretch O, =**i** NR - something stretched down) {*cf*: **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

naach'yiik *n a* **1**) spirit, ghost **2**) doctor's power (der. of <**naa**-(**s**).._____> around/about/non-directional, **ch**'- 3Indef, √**YIIK** spirit/ghost, =**i** NR)

naach'yiish *n a* buck, male deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) (der. of **naa**-₁ iterative, **ch**'- 3Indef - - something that *yiishs* around)

iintc'ee' **naach'yiish** *n a* buck

iintc'ee' **naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck

naach'yiish iintc'ee' *n a* buck

naach'yiish iintc'ee' *n a* buck, male deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) (comp. of **naach'yiish** buck, **iintc'ee'** deer)

naadaa' ??

naadeelshaan-noon'ai *adv* noon, twelve o'clock (der. of **naa**-**d**-(**ghis**)..**ltcaan** eat a meal, **noo**-(**nin**)..'aa'aa' extend to a limit, =**i** NR - it extended to eating a meal (time))

naadeel' *n a* **1**) sugar pine tree (*Pinus lambertiana*) **2**) sugar pine nuts (der. of **naa**-₄ down, √**DILH/DEEL'**₂ du./pl. go, =**i** NR - hanging down in pairs)

naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell

Naadeel'naat'aa'ding *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village (der. of **naadeel'** sugar pine, **naa**..'t'aa'aa' stand up (as a mountain), =**ding** place)

naadeelh *n a* sugar pine nuts (*Pinus lambertiana*) (der. of **naa-4** down, √DILH/DEEL² du./pl. go)

naadeelhtoo *n a* sugar pine sap (*Pinus lambertiana*) (comp. of **naadeel'** sugar pine, **too** water)

naadeelhtc *n a* small pine tree (*Pinus attenuata*, *P. sp.?*) (der. of **naadeelh** sugar pine nuts, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell (der. of **naadeel'** sugar pine, **-chow** augmentative)

naadilyai *n a* necklace (der. of **naa-1** iterative, **d-1** d-qualifier, **l-** l-classifier, √YAA. sg. go, =i NR)

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone-berry necklace

Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)

yoo'naadilyai *n a* clamshell-bead necklace

Naadin Ch'ilhchoos *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father) (comp. of **naading ch'..lhchoos** make faces, =i NR)

***naading** *n ia* face (der. of ***naa'**₁ eye, =ding place)

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

yinaading *n a* smokehole of family house

yiinaading *n a* doorway

naadiil' *n a* **1**) pine cones **2**) sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*) (der. of **naa-4** down, √DILH/DEEL² du./pl. go)

Naadiil' *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name) (der. of **naadiil'** sugar pine)

naadiis *n a* whirlwind (der. of **<naa-(s)..____>** around/about/non-directional, √DIS/DITS twist rope, =i NR - twisting around)

naadiis naasyaa' *n a* whirlwind, dust-devil

naadoos *n a* **1**) snail, land snail **2**) slug (der. of **naa-(ghin)..doos** crawl around, =i NR)

***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow • (*Isg. poss. shnaadoosee'*, *my eyebrow*) (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, √DOOS₂ in 'eyebrow', **-ee'** POSS suffix)

naagolctiik *n a* spotted towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*) (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, **lhctiik** red - referring to the bird's red eyes)

naaghai *n a* **1**) moon **2**) phase of the moon (der. of **naa-gh..yaa** sg. go about, =i NR)

djiing naaghai *n a* sun

shaa t'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

t'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

naaghai beeghideel-ee *n a* **1**) waning gibbous moon, "third quarter moon" **2**) fifth 4-5 day "week", "dying moon" period (comp. of **naaghai** moon, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ee-gh..deelh** be dying, =yee eyewitness evidential affirmative)

naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee *n a* **1**) full moon **2**) fourth 4-5 day "week", "moon floated around" period (comp. of **naaghai** moon, **ch'-** 3Indef, **P-naa-(s)..laat** float around P, =yee eyewitness evidential affirmative - moon has floated around to st.)

naaghai seeghindii-yee *n a* **1**) waxing gibbous moon, "second quarter moon" **2**) third 4-5 day "week", "moon getting old" period (comp. of **naaghai** moon, **s-ghin..dii** become old, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative - moon becomes old)

naaghai shaa beediin-ee *n a* **1**) waning crescent moon, "last quarter moon" **2**) sixth 4-5 day "week", "dead moon" period (comp. of **naaghai** moon, **shaa**₁ moon/sun, **P-ee..din** P to die/be missing)

naaghai tc'inyaan-ee *n a* **1**) waxing crescent moon, "first quarter moon" **2**) second 4-5 day week, "grown moon" period (comp. of **naaghai** moon, **(nin)..yaash/yaan** grow up - moon has grown up)

Naaghaichow *n a* **1**) Naaghaichow, The Great Traveler (deity) **2**) Big Head, Kuksu **3**) The Devil; devil, bad spirit (der. of **naa-gh..yaa** sg. go about, **-chow** augmentative)

Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School, Naaghaichow School (comp. of **Naaghaichow** Great Traveller (deity), **bee'aat'eegh** school)

naaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race (der. of **naa**₋₁ iterative, **gh**₋₂ PROG, **l-** l-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{TC'AI/TC'AAK'}}$ hop/bounce, **=i** NR)

naaghitang *n a* log raft (der. of **naa..ghitaan** stick-like O be moved along, **=i** NR - thing poled along)

Naaghitlhit-it *n a* June/July, "Burnt Around" month (der. of **gh**₋₁ gh-conjugation, **d**₋₂ d-classifier, **naa-(s)..lhit** burn around)

Naaghiisiyitc' *n a* Sunday, Resting day (der. of **naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yitc'** rest breathe; rest, **=i** NR)

***P-naah** *postp* around P, encircling P

biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go around it (heavenly body)

P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* take O back to P

naahaa-ti-ghiish *n a* be O's lungs • (*impf.* **naahaashtiighiish**, *my lungs*, + *1sg. obj.*)

naahaashtiighiish, *my lungs*) (der. of **<naahi-(s)..___>** back home, **d**₋₂ d-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{YIISH}_4}$ rest/breathe, **=i** NR)

naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* twenty (comp. of **naahding** twice, **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten)

naahding *adv* twice, two times (der. of $\sqrt{\text{NAAK}}$ two, **-ding** times (number suffix))

naaheetoo'₁ *n a* incoming tide (der. of **naahi-(s)..too/too'** tide/water to come back)

naahneesh *n a* **1**) person, people, human **2**) friend • (*dial. var.* **naahniish**, *dial.*; **lhaa'haa'**

naahneesh, *one person*; **naakaa'** **naahneesh**, *two people*, *1sg. poss.* **shiiyee'-naahniish**, *my friend*) (der. of **<naahi-(s)..___>** back home, $\sqrt{\text{YII}_2}$ move camp, **=i** NR) {*cf.* **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin**, move camp back to a limit}

Diidee'yii-naahneesh *n a* Wailaki People

ch'oobaagh-Naahneesh *n a* "Indian poison"

Naahneesh *n a* **1**) Cahto person, people **1.1**) *n a* Indian person, Native (der. of **naahneesh** person)

Naahneesh biiyee' kwong' *n a* Fire sticks (comp. of **Naahneesh** Cahto person, **biiyee'** 3 POSS indep, **kwong'** fire - Cahto people their fire)

Naahneesh Toodjilhbii' *n a* Cahto Valley people, people of Cahto (comp. of **Naahneesh** Cahto person, **Toodjilhbii'** Cahto/Winchester Flat)

Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person, Dangerous Person (comp. of **Naahneesh** Cahto person, **ch'yooyii** strange)

naahneesht *n a* tea, iced tea

naahneesht-tghil *n a* buried corpse (comp. of **naahneesht** person, **..tghilh** (be bundled), **=i** NR - bundled up person)

naakai₂ *adj* alive (der. of **naa..kai** be alive)

naakaa' *num* two (der. of **√NAAK** two, **=haa'** just)

bii'baan-naakaa' *num* seventeen

bii'naakaa' *num* twelve

hainaakaa' *pron* they two

P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin *vi* two doctor P

yiibaan-naakaa' *num* seven

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa' *num* twelve

naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* twenty

naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num*

naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one (comp. of **naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang**, - **biilh** with it, **lhaa'haa'** one)

naakaa'-haa' *adj* both (comp. of **naakaa'** two, **=haa'** just)

naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* twenty (comp. of **naakaa'** two, **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten, **=i** NR)

naakaa'naakaa' *num* four (comp. of **naakaa'** two - two two)

bii'baan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen

bii'naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen

yiibaan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nine

naakaa'naakaa' noonghaal *adv* 4 o'clock (comp. of **naakaa'naakaa'** four, **noonghaal** o'clock - it strikes four)

naakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* forty (comp. of **naakaa'naakaa'** four, **-ding** times (number suffix), **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten)

naakaa'naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* forty (comp. of **naakaa'naakaa'** four, **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten, **=i** NR)

naakaa'taahaa *num* two in a place (comp. of **naakaa'** two, **-taahaa'** in a place (number suffix))

naakee'itc *n a (gen.)* duck, "little swimmers" (der. of **naa-(ghin)..kee'** pl. swim around, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Naakee'itc *n a*

Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek, "Duck Creek" (der. of **naakee'itc** duck (gen.), **-kwot** creek)

naakon-doon' *n a* clammy clover, "salt clover", "sour clover" (*Trifolium obtusiflorum*) (comp. of **naakong** clover, **√DOON'** bitter)

naakon-milh 'with clover' • *accomp.* of **naakong** clover

naakontc *n a* red clover (*Trifolium spp.*)

naakong *n a* **1** (*spec.*) clover (*Trifolium spp.*) **2** (*gen.*) greens, edible leaves **3** cabbage • (*accomp.* **naakon-milh**, *with clover*)

Naakong-konteelbii' *n a* Little Valley, "Clover Valley" (der. of **naakong** clover, **kwonteelh**₁ valley, =**bii'** in it in P)

naak'ai *n a* crazy person (der. of **naa-(s)..k'ai** be crazy)

naak'it *n a* gravel bar, river bar

naak'it-see *n a* gravel (comp. of **naak'it** gravel bar, **see** rock)

naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel

naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel (comp. of **naak'it-see** gravel, **-lhgai** white)

naalch'il *n a* buckbrush, wedgeleaf ceanothus, smoke brush (*Ceanothus cuneatus*)

naalyiitc' *n a* resting place (der. of **naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc'** rest breathe; rest, =**i** NR)

naalbas *n a* edible plant sp.

Naalghil *n a* November/December, "Evening Again" month (der. of **naa-**₃ iterative/reversative, ..**lhghilh** be evening, =**i** NR)

naalghii *n a* **1** dog, old time dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) **2** in 'merganser' • (*unspec. var.* **naalhii**)

naalghii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog

naalghii-tc'eek *n a* female dog

naalghii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) (der. of **naalghii** dog, ***chii'** tail, √**TCWOL** be short/round, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

naalghii-dilshin *n a* black dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) (comp. of **naalghii** dog, **-dilshin** blackish)

naalghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot (comp. of **naalghii** dog, ***kee'**₁ foot)

naalghii-lhgai *n a* common merganser, "white duck" (*Mergus merganser*) (comp. of **naalghii** **2** (in 'merganser'), **-lhgai** white)

naalghiitc *n a* little dog, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) • (*unspec. var.* **naalghiitcii**)

naalghiitcii *unspec. var. of of* **naalghiitc** little dog

naalghii-tciik *n a* red dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) (comp. of **naalghii** dog, √**TCIIK** be red)

naalghii-tc'eek *n a* female dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) (comp. of **naalghii** dog, **-tc'eek** female)

naalghii-wo' *n a* dog teeth (comp. of **naalghii** dog, ***wo'** tooth)

naalghii-yaashtc *n a* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) (der. of **naalghii** dog, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

naalghuunaa' *n a* dog's eye (der. of **naalghii** dog, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***naa'**₁ eye)

naalhii *unspec. var. of of* **naalghii** dog

naalshshoot *n a* garter snake, western terrestrial garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis elegans*) (der. of <**naa-(ghin).._____**> around/about, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, √**SHOOT** slide/glide, =**i** NR - one that slides along)

naalshshootc *n a* common garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis sirtalis*) (der. of **naalshshoot** garter snake, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

naalhtiing *n a* twins (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, √**TISH/TIIN** classify animate O, =**i** NR)

naalhton'tc *n a* **1**) kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus* (formerly *D. heermanni californicus*)) **2**) long-tailed weasel (*Mustela frenata*) (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, √**TOON'** jump, =i NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat

naanaach'ooch'it' *n a* rainbow (der. of **naanaa-** downward movement, **ch'**- 3Indef, **oo-** CON, √**CH'IT'** stretch O, =i NR - something stretching downward) {cf: **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

naanaach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow (der. of **naanaa-** downward movement, **ch'**- 3Indef, **oo-** CON, √**CH'IT'** stretch O, =i NR - something stretched downward) {cf: **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow}

Naanaadaash *n a* He Came Down (boy's name) (der. of **naanaa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** sg. come down, =i NR)

naaneelhyaang *n a* sprouted acorns (der. of **naa-n-(s)..lhyaan** be sprouted, =i NR)

naaning'ai' *n a* **1**) weir, fish dam **1.1**) *n a* dam **1.2**) *n a* bridge **1.3**) *n a* footbridge **2**) lintel (of a house) • (*loc.* **naaning'ai'-kw'it'**, on top of a weir) (der. of **naa-n-(nin)..aa/aa'**₂ extend across, =i NR)

naaning'ai' biinee' *n a* stringer of weir, weir top (comp. of **naaning'ai'** weir/lintel, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of)

naaning'ai'-kw'it' 'on top of a weir' • *loc.* of **naaning'ai'** weir/lintel

naaniitc-bilhninishoot *n a* spear (der. of ***naaniitc** in 'Howard Creek' and 'spear', **bilh**, <**nin-(s)..___**> on a surface/impact/pressure, √**SHOOT** slide/glide)

Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek (comp. of **-kwot** creek, ***naaniitc** in 'Howard Creek' and 'spear' - - *naaniitc* creek)

naang 'your (sg.) mother' • *2sg. poss.* of ***naang** mother

***naang** *n ia* mother • (*1sg. poss.* ***ishnang**; **shnaan-tc'in'**, toward my mother; **shnaan-yee**, it is my mother; **shnaang**, my mother, *1/2pl. poss.* **nohnaan**, your (pl) mother, *2sg. poss.* **naang**, your (sg.) mother, *3 poss.* **uunaan**, his/her/its/their mother, *3anim. poss.* **kwnaang**, his/her mother)

baang *n a* its mother

naanghilh'aa' 'he/it made a weir' • *perf.*, 3, + 3 *obj.* of **naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa'** build fish weir weir (fish dam)

naasits' 'your (sg.) eyelash' • *2sg. poss.* of ***naasits'** eyelid

***naasits'** *n ia* eyelash, eyelid • (*2sg. poss.* **naasits'**, your (sg.) eyelash) (comp. of ***naa'**₁ eye, ***sits'** skin)

Naasliingchii' *n a* **1**) South Fork Eel River, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" **2**) Garberville, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" village (der. of <**naa-(s)..___**> around/about/non-directional, √**LIIN**₂ flow, ***chii'** tail)

Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Garberville Tribe, "Flows Around creek mouth Tribe" (comp. of **Naasliingchii'** South Fork Eel River, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

naasnaaldaaltc *n a* edible bulb sp., naasnaaldaaltc bulb

***naashaalhi** *n ia* ankle (inside) • (*1sg. poss. shaanshaalhi*, *my ankle*; **shnaashaalhi*, *my ankle*)

naat 'your older sister' • *2sg. poss. of *aat* older sister

P-naataa *postp* around P • (+ *3 obl. uunaataa*, *around it*)

yeeh-uunaataa *adv* around the house

***P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge, unbeknownst to P, P being unaware • (+ *1pl. obl.*

nohnaataagh-haa', *without our knowledge*, + *3 obl. uunaataagh-haa', *withing its/their knowledge*, + *3anim. obl. kwnaataagh-haa', *without his/her knowledge*, + *3pl. obl.***

kashnaataagh-haa', *without their knowledge*) (der. of √**NAATAAGH** unbeknownst, =**haa'** just)

naateelsit' *n a* razor (der. of **naa-ti-(s)..lsit'** shave, =**i** NR)

naateelhghaalh *n a* archery distance contest, arrow shot for distance (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** throw stick-like/animate O)

naateelhtc'ai *n a* **1)** hoop-rolling contest **2)** stick-throwing contest (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **<ti-(s)..____>** go along, **l-** l-classifier, √**TC'AI/TC'AAK'** hop/bounce)

naatgeet *n a* thunder (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **d-**₁ d-qualifier, √**GEET**₁ thunder (v), =**i** NR)

naatilyeeh-naaghai *n a* hunter (comp. of **<ti-(s)..____>** go along, **naa-(s)..lyeegh** hunt/drive O, **naa-(s)..yaa/yaa'** sg. go around/about, =**i** NR - one who goes around hunting)

naatiikang *n a* blood & giblets sausage ? (der. of √**KAA**₁ classify contained O)

naatloos *n a* ordinary dance, social dance (der. of **naa-gh..tloos** lead O.back, =**i** NR)

naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise (der. of **naa-d-** up/vertical, √**IILH**₁ pl. swim on surface, **-chow** augmentative)

naat'ii *n a* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naatc'aitc *n a* **1)** small bird, dicky bird **1.1)** *n a* swallow (bird) **1.2)** *n a* meadowlark **1.3)** *n a* bushtit (*Psaltriparus minimus*) **1.4)** *n a* goldfinch (*Spinus tristis*) (der. of **naa-**₁ iterative, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little one that *tc'ais* around)

naatsiilhgai *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*) (comp. of **-lhgai** white - - white *naatsii*)

naayaan-tcing *n a* the sort who eats X, X-eater (der. of **naa..yaan** eat, **-tcing** sort/kind)

nchaa' *interj* listen!, you (sg.) listen! (der. of **n-**₂ 2sg, **chaa'**₂ listen!/well!)

nchaagh₂ *adj* **1)** large, big **2)** much • (*dial. var. nchaaw*) (der. of **n..chaagh** be large) {*cf.* **-chow**, augmentative}

lintc'ee'nchaahding *n a* Cleone

nee'nchaagh *n a* large country

Seenchaagh *n a* Big Rock

toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide

toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca

Toonchaagh *n a* Eel River

see-nchaagh *n a*

Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh *n a* Great Fish Old Woman

nchaagh₃ *pro-form*

nchaagh taahsit *n a* extreme low tide, very low tide (comp. of **n..chaagh** be large, **taahsit** low tide)

nchaaw dial. var. of of **nchaagh₂** large

ncheel' 'your (sg) younger brother' • 2sg. poss. of ***cheel'** younger brother

nchilhtc 'your (sg.) younger brother' • 2sg. poss. of ***chilhtc** younger brother

ndaa' 'your (sg.) mouth' • 2sg. poss. of ***daa'** mouth

ndeetcee' 'your younger sister' • 2sg. poss. of ***t'eeshii'** younger sister

ndoo'-yee *interj* no! (der. of **n..doo'** not exist, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

ndjii' 'your (sg.) heart' • 2sg. poss. of ***djii'** heart

nee *adv* down (der. of **nee'** earth)

nee' *n a* 1) land, ground 2) country, territory 3) soil, earth, dirt 4) World, Earth • (*loc.* **nee'-kw'it**, *on the land*)

Diisee'-Nee'ding *n a* Tenmile

nee *adv* down

Nee'sii'ding *n a* Land Up North

nee'tc *n a* gravel

Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World

nee'-lai' *n a* summit

Nee'lhgaitc'eetinding *n a* White Earth Comes Out Place

***nee'** *n ia* 1) (*spec.*) lower leg 2) (*gen.*) leg, whole leg • (*1sg. poss.* **shnee'**, *my lower leg*) (der. of **ts'ing** bone, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs

snee'bilhghilii' *n ia* anklet/garter

nee'bii' *adv* in the ground (der. of **nee'** earth, **=bii'** in it in P)

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Wilson Ranch, "Bumpy Ground Hilltop", "Humped Ground Hilltop" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **booshee'** hump, **kw'it₂** on it)

Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area, "Land's Creek Mouth Place" (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***chii'** 4 north/south end, **=ding** place)

Nee'chii'ing *n a* South Country, "Toward the Land's Creek Mouth Country", "Butt-end Country" (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***chii'** 4 north/south end, ***tc'ing'** toward)

Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Tribe, Butt-end Country Tribe (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***chii'** tail, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Nee'-Ch'itnghaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria, "Moldy Ground" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **ch'itnghaang'** moldy)

nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine, bull pine, "digger pine", ghost pine (*Pinus sabiniana*) (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-dilbai** gray - gray earth)

Nee'iyyiih *n a* Under the Land village, "Ground Under" village (der. of **nee'** earth, **-uuyeeh** under P)

Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide, Blues Beach, "Raised Up Ground", "Loose Ground" (der. of **nee'** earth, **kaa-yi(s)..boot'** be raised up, **=i** NR)

nee'k'aa *adv* over the world, all over (der. of **nee'** earth, **-k'aa** all over)

nee'kwinchaagh *adv* everywhere (comp. of **nee'** earth, **ko-n..chaagh** be a large area)

nee'kwinchaah-taah 1) *adv* among a large place, in large places **2)** *n a* place large (der. of **nee'kwinchaagh** everywhere, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

nee'-kw'it' 'on the land' • *loc.* of **nee'** earth

nee'kw'itdaa *adv* on the bank (comp. of **nee'** earth, **kw'it**₂ on it, **daa**₋₂ up onto a surface)

nee'kw'ittaah *adv* **1)** on places, various places **2)** countries, in various countries (comp. of **nee'** earth, **kw'ittaah** country)

nee'-lai' *n a* summit; Top of the World (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lai'**₁ top of P)

nee'-lh'at dial. var. of of **nee'tl'at** middle of the earth

Nee'lhgaitc'eetinding *n a* White Earth Comes Out Place (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-lhgai** white, **tc'ee-** (ghin)..tin particles to come out, **=ding** place) {*cf.*: **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding**, Sherwood region}

Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap, "Land Gap" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhgish**₁ gap, **=ding** place)

Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhit** smoke, **-chow** augmentative, **=bii'** in it in P)

nee'lhsow *n a* mud spring, "blue earth" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhsow** blue/green (adjectival))

Nee'lhsowchii' *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth" (comp. of **nee'lhsow** mud spring, ***chii'** tail)

Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth band" (comp. of **Nee'lhsowchii'** Mud Springs Creek Mouth village, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek, Blue Hill Creek, "Blue Earth Creek" (comp. of **nee'lhsow** mud spring, **-kwot** creek)

Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band, Blue Hill Creek band, "Blue Earth Creek band" (comp. of **Nee'lhsowkwot** Mud Springs Creek, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Nee'lhctciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain, "Red Earth In It" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhctciik** red, **=bii'** in it in P)

Nee'lhctciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Earth village (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhctciik** red, **-chow** augmentative, ***tis** over/beyond P)

Nee'lhctciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap, "Red Earth Gap place" (der. of **nee'** earth, **lhctciik** red, **lhgish**₁ gap, **=ding** place)

Nee'lhctciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band (comp. of **nee'** earth, **lhctciik** red, ***tis** over/beyond P, **-kwot** creek, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Nee'lhctciitcchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village, "Little Red Ground Base place" (der. of **nee'** earth, **lhctciik** red, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)

Nee'lhctc'wot *n a* Blue Mud (man's name) (comp. of **nee'lhsow** mud spring, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

nee'naiidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) (comp. of **nee'** earth, **naa-gh..daalh/dyaalh** sg. go around, **-chow** augmentative)

Nee'naalaading *n a* **1)** Shelter Cove, "Floating Land" **2)** Laguna Point, "Floating Land" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **naa-(s)..laat** float around, **=ding** place)

nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake (der. of **nee'** earth, **naa-(s)..lii/lii'**₂ shake/quake - earth shaking around)

nee'nchaagh *n a* large country • (*var.* **nee'nchaagh**, *the country is large*) (comp. of **nee'** earth, **nchaagh**₂ large)

nee'nchaahding *n a* large country, big country (comp. of **nee'nchaagh** large country, =**ding** place)

Nee'nilhseit *n a* Nee'nilhseit (Captain Frank's name)

Nee'nshee'chowbii' *var. of* **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** Big Mud Spring Valley

nee'nshoontaah *adv* among a good place, in good places (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-nshoong** good (adjectival), **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

nee'ntcee' *n a* **1**) bad land **2**) mud spring (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-ntcee'** bad--adjectival suffix)

Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs

nee'ntcee'ding *n a* bad ground

Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs, "Bad Land" (der. of **nee'ntcee'** bad land)

Nee'ntcee'chowbii' *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley • (*var.* **Nee'nshee'chowbii'**) (comp. of **Nee'ntcee'** Mud Springs, **-chow** augmentative, =**bii'** in it in P)

nee'ntcee'ding *n a* bad ground (comp. of **nee'ntcee'** bad land, =**ding** place)

Nee'seeliing *n a* **1**) Hardy Creek, "Earth Blood" Creek **2**) Hardy village, "Earth Blood" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **seeliing**₁ blood)

Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge, "Earth Blood Hilltop" (comp. of **Nee'seeliing** Hardy Creek, **kw'it**₂ on it)

Nee'sii'ding *n a* North Country, Land Up North, "Earth Head Place" (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***sii'** **4** north/south end, =**ding** place)

Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country, Tip Country (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***sii'** head, ***tc'ing'** toward)

Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* North Tribe, Tip-end Tribe (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***sii'** head, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs, legs below the knee • (*Isg. poss.* **shnee'taah**, *my lower legs*) (der. of ***nee'** lower leg, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

nee'taah dintc'aat *n a* rheumatism, arthritis, pain in the legs (comp. of **P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat** have rheumatism, =**i** NR)

Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land That Water Runs Along On peak village, "Water Extends In Land Top" (comp. of **nee'** earth, **taa-(nin)..'aa'/aa'** extend into water, =**i** NR, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

nee'taash *n a* slide, land-slide, rock-slide, mud-slide (comp. of **nee'** earth, √**TAASH** be gone/depleted)

nee'teeli' *n a* earthquake (comp. of **nee'** earth, **ti-(s)..lii/lii'** shake/quake along - earth shaking along)

Nee'tesyai *n a* Ancient People, "Land Gone Away" people (der. of **nee'** earth, **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** sg. go along, =**i** NR - land that has gone away)

Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove, "Earth Extends Into Water" (der. of **nee'** earth, **too** water, **n-(nin)..'aa'/aa'** extend, =**i** NR)

Nee't'aa' *n a* Earth Pocket (comp. of **nee'** earth, ***t'aa'**₁ pocket)

nee'tc *n a* gravel (der. of **nee'** earth, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Seenee'tckwot *n a* Mud Creek

Nee'tc'eeliingkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village, "Ground Outflow Hilltop" village (der. of **nee'** earth, **tc'ee-(ghin)..liin** flow out, **kw'it₂** on it)

nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* point (comp. of **nee'** earth, **tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa/aa'** extend out, =**ding** place)

Nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* Tenmile, "The Point" (der. of **nee'tc'eeng'aading** point (landform) - The Point)

nee'tl'at *adv* middle of the earth, middle of the land • (*dial. var.* **nee'-lh'at**) (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-tl'at** middle of X)

Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place, north end of the world (der. of **nee'** earth, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***chii'** tail, =**ding** place)

nee'uunoo' *adv* behind a hill (comp. of **nee'** earth, **-uunoo'** behind)

nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* right behind a hill (comp. of **nee'uunoo'** behind a hill, =**haa'** just)

nee'yoo'soostc *n a* "slender ground bead" insect (comp. of **nee'** earth, **yoo'** bead, √**SOOS** pointed/slender, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Neeching *n a* Neeching Dance

***neekai'** *n ia* fore arm • (*1sg. poss.* **shneekai'**, *my forearm*)

nees₁ *adj* long (der. of **n..nees** be long)

chaanees *n a* wasp

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher

k'ai'neestc *n a* wren

neeseedaang' *adv* early days

sak'eenees *n a* valley oak

saak'eenees *n a* valley oak

saak'nees *n a* valley oak

solnees₂ *n a* mackerel

solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel

Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent

Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport

neeschich' *n a* yerba buena, Indian tea (*Clinopodium douglasii*)

neesding 1) *adv* far **2)** *adv* high **3)** *vs* be high **4)** *vs* be far • (3 **neesdin-ee**, *it is far*, *perf.* **neesdin-ee**, *it is far*)

djiing neesding *adv* all day long

tl'ee' neesding *adv* all night long

neesding-haa' *adv* far away, distant (comp. of **neesding** far/high, =**haa'** just)

neeseedaang' *adv* early days, ancient times, long ago (comp. of **nees₁** long, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative, **daang'** already/long ago)

neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way (der. of **nees₁** long, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative, **-k'₁** manner suffix, =**haa'** just)

neet'ai' 'front of your (sg.) neck' • *2sg. poss.* of ***eet'ai** front of neck

nheet'ai 'front of your (pl). necks' • 1/2pl. poss. of **eet'ai* front of neck

nhilh 'with us' • *accomp.*, + 1pl. obl. of **ilh* with P

nhintc 'your (pl.) nose' • 1/2pl. poss. of **intc* nose

nhing *pron* we, us • (*var.* **neehing**, *we*) (der. of **noh-** 1/2pl, **-in** personal suffix)

nhiiyee' *pron* our [1pl poss] (der. of **noh-** 1/2pl, **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

nhiiyee' yeeh 'our house(s)' • 1pl. poss. of **yeeh** house

nidaash₂ *n a* dance (der. of **n-(nin)..daash** dance, =i NR)

kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance

Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

niliin-tcwoitc *n a* short riffles (der. of **n..liin** flow, **..ntcwoitc** be round and short)

nilh 'with you (sg.)' • *accomp.*, + 2sg. obl. of **ilh* with P

nilhtcing *n a* scent, smell (der. of **n-₄** n-qualifier, **lh-₁** lh-classifier, √**TCIISH/TCIN** smell)

Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek

nin niiyee' sghaa' 'your (sg.) hair' • 2sg. poss. of **sghaa'* head hair

ninch'it' *n a* string, iris string

bii'keeninch'it' *n a* net string

nindaash₁ *n a* dancing doctor, medicine-man (der. of **n-(nin)..daash** dance, =i NR)

nindaash₄ *n a* dancing (der. of **n-(nin)..daash** dance, =i NR)

nindaash-ilhtcii *n a* acorn top, spinning top (comp. of **n-(nin)..daash** dance, **l-** l-classifier, **(s)..lhtcii/tciin'** make/cause/gather O, =i NR - one made to dance)

ninkaa't'een *n a* wealthy man, "big man"

ninkaa't'ing *n a* man • (*pl.* **ninkaa't'ing-yii**, *men*)

ninkaa't'ing-yii 'men' • *pl.* of **ninkaa't'ing** man (male)

ninkaa't'iining *n a* chief, peace chief, "captain" (der. of **ninkaa't'een** wealthy man, **-in** personal suffix)

ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief

ninkeesee *adv* down (unspec. comp. form of **nin-** on a surface/impact/pressure)

ninkosjee *n a* chokecherry, wild cherry (*Prunus virginiana*) • (*dial. var.* **ninkosjiin** [GM], *dial.*; **ninkwostiing** [BR], *dial.*)

ninkosjiin [GM] 'dial.' • *dial. var. of of* **ninkosjee** chokecherry chokecherry

ninkwiiyeeh *adv* underground, under the ground (comp. of **nin-** on a surface/impact/pressure, ***P-yeeh** under P)

ninkwostiing [BR] 'dial.' • *dial. var. of of* **ninkosjee** chokecherry chokecherry

ninsing *n a* hillside, slope (comp. of **ning** hillside/slope - - hillside *sing*)

Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

nintc 'your (sg.) nose' • 2sg. poss. of ***intc** nose

Nintc'ii'isdaitcing *n a* Supernatural Child (der. of **s..daa** sit (sg), =i NR, **-tcing** sort/kind - - sort who sits in *nintc'ii'* (possibly "wind")) {cf: √TC'II/TC'II', wind to blow}

ninyaataaw *dial. var. of of* **ninyeehtaagh** edible bulb

ninyaataawchow *dial. var. of of* **ninyeehtaaghchow** Ithuriel's spear

ninyeeh *adv* in the ground, underground (der. of **nin-** on a surface/impact/pressure, ***P-yeeh** under P) {cf: **kwinyeeh-**, underground/underwater}

ninyeehtaagh *n a* edible bulb

ninyeehtaagh *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) edible bulb, "Indian potato" **2**) Irish potato, white potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) • (*dial. var.* **ninyaataaw**) (comp. of **ninyeeh** in the ground, ***taah** among P)

minyeehtaagh *n ia* camas

ninyeehtaaghchow *n a* Ithuriel's spear, Brodiaea, "big potato" (*Triteleia laxa*) • (*dial. var.* **ninyaataawchow**) (der. of **ninyeehtaagh** edible bulb, **-chow** augmentative)

ning *n ia* hillside, slope, sidehill

***k'eehtning** *postp adv* after this, afterward

ninsing *n a* hillside/slope

Seeninding *n a* Laguna Point

Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside

***ning'** *n ia* face

ch'ining' *n a* deer head disguise

ning'got' 'your (sg.) cheek' • 2sg. poss. of ***ning'got'** cheek

***ning'got'** *n ia* cheek • (2sg. poss. **ning'got'**, *your (sg.) cheek*) (comp. of ***ning'** face, ***got'** knee)

***ning'iing** *n ia* back of the neck, nape • (1sg. poss. **shning'iing**, *back of my neck*) {cf: ***ning'sing'**, back of neck}

Ning'-Naalit *n a* April/May, "Face Burning Up" month (comp. of ***ning'** face, **l-** l-classifier, **naa-(s)..lit** burn up around)

***ning'sing'** *n ia* back of the neck • (1sg. poss. **shning'sing'**, *back of my neck*) (comp. of ***ning'** face) {cf: ***ning'iing**, back of the neck}

ningk'ai' 'your (sg.) maternal aunt' • 2sg. poss. of ***ingk'ai'** mother's sister

nitdoo' *interj* all gone (der. of **n..doo'** not exist, **d-2** d-classifier)

nii *pro* you (indep)

nii'ii *interj* say! (der. of √NII₁ speak/tell say)

nii'iish *interj* **1**) say! **2**) say (sg)! (der. of **nii'ii** say!, **-sh** sh-interrogative suffix)

niidaa' 'your (sg.) chin' • 2sg. poss. of ***iidaa'** chin

niiditiyaa *unspec. var. of of* **niidityaa**

niiktc *adv* slowly • (*var.* **nii'iktc**, *var.*)

niinaa' 'your (sg.) eye' • 2sg. poss. of ***naa'**₁ eye

niinee' 'your (sg.) back' • 2sg. poss. of ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of

niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee *n a* swimming backstroke (der. of **n-2** 2sg, **P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee** sg. swim back stroke, **=i** NR)

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke swimming competition (comp. of **n-2** 2sg, ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of, ***k'it** on P, **naahi-(s)..leegh** swim back along, **=i** NR - swimming back along on your back)

niing *pron* you (sg) (der. of **n-2** 2sg, **-in** personal suffix)

***niitc** *postp* halfway along P, midway of P

uuniitc *adv* halfway

***P-niitcit** *postp* middle of P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uuniitcit**, *the middle of it; its middle*) (der. of ***niitc** halfway along P, **=hit** when)

niiyee' *pron* yours (sg.) (infl. of **n-2** 2sg, **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

niiyee' k'aa' 'your (sg.) arrow' • 2sg. poss. of **k'aa'** arrow

niiyee' laa' ning 'your (sg.) hand' • 2sg. poss. of ***laa'** hand

niiyee' yeeh 'your (sg.) house' • 2sg. poss. of **yeeh** house

niiyee'-lai' 'your (sg.) penis' • 2sg. poss. of ***lai'** penis

nkee' + 2sg. obl. of ***kee'2** after/behind P **█** 'your (sg.) foot' • 2sg. poss. of ***kee'1** foot

nlhaang *adj* many, much (der. of **(n)..lhaan** many)

nohbit' 'your (pl) bellies' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***bit'** belly

nohdaa' 'your (pl.) mouth(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***daa'** mouth

nohdoo' *interj* **1)** go ahead, come ahead! **2)** let's go (der. of **oh-** 2pl subj)

nohintc 'your (pl.) noses; our noses' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***intc** nose

nohing *pron* **1)** you (pl) **2)** we, us (der. of **noh-** 1/2pl, **-in** personal suffix)

nohiidaa'1 'your (pl.) chin(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***iidaa'** chin

nohiidaa'2 'our chin(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***iidaa'** chin

nohiiyee' *pron* **1)** our, your (pl) **2)** yours (der. of **noh-** 1/2pl, **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

nohiiyee' yeeh 'your (pl.) house(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of **yeeh** house

nohkwee' 'your (pl.) feet' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***kee'1** foot

nohkw'aah 1/2pl. poss. of **kw'aah** fat

nohlaa'1 'your (pl.) hand(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***laa'** hand

nohlaa'2 'our hand(s)' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***laa'** hand

nohlhook'ee 'your (pl.) salmon' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***lhook'ee** salmon (poss.)

nohlhook'eetc 'your (pl.) little salmon' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***lhook'eetc** little salmon (poss.)

nohnaan 'your (pl) mother' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***naang** mother

nohsii' 'our heads; your (pl.) heads' • 1/2pl. poss., 1pl. poss. of ***sii'** head

nohtaaghang 'our home' • 1/2pl. poss. of ***taaghang** home

nohwaakw 'to one side of us; away from us' • + 1pl. obl. of **P-ghaakw** to one side of P **█** 'away from us' • + 1pl. obl. of ***waakw** away from P

nonk'tcing *n a* **1**) tarweed seed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*) **2**) pounded seeds, pinole **3**) Brodiaea

Nonnii Tc'yaantcing *dial. var. of* of **Noonii Tc'yaantcing** Old Woman Grizzly Bear

noo'aang *n a* snare (der. of **noo-(nin)**..'aash/aan put solid O to a limit)

ts'ii'-noo'aang *n a* brush fence

Nooch'i'aang *n a* War Dance, Poisoning Dance (der. of **noo-(nin)**..'aash/aan put solid O to a limit, **ch'**- 3Indef)

Nooch'ighikaan *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony (unspec. comp. form of **ch'**- 3Indef, **noo-(ghin)**..kaash/kaan put down contained O)

Noogaalh *n a* Nongatl people, Van Duzen River people (der. of **noo-** reaching a limit, **gaalh**₁ 3sg. walk)

nooleeh *n a* depths, deeps

noonang 'your older brother' • 2sg. poss. of ***oonang** older brother

noonaak'iinchow *n a* salmonberry, "large raspberry" (*Rubus spectabilis*) (comp. of √**NOONAA** (in 'raspberry'), **-kw'iing** it has, **-chow** augmentative - big one they treat as 'noonaa')

noonaak'iintc *n a* Western raspberry, whitebark raspberry (*Rubus leucodermis*) (comp. of √**NOONAA** (in 'raspberry'), **-kw'iing** it has, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

noonaankniish *n a* campsite, temporary camp (der. of **noo-naa-(nin)**..neesh/yiin move camp back to a limit)

noonilit *adj* unburned, partly burned (der. of **<noo-(nin)**..____> to a limit, **l-** l-classifier, √**LHIT**₁ burn, =i NR)

aal noonilit *n a* unburned firewood

noonii *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) bear (*Ursidae*) **2**) (*spec.*) black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **3**) (*atyp.*) grizzly bear (*Ursus horribilis*)

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance

too-noonii *n a* shark

noonii shaa yiilhchit *n a* eclipse (der. of **noonii** bear, **shaa**₁ moon/sun, ..**lhchit/cheet** catch O)

Noonii Tc'yaantcing *n a* **1**) Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch **2**) Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch • (*dial. var.* **Nonnii**

Tc'yaantcing) (comp. of **noonii** bear, **tc'yaantcing** old woman) {*cf.* **Chintaah-Naastbaats'**, Man Eater ogress}

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance (comp. of **noonii** bear, **bilh**, **nidaash**₂ dance)

noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a* big bear medicine plant, bear root (comp. of **noonii** bear, **ch'baagh** medicine, **-chow** augmentative - bear's big medicine)

noonii-kw'aah *n a* bear grease (comp. of **noonii** bear, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'aah** fat (n))

noonii-lhsai *n a* **1**) bear-man, bear "shaman", bear "doctor" **1.1**) *n a* bear-man outfit (comp. of **noonii** bear, **lhsai**₂ dry)

noonii-lhsow *n a* blue black bear (*Ursus americanus*) (comp. of **noonii** bear, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival))

noonii-lhtcin *n a* black black bear (*Ursus americanus*) (comp. of **noonii** bear, **-lhshing** black--adjectival)

noonii-lhtciik *n a* grizzly bear, "red bear" (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) (comp. of **noonii** bear, **lhtciik** red - red bear)

Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village, Manchester Place (der. of **noonii** bear, **naa..t'aa/aa'** stand up (as a mountain), **=ding** place)

noonii-sits'biit' til'aash *n a* bear-man, bear-skin walker (der. of **noonii** bear, **bii'**- inside it, **ti-(s)..l'aash/ 'aatc'** animals walk, **sits'**₁ skin)

Nooniitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Village (comp. of **noonii** bear, **-tcing** sort/kind, ***'aang** den/nest, **=ding** place)

Nooniitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Village (comp. of **noonii** bear, **-tcing** sort/kind, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***'aang** den/nest, **=ding** place)

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth, "Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth" (comp. of **noonii** bear, **-tcing** sort/kind, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***'aang** den/nest, ***chii'** tail)

noonii-uusits' *n a* bear-skin robe (der. of **noonii** bear, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***sits'** skin)

noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub, small grizzly (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) (comp. of **noonii** bear, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young) - child of a bear)

noonghaal *n a* o'clock (der. of **<noo-n-(nin)..___>** come to limit, **√GHAALH/GHAAL'** propel stick-like/animate O, **=i** NR - striking to a limit)

naakaa'naakaa' noonghaal *adv* four o'clock

taak' noonghaal *adv* three o'clock

nsii' 'your head' • 2sg. poss. of ***sii'** head

nshoon-ee *interj* thank you, "it is good" (der. of **n..shoon** be good, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

nshoonk' *adv* well (der. of **-nshoong** good (adjectival), **-k'**₁ manner suffix)

nshoon-taah *n a* good places (der. of **-nshoong** good (adjectival), **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)

ntaa' 'your father' • 2sg. poss. of ***taa'** father

nteelh *adj* **1**) flat **2**) wide (der. of **n..teelh** flat (adjectival))

kwee'nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron

see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone

nt'aa' 'your feathers' • 2sg. poss. of **t'aa'** feather

nt'eeshii'* 2sg. poss. of *t'eeshii'** younger sister

ntcee'₂ *adj* bad (der. of **n..tcee'** be bad)

ntcee'hai *adj* ugly (der. of **-ntcee'** bad--adjectival suffix, **=haa'** just, **=i** NR)

ntcee'tc *adj* poor quality, bad (der. of **-ntcee'** bad--adjectival suffix, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Dindai-ntcee'tciding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tciding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter place

ntcghee'* 'your (sg.) ear(s)' • 2sg. poss. of *tcghee'** ear

ntcghi' 'your (sg.) ear(s)' • 2sg. poss. of ***tcghee'** ear
nyeeghee' 'your (sg.) house' • 2sg. poss. of ***yeeghee'** house (dwelling)

Oo oo

ooghilheet *n a* burial, funeral (der. of **P-oo-gh..lhit** cremate P, =i NR)

ooltc'wai *n a* eel-pot, fish-trap • (var. **ooltc'woi**)

ooltc'woi var. of of **ooltc'wai** fish trap (eel-pot)

***oonang** *n ia* **1**) older brother, elder brother **1.1**) *n ia* older half-brother **1.2**) *n ia* older step-brother **2**)
 cousin (woman's older male cross cousin) **3**) cousin (older male parallel cousin) • (dial. var.
shoonaang, *my older brother*, 1sg. poss. **shoonang**, *my elder brother*; **shoonaang**, *my older*
brother, 2sg. poss. **noonang**, *your older brother*)

S s

s'ing 'bone' • var. of of **ts'ing** bone

s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash, pounded bone, bone meal (comp. of **ts'ing** bone, **ghisit**₂ pounded) {cf:
 (toonai **ghisit**), fish hash}

s'ist'ai'tcin *n a* scrub jay, California jay (*Aphelocoma californica*) (der. of ***ch'ist'ai'** jay, -**ting**
 sort/kind)

s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*) (comp. of **s'ist'ai'tcin** scrub jay, -**chow**
 augmentative)

s'oo' 'my nipple' • 1sg. poss. of of ***ts'oo'** breast (female)

sai (**sai-bang**) *unspec.* var. of of **lhsai**₂ dry sand

Sai-ding *n a* Usal, "Sand Place" (der. of **sai** sand, =**ding** place)

Saikonteelhdng *n a* Wages Creek village, "Wide Sand Place", "Sand Flat Place" (der. of **sai** sand,
kwonteelh₁ valley, =**ding** place)

Sainoong'aading *n a* **1**) Tenmile, "Where the Sand Stops" **2**) Tenmile River (der. of **sai** sand, **noo-**
(nin)..'aa'aa' extend to a limit, =**ding** place)

Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley (comp. of **sai** sand, **s'aan**, =**bii'** in it in P)

sais'aanding *n a* sandy beach (der. of **sai** sand, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), =**ding** place)

Sais'aanding *n a* **1**) Tenmile River Beach **2**) Tenmile River

Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture, "Little Sand Lies Valley" (comp. of **sai** sand, **s..'aan** lie motionless
 (solid O), -**tc** diminutive suffix, =**bii'** in it in P)

Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach, "Narrow Sand Beach" (comp. of **sai** sand, -**yaashtc**
 diminutive (small&young))

sak'enees *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*) (comp. of **saak'** spoon, **nees**₁ long)

saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard, mountain lizard, "big long lizard" (*Gerrhonotus spp.*) (der. of √SALJII lizard, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-chow** augmentative)

saljiitc *n a* fence lizard, sagebrush lizard, scaly lizard (*Sceloporus graciosus*, *S. occidentalis*) (der. of √SALJII lizard, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

saahaal *n a* awl

ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl

ts'ing-saahaal *n a* needle

saahching *n a* **1**) tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*) **2**) acorn, tanbark acorn (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*) (comp. of **ching** stick/wood - - *saah* wood)

saahchow *n a* fisher (*Martes pennanti*) (der. of √SAAH₁ fisher/mink, **-chow** augmentative)

saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone, by oneself (der. of **saahding** alone, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix, **=haa'** just)

saahding *adv* alone (der. of √SAAH₂ alone, **=ding** place)

saahding-haa' *adv* alone, all alone (comp. of **saahding** alone, **=haa'** just)

saahlii' *n a* flint, obsidian treasure blade, knife

saahtc *n a* mink (*Mustela vison*) (der. of √SAAH₁ fisher/mink, **-tc** diminutive suffix - not taboo as food (Essene, p.4))

Saahtc *n a* Mink (character)

Saahtc *n a* Mink (der. of **saahtc** mink)

saahcceelaadoo *n a* tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

***saakee'** *n ia* spleen • (*Isg. poss. shsaakee'*, *my spleen*)

saakoltcin *n a* hollyleaf redberry (*Rhamnus ilicifolia*)

saaktoo' *n a* spring (of water) • (*loc. saaktoo'-bii'*, *in a spring*) (comp. of **saak'** spoon, ***too'** juice of) *saaktoo'-bii''* 'in a spring' • *loc. of saaktoo'* spring (of water)

Saaktoo'chowding *n a* Big Spring Place village (comp. of **saaktoo'** spring (of water), **-chow** augmentative, **=ding** place)

Saaktoo'ding *n a* Spring Place (comp. of **saaktoo'** spring (of water), **=ding** place)

Saaktoo'neesding *n a* Long Spring village (comp. of **saaktoo'** spring (of water), **-nees** long (adjectival), **=ding** place)

saak' *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) spoon **2**) (*spec.*) wooden spoon

baanchow-saak' *n a* mussel-shell spoon

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

sak'enees *n a* valley oak

saaktoo' *n a* spring (of water)

saak'nees *n a* valley oak

t'aanii-saak' *n a* woman's fancy dance dress

saak'eenees *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*) (comp. of **saak'** spoon, **nees**₁ long)

Saak'eeninsichinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, "Nutshell Hillside Base" village (comp. of **saak'** spoon, **ninsing** hillside/slope, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)

Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, Nutshell Hillside Place village (comp. of **saak'** spoon, **ninsing** hillside/slope, **=ding** place)

saak'nees *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*) (comp. of **saak'** spoon, **nees**₁ long)

saak'tc *n a* butterfly (*Lepidoptera*) (der. of **saak'** spoon, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

saaldeel' *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium parvifolium* or *V. sp.*) (der. of **<saa-(ghin)..____>** into the mouth, **l-** l-classifier, **√DILH/DEEL'**₁ eat pl. O, **=i** NR - ones put in the mouth)

***saayee'** *n ia* shell • (3 poss. **uusaayee'**, *its shell*)

sch'ighiyiits *n a* **1**) warbler, "whistler" (*Parulidae*) **2**) lazuli bunting, "linnet blue bird" • (*sp. var. isch'ighiyiits*, *sp. var.*) (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **gh-**₂ PROG, **√YIISH**₁ whistle (v))

sdaitc *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*) • (*unspec. var. sdaitcii*) (der. of **s..daa** sit (sg), **=i** NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little sitter)

koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a* cottontail

sdaitcii *unspec. var. of* **sdaitc** cottontail

seisittc *n a* blacksmith (comp. of **see** rock, **yi-** 4subject/obviative, **√SIT**₃ pound, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

see *n a* **1**) stone, rock, mineral **2**) rock, rock hill/mountain • (*loc. see-bii'*, *into rock*)

Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point

ch'iseetc *n a* hail (n)

ch'see'chow *n a* bullsnake

naak'it-see *n a* gravel

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock

teehlaangsee *n a* sea lion rock

tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc *n a* boiling with stones

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs

Yoo'tc'il'iing-See *n a* Abalone Rock

See See-tc'iitc' *n a* Sandstone Slab (of the Upper World)

see-nchaagh *n a*

see-nindai ?? rock come

see-nteel *n a* flat stone

See See-tc'iitc' *n a* Sandstone Slab (comp. of **see** rock, **see-tc'iitc'** sandstone)

see shkii *n a* doll, "rock baby" (comp. of **see** rock, **skii** baby - stone baby)

√SEE' **1**) *rt* west, to the west **2**) *direct* downhill

biisee' *direct* west

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

diisee' *direct* west

haisee' *direct* downhill/west

Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coastal Sinkyone
Siinkoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band
Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River
-siing'ang *direct* from the west
ts'intsii' *adv* head downhill
yiisee' *direct* west
yooyiisee' *direct* west/downhill (far)

see'eedintc *n a* sparrowhawk, American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *see'eedin*)

See'eedintc *n a* Sparrowhawk (character)

seebeech'isbaat' *n a* "flapping against a rock" bird (der. of **see** rock, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **P-ee-ch'-(s)..lhbaat'** flap wings against P, **=i** NR - st. flapping wings against a rock)

Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a* Bee Rock, "Tree Poked In With It Rock" (comp. of **see** rock, **-bilh** with it, **ching** stick/wood, **yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..sii/sii'** poke in)

see-bii' 'into rock' • *loc.* of **see** rock

see-ch'iloo *n a* hailstone (der. of **see** rock, **ch'** 3Indef, **loo** ice)

Seedaang *n a* Rock Pile rock (comp. of **see** rock, **daang**₂ pile)

Seedilbaiyootagit *n a* Cow Mountain, Gray Rock In The Middle

seedilniik' *n a* **1**) stone pipe **2**) old fashion tobacco (*Nicotiana quadrivalvis*) (comp. of **see** rock, **dilniik'** whistle (n))

Seeding *n a* William's Point, "Rock Place"

Seedoo'-Skaading *n a* Basin Rock, "Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place" (der. of **see** rock, **√DOON'** bitter, **s..kaa** lie contained, **=ding** place)

Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a* Basin Rock, "Salt-Hole Place" (der. of **see** rock, **√DOON'** bitter, **yii** right here, **ch'aang**₂ hole, **=ding** place)

see-eesow *dial. var. of* of **seelhsow** blue stone

seegot' *n a* bead veil headdress (comp. of **see** rock, ***got'** knee - glossed as "rock knee" in Goddard stories 11-20, p.10)

seeghaa' *n a* rock moss (comp. of **see** rock, ***ghaa'** hair)

Seeghaa'lai' *n a* Moss Top village, Rock Moss Top (comp. of **seeghaa'** rock moss, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

seekalh *n a* axe (comp. of **see** rock, **√KAATL'** break/chop)

seekalhtcing *n a* ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, "cut bug" (*Noctuidae*) (der. of **seekalh** axe, **-tcing** sort/kind)

seekaat' *n a* mortar slab, stone slab mortar, flat mortar, grinding stone • (*indef.* **seekat'**, *mortar slab*) (comp. of **see** rock, **√KAAT'** lie flat/cover)

Seekaat' *n a* Mussel Rock

Seekaat' *n a* Mussel Rock, "Flat Rock" (der. of **seekaat'** mortar slab)

- seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush (*Ceanothus integerrimus*) • (*dial. var. tseek'ai'*, *RR dial.*) (comp. of **see** rock, **k'ai'**₁ hazel, hazelnut)
- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village, "Ceanothus Edge Place" (comp. of **seek'ai'** deerbrush, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***inghaa** before/alongside P, **=ding** place)
- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village (comp. of **seek'ai'** deerbrush, **naa-n-(nin)..aa/aa'**₁ move about, **-kwot** creek)
- seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife (comp. of **seek'aang** obsidian, **keebil** knife)
- seek'aang** *n a* black obsidian, "burnt rock" (comp. of **see** rock, **√K'AAN**₂ burn)
- Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock, "Burnt Rock"
- see-kwong'** *n a* fire rock (comp. of **see** rock, **kwong'** fire)
- seeliing**₁ *n a* **1**) blood **2**) blood sausage • (*Isg. poss. seeliing₂, *my blood*)*
- Nee'seeliing** *n a* Hardy Creek
- seeliing*₂ 'my blood' • *Isg. poss. of of seeliing*₁ blood
- Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite, "Blood Creek Mouth" (comp. of **seeliing**₁ blood, ***chii'** tail)
- seelshool** *n a* grinding stone, polishing stone (comp. of **see** rock, **gh..lshoolh** slide along, **=i** NR)
- Seelshooltc'eeng'aading** *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village (comp. of **seelshool** grinding stone, **tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa/aa'** extend out, **=ding** place)
- Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Many Rocks Creek Mouth" village (comp. of **see** rock, ***lhaang** many/much, ***chii'** tail)
- seelhch'oo'ii* *dial. var. of of seelhch'woi* great blue heron
- seelhch'wai* *dial. var. of of seelhch'woi* great blue heron
- seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron, "crane" (*Ardea herodias*) • (*dial. var. aach'woo*, *LM dial.*; **seelhch'oo'ii**; **seelhch'wai**)
- Seelhch'woi** *n a*
- seelhgai** *n a* white rock, quartz (comp. of **see** rock, **-lhgai** white)
- Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock (der. of **seelhgai** white rock)
- Seelhgaiwk'it** *n a* White Rock Top
- Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace, White Rocks Around the Neck, Quartz Necklace (comp. of **seelhgai** white rock, **naadilyai** necklace, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- Seelhgai chinee'ding** *n a* **1**) White Rock Base village **2**) White Rock Base camp (comp. of **Seelhgai** White Rock, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)
- Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock, "White Rock Place" (der. of **Seelhgai** White Rock, **=ding** place)
- Seelhgaitc'eeliinding** *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village (comp. of **Seelhgai** White Rock, **tc'ee-(ghin)..liin** flow out, **=ding** place)
- seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* white pebbles, quartz pebbles (comp. of **seelhgai** white rock, **uuyaashtc**₁ small)
- Seelhgaiwk'it** *n a* White Rock Top (comp. of **Seelhgai** White Rock, **kw'it**₂ on it)
- Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs, "Forked Rock" (comp. of **see** rock, **lhgish**₂ forked)

Seelhgishding *n a* Bell Spring Mountain, "Split Rock place", "Forked Rock place" (comp. of **Seelhgish** Bell Springs, =ding place)

seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead, "Indian gold" (comp. of **see** rock, **lhkit** smooth) {cf: **seelhkit'ii**, kingfisher}

seelhkit'ii *n a* belted kingfisher (*Megaceryle alcyon*) {cf: **seelhkit**, magnesite bead}

Seelhkit'ii *n a*

Seelhkit'ii *n a* Kingfisher (character) (der. of **seelhkit'ii** kingfisher)

Seelhk'tstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole, "Cracked Rock Water Valley" (comp. of **see** rock, **lhk'its'** cracked, **too** water, =bii' in it in P)

seelhsow *n a* **1**) boiling stone, cooking stone **2**) soapstone, "blue stone" • (*dial. var.* **see-eesow**) (comp. of **see** rock, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival))

Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village, "Blue Rock Road Coming Back Up place" (der. of **seelhsow** blue stone, **kaa**₋₁ up out of, **naa**₋₃ iterative/reversative, **tinii** trail, =ding place)

seelhtcindinii *n a* yellow-breasted chat, "mockingbird" (*Icteria virens*) {cf: **d..nii/nii'/niilh**, say}

seelhtciik *n a* red flint, jasper, "red rock" (comp. of **see** rock, **lhtciik** red)

Seelhtciikwot *n ia* Red Rock Creek

Seelhtciikwot *n ia* Red Rock Creek (comp. of **seelhtciik** red flint, **-kwot** creek)

Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water village, "Red Rock Water Place" (comp. of **seelhtciik** red flint, **too** water, =ding place)

See-Naach'goot *n a* Pointing Rock (comp. of **see** rock, **naa-ch'..goot** point to st., =i NR)

Seenaansaankwot *n a* **1**) Rock Creek, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" **2**) Rock Creek camp, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" camp (comp. of **see** rock, **naa-(ghin)..saan** be hanging down, **-kwot** creek)

See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock, Piedra Encimada, "Rocks Poured Down Place" (comp. of **see** rock, **naa-d-(ghin)..lghaalh/ghaal'** pour pl O down, =ding place)

Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village, Under the Standing Stone village (comp. of **see** rock, **naa..t'aa/aa'** stand up (as a mountain), =i NR, **-uuyeeh** under P)

see-nchaagh *n a* (comp. of **see** rock, **nchaagh**₂ large)

Seenchaagh *n a* **1**) Big Rock **2**) Blue Rock, "Big Rock" (comp. of **see** rock, **nchaagh**₂ large)

Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Big Rock band (comp. of **Seenchaagh** Big Rock, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Seenchaahding *n a* **1**) Big Rock Rancheria, "Big Rock Place" **2**) Blue Rock Village, "Big Rock Place" • (*dial. var.* **seenchowding**)

Seenchaahkwot *n a* Big Rock Creek village (comp. of **Seenchaagh 1** Big Rock, **-kwot** creek) *seenchowding dial. var. of of* **Seenchaahding** Big Rock place

Seenee'tckwot *n a* **1**) Mud Creek **2**) Mud Creek village, "Gravel Creek village" (comp. of **see** rock, **nee'tc** gravel, **-kwot** creek)

Seeninding *n a* **1**) Laguna Point, "Rock Slope Place" **2**) Rock Hillside place (comp. of **see** rock, **ning** hillside/slope, =ding place)

seeniist *n a* basket bowl, mush bowl

Seenoong'aading *n a* Edge Rock, Rock-Edge, "Rock Sticks Out to Place" (comp. of **see** rock, **=ding** place, **noo-(nin).. 'aa/aa'** extend to a limit)

seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal or bird sp. (der. of **-chow** augmentative - - big *seentaa'gh*)

see-nteel *n a* flat stone (comp. of **see** rock, **n..teelh** flat (adjectival), **=i** NR)

see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone (comp. of **see** rock, **nteelh** flat, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Sees'aanchii' *n a* **1)** DeHaven **2)** DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Rock Lies Creek Mouth" village (comp. of **see** rock, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), ***chii'** tail)

Sees'aanding *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch, "Rocks Lie Place" (comp. of **see** rock, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)

seesiichow *n a* fork-toothed ookow, "big stone head" potato (*Dichelostemma congestum*) (comp. of **see** rock, ***sii'** head, **-chow** augmentative)

Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village, "Rocks Place", "Among the Rocks Place" (der. of **see** rock, **-taah₁** plural suffix among P, **=ding** place)

Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band, "Rocks Place band", "Among the Rocks Place band" (comp. of **Seetaahding** Little Rock Creek village, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

see-tboo'ishtc *n a* round stone (comp. of **see** rock, **tbooshtc** little bit round)

see-teehch'ilteel *n a* boiling stone (comp. of **see** rock, **teeh-** into water/underwater, **l-** l-classifier, **ch'-(s)..lhteelh** spread bedding, **=i** NR - rock that is spread in water)

see-tits' *n a* **1)** iron digging stick, digging rod **2)** iron (comp. of **see** rock, **tits'** cane)

seetonai *n a* swordfish, broadbill, "stone fish" (*Xiphias gladius*) (comp. of **see** rock, **toonai** fish)

Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot *n a* Martinez, "Rocky Country Creek"

see-tc'iik'ee' *n a* chain, lag chain (comp. of **see** rock, ***tc'iik'ee'** small intestine)

see-tc'iitc' *n a* sandstone (comp. of **see** rock, ***tc'iitc'** rough textured)

See See-tc'iitc' *n a* Sandstone Slab (of the Upper World)

see-ts'isnaa *n a* wild honeybee, "rock bee" (*Apis mellifera*) (comp. of **see** rock, **ts'isnaa** **1** bee, **ts'isnaa** bee/wasp)

see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble, small stone (comp. of **see** rock, **uuyaashtc₁** small)

See-Uuyeeh *n a* Rock Shelter village, "Under the Rock" (der. of **see** rock, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***P-yeeh** under P)

seeyeeh *n a* rock shelter (comp. of **see** rock, **yeeh** house)

Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Tuttle Creek band, Rock Shelter Creek band (comp. of **Seeyeekwot** Tuttle Creek, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek, "Rock Shelter Creek", "Stone House Creek" (der. of **seeyeeh** rock shelter, **-kwot** creek)

Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* "Bad Rock Shelter Place", "Old Rock Shelter Place" (comp. of **seeyeeh** rock shelter, **ntcee'tc** poor quality, **=ding** place)

sghaa' *n a* **1)** hair, head hair **2)** scalp (contr. of ***sii'** head, ***ghaa'** hair)

Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash *n a* Scalp Preparer

- Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance (comp. of **sghaa'** head hair, **nidaash**₂ dance, =i NR)
- sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush (der. of **sghaa'** head hair, *ilh with P, l- l-classifier, ts'i-(s)..lhdi/h/deel' straighten pl. O, =i NR - what hair is straightened with)
- sighaa'** 'my hair' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***sighaa'** head hair hair
- ***sighaa'** *n ia* hair • (*dial. var. swaa'*, *LM dial., Isg. poss. sighaa'*, *my hair, 2sg. poss. nin niyee'* **sighaa'**, *your (sg.) hair*) (der. of ***siighaa'**₁ head hair)
- sil** *n a* heat • (**sil-ban**, *for heat*) (der. of √**SILH** be warm/sweat (v), =i NR)
- sils'intc** 'var.' • *var. of of* **silts'intc** chipmunk
- silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp sp. (comp. of **-kw'tiing** one that has - - one that has *silsis*)
- silsichow** *n a* beetle (comp. of **-chow** augmentative - - big *silsii*)
- silts'intc** *n a* chipmunk (*Neotamias spp.*) • (*var. sils'intc, var.*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *silts'in*) {*cf. slis*, ground squirrel}
- Silts'intc** *n a* Chipmunk (character)
- sin'too** *n a* sugar (comp. of ***sing'** meat/flesh, **too** water)
- sin'too-sk'ee'** *n a* honey (comp. of **sin'too** sugar, **sk'ee'** acorn soup)
- ***sinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing** *n ia* xiphoid process, xiphisternal joint, lower sternum • (*Isg. poss. shsinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing, my xiphoid process*) (der. of ***sinting'** breast/chest, **daah**₋₁ up above ground, **tc'ee-** out of (horizontally), **s..tii/tiin** lie (animate O))
- sintaagh** 'my lower leg' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***sintaagh** lower leg ▣ 'my lower leg' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***ts'in-taagh** lower leg
- ***sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg • (*Isg. poss. sintaagh, my lower leg*) (der. of ***ts'inee'** leg, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P)
- ***sinting'** *n ia* breast, chest • (*Isg. poss. shinting'*, *my breast/chest*)
- ***sinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing** *n ia* xiphoid process
- sint'aa'** 'my forehead' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***sint'aa'** forehead
- ***sint'aa'** *n ia* forehead • (*Isg. poss. sint'aa'*, *my forehead, 3 poss. uusint'aa'*, *its forehead, their foreheads, 3anim. poss. kwsint'aa'*, *his/her forehead*)
- sint'aa'** ***lai'k'** *n ia* top of the forehead • (*3 poss. uusint'aa' uulai'k'*, *the top of his forehead; tops of their foreheads*) (comp. of ***sint'aa'** forehead, ***lai'k'** top of)
- sint'oolh** *n a* sling • (*dial. var. sint'oolh, (LM dial.)*) (der. of √**TL'OO/TL'OON** weave/braid)
- sing'** *n a* vagina (der. of ***sing'** meat/flesh)
- ***sing'** *n ia* meat, flesh • (*3 poss. uusing'*, *its meat*)
- sin'too** *n a* sugar
- sing'** *n a* vagina
- sitaa'** *adv* first (comp. of √**SIT**₂ first, =**haa'** just)
- Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star, Venus (der. of √**SIT**₂ first, l- l-classifier, √**DAASH/TYAA** sg. go/travel, =i NR - one that goes first)
- sityighii-haa'** *pron?* the only ones, you are the only ones (comp. of =**haa'** just)

sit' *adv* little while

sits *n a* shelled acorn (*Quercus spp.*)

chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak

sits'₁ *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) skin, hide **2)** bark

baanchow-sits' *n a* mussel-shell spoon

chinsits' *n a* bark (of a tree)

iintc'ee' sits' *n a* deerhide

jeeschow-sits' *n a* elk-skin robe

k'antaaghitc sits' ghittl'oong *n a* rabbitskin blanket

lhtaagh-sits' *n a* black oak bark

noonii-sits'biit' til'aash *n a* bear-man

t'aa'sits *n a* quiver (for arrows)

sits'₂ 'my skin' • *Isg. poss. of of *sits' skin*

***sits'** **1)** *n ia* skin **2)** *n ia* skin, hide, fur **3)** *n a* hide, rawhide **4)** *n a* pelt **5)** *n a* fur **6)** *n a* shell **7)** *n a* bark • (*Isg. poss. sits'₂, *my skin*, *3 poss. uusits', *its skin*)**

***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid

noonii-uusits' *n a* bear-skin robe

sits'bilh-naalht'ai *n a* Northern flying squirrel (*Glaucomys sabrinus*) (comp. of **sits'**₁ skin, **-bilh** with it, **naa-(s)..lht'aagh** fly around, **=i NR** - one that flies around by means of skin)

Sits'bilh-Naalht'ai *n a* Flying Squirrel (character)

sits'k'aah *n a* scalp-grease (comp. of **sits'**₁ skin, ***k'aah** fat (n))

sii' 'my head' • *Isg. poss. of of *sii' head*

sii'** *n ia* **1)** head **2)** source, head **3)** hair, head of hair **4)** north end, south end **5)** tip end, narrow end • (*dial. var. *see', *dial., 1pl. poss. nohsii', *our heads; your (pl.) heads, 1sg. poss. sii', *my head; shiiyee'-sii', *my head, 1/2pl. poss. nohsii', *our heads; your (pl.) heads, 2sg. poss. nsii', *your head, 3 poss. uusii', *its head; uusii'-kw'it*, *on its head, 3anim. poss. kwsii', *his/her head, loc. uusii'-kw'it*, *on its head*)*****

ch'sii' *n a* head

chinsii' *n a* pine cone

iintc'ee' uusii' *n a* deer head

Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country

seesiichow *n a* fork-toothed ookow

sghaa' *n a* head hair

sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow

siitoo'₁ *n a* brain

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot headdress

ts'ing sii'-waalk'its *n a* hairpin

Uusii'ding *n a* Head Place Rancheria

sii' tghintc'aat 'my head is starting to hurt' • *trtl., perf., 3, 1sg. poss. of of P-sii' d-ghin..tc'aat* head start to hurt

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance, Victory Dance (der. of *sii' head, -bilh with it, n-(nin)..daash dance, nidaash₂ dance)

sii'biis'aang *n a* head net, hair net, net cap (comp. of *sii' head, b- 3sg/pl poss., P-ii'-s..'aan lie in P (solid O), =i NR - something that lies in/on the head)

tl'ohteelh sii'biis'aang *n a* basket hat

sii'biis'aang-kaah *n a* feather hairnet (comp. of **sii'biis'aang** head net, √kaah feathers)

sii'biitee'aang *n a* severed scalp (der. of *sii' head, =bii' in it in P, ti-(s)..aash/aan take solid O along)

***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp, removed head • (3 poss. **uusii'-bii'tc'ee'aang**, *his removed scalp*) (comp. of **bii'-tc'ee-(ghin)..aash/aan** decapitate, =i NR, *sii' head)

***sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head • (+ 3 *obl.* **uusii'dak'**, *over her head*) (comp. of *sii' head, *dak' up P, on top of P)

sii'daa' 'crown of my head' • *1sg. poss. of of *sii'daa'* crown of head

***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of the head, top of the head • (*1sg. poss.* **sii'daa'**, *crown of my head*, 3 poss. **uusii'daa'**, *crown of its head*; **uusii'daa'-kw'it**, *on the crown of its head*, 3anim. poss. **kwsii'daa'**, *crown of his/her/their head*, loc. **uusii'daa'-kw'it**, *on the crown of its head*) (comp. of *sii' head, daa' up)

siidaa'yitbat *n a* hat

T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan *n a* Feather Dance

sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail, ring-tailed cat (*Bassariscus astutus*) (der. of *sii' head, d..lgai be whitish, -tc diminutive suffix)

sii'dilkits *n a* animal or bird sp., "spotted head" (comp. of *sii' head, d..lkitc be spotted)

sii'ding *n a* north, the north, "head place" (comp. of *sii' 4 north/south end, =ding place)

sii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* northern tribe (comp. of **sii'ding** north/head place, -kiiyaahaang tribe)

***sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* 1) wig 2) long hair • (3anim. poss. **kwsii'ghaa'chow**, *his long hair, his wig*) (der. of *sii'ghaa'₁ head hair, -chow augmentative)

sii'iitc *n a* night smelt, night fish, "sardines" (*Spirinchus starksi*)

Sii'-Naayai *n a* Scalp Cleaner, Scalp Preparer (der. of *sii' head, naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' sg. go around/about)

Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father) (comp. of *sii' head, -nees long (adjectival)) {*cf.* **diinees**, willow}

sii'tbiing *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb species (comp. of *sii' head, -tbiing sharp/pointed)

sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow, "heads pointed along in" bow (der. of *sii' head, yeeh- into enclosure, ti- off/along inceptive, n-₃ n-conjugation prefix, √'IIL'₁ pl. sit, =i NR)

sii-bilwaa'isii *n a* hairpin (der. of *sii' head, -bilh with it, P-ghaa-(nin)..sii/sii' poke through P, =i NR - one s/he pokes through the hair/head with)

- sii-bilghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon, hair tie (der. of *sii' head, -bilh with it, ..ghilii' be tied, =i NR - what the head/hair is tied with)
- siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch, "Coyote's children" (*Haemorhous purpureus*) (der. of √SII₂ coyote, b-3sg/pl poss., skii-k children)
- siidaa'yitbat** *n a* hat (der. of *sii'daa' crown of head, yi- 4subject/obviative, ..tbaat' be flapped, =i NR - what is flapped on the crown of the head)
- *siighaa'**₁ *n ia* **1**) head hair, hair **2**) hairstyle • (*1sg. poss. *siighaa'₂) (der. of *sii' head, *ghaa' hair)*
- *siighaa'** *n ia* head hair
- *sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* wig
- *siighaa'**₂ *1sg. poss. of of *siighaa'₁ head hair*
- siighaang'** *n a* brains (comp. of *sii' head, *ghang' brain)
- Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone Wailaki, Shelter Cove Sinkyone Wailaki (comp. of √SEE' west/downhill, -kiiyaahaang tribe)
- Siinkoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band, Branscomb band (der. of √SEE' west/downhill, -kiiyaahaang tribe, -kwot creek)
- Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River, "Redwood Creek" • (*var. Siintkwot, var.*) (comp. of √SEE' west/downhill, -kwot creek)
- Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band, South Fork Eel River band (comp. of Siinteekwot South Fork Eel River, -kiiyaahaang tribe)
- siing'ang** *direct* from the west (der. of √SEE' west/downhill, -'ang from suffix (directions))
- diisiing'ang** *direct* from the west
- haisiing'ang** *direct* from the west
- yiisiing'ang** *direct* from the west
- siis** *n a* river otter (*Lontra canadensis*)
- Siis** *n a* Otter (character)
- siis-lhtcin** *n a* fisher, "black otter" (*Martes pennanti*) (comp. of siis otter, -lhshing black--adjectival)
- siitoo'**₁ *n a* brain • (*1sg. poss. siitoo'₂, *my brain*) (comp. of *too' juice of, *sii' head)*
- siitoo'**₂ 'my brain' • *1sg. poss. of of siitoo'₁ brain*
- siitc** (*1sg. poss. shii'uusiitc*) 'my daughter' • *1sg. poss. of of *siitc* child (man's child of either sex)
- *siitc** *n ia* man's child • (*1sg. poss. siitc, my daughter; shii'uusiitc, my daughter (man's); shiitc, my son (man's); shiyyiitc, my son (man's)*) (der. of -tc diminutive suffix - - little sii)
- siitcing** *n a* coyote (der. of √SII₂ coyote, -tcing sort/kind)
- ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote
- Siitcing** *n a* Coyote (der. of siitcing coyote)
- siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed, broad-leaf milkweed (*Asclepias eriocarpa*) (comp. of siitcing coyote, t'aanii woman's dress apron)
- skii** *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) baby **2**) (*spec.*) baby boy • (*pl. skiik, boys; shkiik, my babies, var. skii-yeekwaannan, it was a baby; skii-yee-kwolish-ee, it does seem like a baby; doo-skii-kwaan-nang, it is not a baby; skii-kwaanhit, infl., 1sg. poss. shkii, my baby; shkiik, my babies*)

kwaan-beedin-skii *n a* woman after miscarriage

***nang-kiyee'-skii** *n ia* mother's sister's child

see shkii *n a* doll

shkii biyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

shkii-ltciik *n a* infant

shkii-tc *n a* baby

skiiik 'boys' • *pl.* of **skii** baby

skii-k *n a* **1**) children **2**) babies • (*pl.* **biskiik**, *her children*, *3 poss.* **biskiik**, *her children*) (der. of **skii** baby, **-kii** human plural suffix)

Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain

siibiskiik *n a* purple finch

skiihtciikt *n a* two days old baby, newborn

skiiic *n a* **1**) baby **2**) boy • (*1sg. poss.* **ishkiic**, *my baby*) (der. of **skii** baby, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Skiic *n a* Boy, Skeets (John Whipple's nickname) (der. of **skiiic** baby)

skiiic-yaash *n a* small baby (comp. of **skiiic** baby, ***yaash**₁ **3** young/small)

skii-yaitc [GMRR] *dial. var. of of* **skii-yaashtc** infant

skii-yaashtc *n a* infant, baby • (*dial. var.* **skii-yaitc** [GMRR]) (comp. of **skii** baby, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

sk'ee' *n a* **1**) acorn soup **2**) acorn mush, cooked mush

ch'int'aang-sk'ee' *n a* acorn soup

sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey

sk'ee'-dink'otc' *n a* sour mush, fermented acorn mush (comp. of **sk'ee'** acorn soup, **-dink'otc'** sour)

***slee'** *n ia* anus • (*3anim. poss.* **kwslee'**, *his anus*)

slee'lhgaitc *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*) (der. of ***slee'** anus, **-lhgai** white, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

slee'lhkish *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*) (comp. of ***slee'** anus - - *lhkish* anus)

slee'lhkishtc *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*) (der. of **slee'lhkish** striped skunk, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***k'aah** fat (n))

Slee'lhkishtc *n a*

slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease, skunk fat (comp. of **slee'lhkishtc** striped skunk, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***k'aah** fat (n))

slis *n a* California ground squirrel, gray ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) {*cf.* **silts'intc**, chipmunk}

Slis *n a*

snee'bilghilii' *n ia* garter, anklet (comp. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, ***nee'** lower leg, **-bilh** with it, **..ghilii'** be tied - what my leg is tied with)

sniish-tc'il'iing *n a* small storage basket (comp. of **-tc'il'iing** they treat it as - - what is treated as *sniish*) {*cf.* **shnish-tc'il'iing**, basket dipper}

soitc 'my grandchild' • *Isg. poss. of of* of ***tsoitc** man's grandchild

solchow *n a* cow parsnip (*Heracleum maximum*) (der. of √**SOOLH** hollow, **-chow** augmentative)

soolchowch'antc *n a* brown towhee

Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain, Cow Parsnip Top (comp. of **solchow** cow parsnip, **kw'it**₂ on it)

solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel, river mussel (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*) (comp. of √**SWOLH** windpipe/trachea, **nees**₁ long - long 'sol')

solnees₂ *n a* Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*) (comp. of √**SWOLH** windpipe/trachea, **nees**₁ long - long jaw)

soltc *n a* angelica, angelica root (*Angelica sp.*) (der. of √**SOOLH** hollow, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Son'haantc *n a* Pleiades "Many Stars" (der. of √**SON'** star (in compounds), ***lhaang** many/much, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

sowing 'RR, GM' • *dial. var. of of* of **lhtsoghing** fox

soo' 'my tongue' • *Isg. poss. of of* of ***soo'** tongue

***soo'** *n ia* tongue • (*Isg. poss. soo'*, *my tongue*; **shoo'**₂, *my tongue*, 3 *poss. uusoos'*, *its tongue*)

soolchowch'antc *n a* California towhee, brown towhee (*Melospiza crissalis*) (der. of **solchow** cow parsnip, **ch'-(ghin)..yaan/yaan'** eat something, **-tc** diminutive suffix - little cowparsnip eater) {*cf.* **sooldjatic'yaantc**, wrentit}

sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip, biscuitroot (*Lomatium utriculatum*, *L. spp.*) (comp. of √**SOOLH** hollow, **-dilbai** gray)

sooldjatic'yaantc *n a* wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) (comp. of **tc'yaantc** old woman - "soldier's woman" (acc. to Merriam)) {*cf.* **soolchowch'antc**, brown towhee}

√*soolh* *unspec. var. of of* of √**SOOLH** hollow

soos *n a* dagger (der. of √**SOOS** pointed/slender)

***soosee'** *n ia* stinger • (3 *poss. uusoosee'*, *its stinger*; **uusoosii'**, *its stinger*) (der. of √**SOOS** pointed/slender, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

stilbil *n a* flute (der. of **tilbil** flute)

stilghaal *n a* basket rattle, child's rattle (der. of ***tilghaal** (rattle))

st'oo' *adv* nearly, almost

Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash *n a* Scalp Preparer, Scalp Cleaner (comp. of **sghaa'** head hair, **bii'-tc'ee-(ghin)..aash/aan** decapitate)

swolh-got' 'my Adam's apple' • *Isg. poss. of of* of ***swolh-got'** larynx/Adam's apple

***swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx, Adam's apple • (*Isg. poss. swolh-got'*, *my Adam's apple*) (comp. of √**SWOLH** windpipe/trachea, ***got'** knee)

***swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta • (*Isg. poss. *shwolh-yaishtc*; **shwolh-yaashtc**, *my aorta*) (comp. of √**SWOLH** windpipe/trachea, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young) - little trachea)

sh'aaw 'my paternal grandfather' • *Isg. poss. of of* of ***aaw** paternal grandfather

shash *n a* grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) • (*dial. var. shaash₂, BR dial.*)

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village

shaasht'ang' *n a* bull clover

shasht'aang' *dial. var. of of shaasht'ang'* bull clover

shaa₁ *n a* 1) sun 2) moon 3) month

Laashii'lhgaitc shaa *n a* September/October

naaghai shaa beediin-ee *n a* waning crescent moon

noonii shaa yiilhchit *n a* eclipse

shaang₁ *n a* sunshine

Shaa *n a* Moon (der. of **shaa₁** 2 moon)

shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon (comp. of **shaa₁** 2 moon, **n-ghin..yaan₂** become born, **=i** NR, **=kwaan** inferred with certainty from evidence evidential - moon has been born)

shaa tilhchit *n a* solar eclipse (comp. of **shaa₁** moon/sun, **ti-(s)..lhchit** catch O along, **=i** NR - catching the sun)

shaa tc'eenoonyai *n a* afternoon (comp. of **shaa₁** 1 sun, **tc'ee-noo-(nin)..yaash/yaa** sg. come out to a limit, **=i** NR, **shaa tc'ee-noo-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** sun to come out to a limit - sun has come out to a limit)

shaa tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon (comp. of **shaa₁** moon/sun, **tl'ee'** night, **naaghai** moon - night-wandering sun/moon)

shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee *n a* 1) new moon, "moon new born" 2) first 4-day "week", "new born moon" period (comp. of **shaa₁** 2 moon, **n-ghin..yaan₂** become born, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative - moon young born)

shaa'aat 'my older sister' • *Isg. poss. of of *aat* older sister

shaa-baats'ee' *n a* halo, ring around the sun or moon (22° halo) (comp. of **shaa₁** moon/sun, **baats'ee'** hoop/ring)

shaahnaa' *n a* creek • (*pl. shaahnaa'-taah, creeks*)

Shaahnaa' *n a* Ten Mile Creek, "Long Valley Creek" (der. of **shaahnaa'** creek - the creek)

shaahnaa'-taah 'creeks' • *pl. of shaahnaa'* creek

shaahnaa'tc *n a* creek

shaahnaa'yaashtc *n a* little creek (der. of **shaahnaa'** creek, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

shaakee't *n a* shade • (*unspec. var. shaakit*) {*cf: *eessaakeet-ee'*, shadow}

***eessaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow

tcaakeet *n a* brush house (brush roof, no walls)

shaakeet *dial. var. of of tcaakeet* brush house (brush roof, no walls)

shaakit *unspec. var. of of shaakee't* shade

shaa-k'eenyai *adv* sunset (der. of **shaa₁** moon/sun, **k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** heavenly body to go down, **=i** NR)

shaa-ndiin₁ *n a* daylight, sunshine (comp. of **shaa₁** 1 sun, **=i** NR, **shaa-n..diin** sun to shine)

Shaaneeschow *n a* December/January, "Big Long Month" (der. of **shaa**₁ 3 month, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-chow** augmentative)

shaanii *adv* only • (var. **shanii**, var.) (der. of **shaang**₂ only, =i NR)

shaanshaalhii 'my ankle' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naashaalhii** ankle

shaantc'ee' 'my father-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***shaantc'ee'** father-in-law

***shaantc'ee'** *n ia* **1**) father-in-law **2**) uncle-in-law (sibling's father-in-law) **3**) uncle-in-law (parent-in-law's brother) • (*Isg. poss. shaantc'ee'*, *my father-in-law*)

shaang₁ *n a* sunshine (der. of **shaa**₁ moon/sun, **-in** personal suffix)

shaang₂ *adv* **1**) only **2**) just

shaanii *adv* only

shaa-s'aang *n a* sun (der. of **shaa**₁ moon/sun, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), =i NR - the sun lying)

*shaash*₁ 'my nephew' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***aash** nephew (sister's son)

shaashjii *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica*) • (*dial. var. shaashjee, dial.*)

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village, "Bear Water Sort Place" village (comp. of **shash** grizzly bear, **too** water, **-tcing** sort/kind, =**ding** place)

shaasht'ang' *n a* **1**) bull clover, "bear clover", sour clover (*Trifolium fucatum*) **2**) (*gen.*) clover • (*dial. var. shasht'aang'*) (comp. of **shash** grizzly bear, **t'aan'** leaf)

shaashtc'ee' 'my niece' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***aashtc'ee'** niece (sister's daughter)

shaat 'my older sister' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***aat** older sister

shaa-uuyeehing *adv* **1**) (*lit.*) under the sun, underneath the sun **2**) (*fig.*) east (der. of **shaa**₁ moon/sun, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***P-yeehing** under)

shaa-yaanyai *n a* sunrise, sun-up (der. of **shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** sun to rise, =i NR - sun having gone up)

shbeetc'ee' 'my mother-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***beetc'ee'** mother-in-law

shbit' 'my belly' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***bit'** belly

shbit'-bii' 'in my belly' • *loc., Isg. poss. of of* ***bit'** belly

shbit'chow 'my stomach' • *Isg. poss. of of* **bit'chow** stomach

shchai 'my grandchild (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***chai** woman's grandchild

shchaitc 'my grandchild (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* **chaitc** woman's grandchild

shcheeltc 'my younger brother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***cheeltc** younger brother

shchiltc 'my younger brother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***cheeltc** younger brother

shchii'* *Isg. poss. of of* *chii'** tail

shch'uuseek'it 'my umbilical cord' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***ch'uus'EEK'it** end of umbilical cord

shdaa' 'my mouth' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***daa'** mouth

shdaabaatee' 'my lip(s)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***daabaatee'** lip(s)

shdaaghaa' 'my beard' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***daa'ghaa'** beard, mustache

shdeetcee' 'my younger sister' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***t'eeshii'** younger sister

shdeetcii' 'my younger sister' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***t'eeshii'** younger sister

shdiishee 'my shoulder' • *Isg. poss. of of *diishee* shoulder

shdjii 'my heart' • *Isg. poss. of of *djii* heart

shdjii'shiishtee 'my lungs' • *Isg. poss. of of *djii'shiishtee* lungs

shdjiyee²-ghilhsai 'I am dying of thirst' • *perf., Isg. poss. of of P-djiyee²-ghin..lhtsai* P to be dying of thirst

shdjodjih 'my kidney' • *Isg. poss. of of *djodjih* kidney

sheek *n a* spittle, saliva {*cf.* √SHEEGH, spit}

sheet'ai 'front of my neck' • *Isg. poss. of of *eet'ai* front of neck

shgatsee 'my shoulder' • *Isg. poss. of of *gatsee* shoulder

shgaanee 'my arm' • *Isg. poss. of of *gaanee* arm

shgaanee'taah 'my arms' • *Isg. poss. of of *gaanee'taah* arms

shgot 'my knee' • *Isg. poss. of of *got* knee

Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back, Give It Back To Me (Jim's name) (der. of **sh-₁** *Isg.* **P-ghaanaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan** give contained O back to P, **-tc** diminutive suffix - give (O in open container) back to me)

shghandaanee 'my son-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghandaan* son-in-law ▣ 'my son-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghandaanee* son-in-law

shghandaanii 'my son-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghandaan* son-in-law ▣ 'my son-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghandaanee* son-in-law

shghanding 'my home' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghanding* home

shghang 'my brain' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghang* brain

shghaa (dial. var. **isghaa**) 'my hair' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghaa* hair

shghee 'my brother-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghee* man's brother-in-law

shghee 'my ear(s)' • *Isg. poss. of of *tcghee* ear

shgheeding 'my brother-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *gheeding* brother-in-law (of woman)

shgheetc'EEK 'my sister-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of *gheetc'EEK* sister-in-law (man's)

shghilsing 'my husband' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghilsing* husband

shiltc *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*) (der. of **=i** NR, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *shilh*)

shilh 'with me' • *accomp., + Isg. obl. of *ilh* with P

Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village" (comp. of **shilhtc** huckleberry, **-uuyeeh** under P, **too** water, **=ding** place)

shilhtc *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*) (unspec. comp. form of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *shilh*)

Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village" (comp. of **shilhtc** huckleberry, **-uuyeeh** under P, **too** water, **=ding** place)

shinbii'staang 'my septum piercing' • *Isg. poss. of of *inbii'staang* septum piercing

shinditc 'my cousin' • *Isg. poss. of of *inditc* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

shindii 'my cousin' • *Isg. poss. of of *indii* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

shindii-baashii 'my nephew' • *Isg. poss. of of *indii-baashii* nephew

shindiikoo 'my cousin' • *Isg. poss. of of *indiikoo* cousin

shindiitc 'my friend' • *Isg. poss. of of *indiitc* friend

shint 'my cousin' • *Isg. poss. of of *int* cousin

shinting' 'my breast/chest' • *Isg. poss. of of *sinting'* breast/chest

shintc 'my nose' • *Isg. poss. of of *intc* nose

shintcii 'my nose' • *Isg. poss. of of *intcii* nose

shinwaach'aang 'my nostril' • *Isg. poss. of of *inwaach'aang* nostril

shingk'ai' 'my maternal aunt' • *Isg. poss. of of *ingk'ai'* mother's sister

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother) (der. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, **t'aanii** woman's dress apron, **baang** its mother)

shit'aa' 'my buttocks' • *Isg. poss. of of *tl'aa'* buttocks

shiyii'-tc'EEK 'my wife' • *Isg. poss. of of tc'EEK* woman

shii *pron* I, me (der. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, ***ii** independent pronoun base)

shii'uusiitc 'my daughter (man's)' • *Isg. poss. of of *siitc* child (man's child of either sex), **siitc**

shidaa' 'my chin' • *Isg. poss. of of *iidaa'* chin

shilal' 'my penis' • *Isg. poss. of of *lai'* penis

shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus spp.*) (der. of **shlee'** Bullock's oriole)

Shiileeshlee' *n a* Oriole

shiinee' 'my backbone' • *Isg. poss. of of *iinee'* back; spine, backbone; in back of

shiin-tl'at *adv* middle of summer, mid-summer (comp. of √**SHIIN** summer, **-tl'at** middle of X)

Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* September, "End of Summer" month (comp. of √**SHIIN** summer, **b-** 3sg/pl poss. - - summer's *lhaas'aan*)

shiing-hit *n a* summertime • (**shiing-hiit**, *summertime*) (der. of √**SHIIN** summer, =**hit** when)

shiish *n a* **1)** ochre **2)** red paint, ochre paint **3)** body paint (der. of √**TCIIK** be red)

kwshiish *n a* ochre

Shiishbii' *n a* Red Mountain, "Ochre In It" (der. of **shiish** ochre - ochre valley)

shiitc 'my son (man's)' • *Isg. poss. of of *siitc* child (man's child of either sex)

shiitc' 'my throat' • *Isg. poss. of of *ghiitc'* throat

shiiyaaltc 'my grandchild, my son's child' • *Isg. poss. of of *yaaltc* grandchild (son's child)

shiiyaashtc 'my son (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of *yaashtc* son (woman's)

shiiyaat'eetc 'my younger sister' • *Isg. poss. of of *yaat'eetc* younger sister

shiiyaatc'ee'tc 'my daughter' • *Isg. poss. of of *yaatc'ee'tc* daughter (woman's) younger sister

shiiyee' *pron* mine (infl. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, **-iiyee'** indep poss.)

shiiyee'-ding 'my husband' • *Isg. poss. of of ding* man/husband

shiiyee'-k'aa' 'my arrow' • *Isg. poss. of of k'aa'* arrow

shiiyee'-naahniish 'my friend' • *Isg. poss. of of naahneesh* person

shiiyee'-sii' 'my head' • *Isg. poss. of of *sii'* head

shiiyee'-shlai' 'my penis' • *Isg. poss. of of *lai'* penis

shiiyee'-shlaa' 'my hand' • *Isg. poss. of of *laa'* hand

shii(yee)'-shnaa' 'my eye' • *Isg. poss. of of *naa'*₁ eye

shiiyee'-shtcghee' 'my ear(s)' • *Isg. poss. of of *tcghee'* ear

- shiiyee`-tc`eek* 'my wife' • *Isg. poss. of of* **tc`eek** woman
- shiiyee`-ts`ilhtiing`* 'my bow' • *Isg. poss. of of* **ts`ilhtiing`** bow/gun
- shiiyee`-yeeh* 'my house' • *Isg. poss. of of* **yeeh** house
- shiiyeeeghee`* 'my house' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yeeeghee`** house (dwelling)
- shiiyiitc* 'my son (man's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***siitc** child (man's child of either sex)
- shkaak`ee`* 'my net' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***kaak`ee`** net
- shkaangk`ee`* 'my ribs' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***kaangk`ee`** ribs
- shkaatctighaayii`* 'my child's parent-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of* **kaatctighaayii** child's parent-in-law
- shkee`₁* 'my foot' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***kee`₁** foot
- shkee`₂* 'after me' • + *Isg. obl. of* ***kee`₂** after/behind P
- shkee` yiisgot-ee* 'my foot got injured' • *perf., + 3obv. obj., Isg. poss. of of* **P-kee` yi-(s)..got** P's foot to be hurt
- shkee`-haa`* 'behind me' • + *Isg. obl. of* ***kee`₂** after/behind P
- *shkee`yaishtc* *Isg. poss. of of* ***kee`yaishtc** little toe
- *shkee`yaitc* *Isg. poss. of of* ***kee`yaishtc** little toe
- shkee`yaashtc₁* 'my little toe' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***kee`yaashtc** little toe
- shkee`yaashtc₂* 'my toe' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***kee`yaashtc** little toe
- shkeechwoichow`* 'my big toe' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***keechwoichow** big toe
- shkeetaal`* 'my heel' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***keetaal`** heel
- shkeetcaadee`* 'my toenail' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***keetcaadee`** toenail
- shkii`* 'my baby' • *Isg. poss. of of* **skii** baby
- shkii biyee` tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (comp. of **skii** baby, **biyee`** 3 POSS indep, ***tilghaal** (rattle) - baby's rattle)
- shkiik`* 'my babies' • *Isg. poss. of, pl. of* **skii** baby
- shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant, newborn baby (comp. of **skii** baby, **lhtciik** red)
- shkii-tc** *n a* baby • (*Isg. poss. shkiiitc, my baby*) (der. of **skii** baby, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- shkiitc* 'my baby' • *Isg. poss. of of* **shkii-tc** baby
- shk`itcghaa`* 'my armpit' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***k`itcghaa`** armpit
- shlai`* 'my penis' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***lai`** penis
- shlaa`* 'my nephew' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa** nephew/step-son
- shlaa`* 'my hand' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`** hand
- shlaa`chinee`* 'my wrist' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`chinee`** wrist
- shlaa`k`ee* 'back of my knee, under my knee' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`k`ee** under the knee
- shlaa`taah`* 'my hands' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`taah`** hands
- shlaa`tcaadee`* 'my fingernail' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`tcaadee`** fingernail
- *shlaa`yaitc* *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`yaashtc** forefinger
- *shlaa`yaitckeetc* *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`yaashtckeetc** finger
- shlaa`yaashtc* 'my forefinger' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`yaashtc** forefinger
- shlaa`yaashtckeetc* 'my finger' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laa`yaashtckeetc** finger

shlaachwoichow 'my thumb' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laachwoichow** thumb

shlaashtc'ee 'my niece' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***laashtc'ee** niece/step-daughter

shlaayaitc* *Isg. poss. of of* *laa'yaashtc** forefinger

shlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus bullockii*)

shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole

shloo 'my dog' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***loo** dog

shlookee' 'my calf' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***lookee'** calf (of leg)

shlootc 'my puppy' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***lootc** puppy

shnang-kiiyee'-skii 'my mother's sister's child' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***nang-kiiyee'-skii** mother's sister's child

shnaa' 'my eye' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naa'**₁ eye

shnaadoosee' 'my eyebrow' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naadoosee'** eyebrow

shnaan-tc'in' 'toward my mother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naang** mother

shnaan-yee 'it is my mother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naang** mother

shnaang 'my mother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***naang** mother

shnaashaalhii* 'my ankle' • *Isg. poss. of of* *naashaalhii** ankle

shnee' 'my lower leg' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***nee'** lower leg

shnee'taah 'my lower legs' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***nee'taah** lower legs

shneekai' 'my forearm' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***neekai'** fore arm

shneesh-tc'il'iing dial. var. of of **shnish-tc'il'iing** basket dipper

shninding *interj* **1)** shut up!, silence! **2)** keep still!, stop!, halt! (der. of **n-2** 2sg) {*pl*: **shnohding**, shut up! (pl)}

shning'iing 'back of my neck' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***ning'iing** back of the neck

shning'sing' 'back of my neck' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***ning'sing'** back of neck

shnish-tc'il'iing *n a* dipper, basket-dipper • (*dial. var.* **shneesh-tc'il'iing**) (der. of **-tc'il'iing** they treat it as - one they treat as a 'shnish') {*cf*: **sniish-tc'il'iing**, small storage basket}

shnohding *interj* **1)** shut up!, silence! **2)** keep still!, stop!, halt! (der. of **oh-** 2pl subj) {*sg*: **shninding**, shut up! (sg)}

shoitc 'my grandchild, daughter's child' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tsoitc** man's grandchild

shoo *adv* too much

shoo'₁ *adv* **1)** in vain **2)** too, excessively **3)** very

shoo'k *adv*

shoo't *adv* in vain

*shoo'*₂ 'my tongue' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***soo'** tongue

shoo'k *adv* in vain (der. of **shoo'**₁ in vain, **-k'**₁ manner suffix)

shoo'nshoong *adv* very well, fine (der. of **shoo-** well/nicely, **n..shoon** be good)

shoo't *adv* in vain (der. of **shoo'**₁ in vain, =hit when)

Shoochii' *n a* Usal Flat, Usal Creek Mouth (comp. of ***chii'** tail - - *shoo* creek mouth)

shoonang 'my elder brother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***oonang** older brother

shoonaang 'my older brother' • *dial. var. of, 1sg. poss. of* of ***oonang** older brother

shoonee *n a* good luck, good fortune (der. of **√SHOON** good, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

shoonke *adv* well (der. of **√SHOON** good, **-ke** adverbial suffix)

shoonk' *adv* **1)** well, in a good manner **2)** completely, entirely **3)** with good fortune, with good luck (der. of **√SHOON** good, **-k'**₁ manner suffix)

shoonk'-n..doo' *vd* completely vanish

shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed, "Let me arise well" (comp. of

shoonk'-kwaa well, (**(s)..dik'ee'** get up, =**jaa'** volitive/optative - well let it be that I get up)

shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa' *expr* prayer before eating, "Let me eat well, My Father" (comp. of

shoonk'-kwaa well, **naa-d-(ghis)..ltaan** eat a meal, **Shtaa'** My Father (God) - well may I eat a meal, My Father)

shoonk'-kwaa *adv* well • (*dial. var. shoonee, LM dial.*) (der. of **shoonk'** well, =**kwaa'** yet/until) {*cf.* **shoong-kwaa**, well}

shoong 1) *adv* well **2)** *adj* good (der. of **√SHOON** good)

shoong-kwaa *adv* well (der. of **shoong** good/well, =**kwaa'** yet/until) {*cf.* **shoonk'-kwaa**, well}

shsaakee' 'my spleen' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***saakee'** spleen

shsingsintin'-daatc'eestiing 'my xiphoid process' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***singsintin'-daatc'eestiing** xiphoid process

shtai 'my uncle (father's brother)' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tai** uncle/stepfather

shtaa' 'my father' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***taa'** father

Shtaa' *n* My Father (God) (infl. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, ***taa'** father)

koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa' *expr* prayer after sneezing

shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa' *expr* prayer before meal

Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind, "My Father of All", Naaghaichow (infl. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, ***taa'** father, -**tcing** sort/kind)

shtaa'-yee 'it is my father' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***taa'** father

shteehlee' 'my liver' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***teehlee'** liver

sht'eeshii' 'my younger sister' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***t'eeshii'** younger sister

sht'eetc 'my elder sister' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***t'eetc** older sister (??)

shtcaa'nii 'my excrement' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcaa'nii** excrement/faeces

shtcee't 'my co-wife' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tc'ee't** cowife/sister-in-law/cousin

shtcghee' 'my ear(s)' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcghee'** ear

shtcghee' 'my ear(s)' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcghee'** ear

shtcghee' 'my ear(s)' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcghee'** ear

shtcghee' 'my ear(s)' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcghee'** ear

Shtcghee' *n a* Grandfather Moon, "My Maternal Grandfather" (infl. of **sh-**₁ 1sg, ***tcghee'** maternal grandfather)

shtcighii 'my maternal grandfather' • *1sg. poss. of* of ***tcghee'** maternal grandfather

shtcinkaanai 'my mother's brother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tcinkaanai** uncle (mother's brother; father's sister's husband)

shtcok' 'my testicles' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tcok'** testicles

shtcoo 'my maternal grandmother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tcoo** maternal grandmother

Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon, "My Maternal Grandmother" (infl. of **sh-₁** 1sg, ***tcoo** maternal grandmother)

shtcootcing 'my maternal grandmother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tcootcing** maternal grandmother

shtcwii [GM] 'my maternal grandfather' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tcghii** maternal grandfather

shtc'ing 'my paternal grandmother' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tc'ing** grandmother (paternal)

shtc'itc' 'my elbow' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tc'itc'** elbow

shtc'iik'ee' 'my small intestines' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tc'iik'ee'** small intestine

shtsoi 'my grandchild' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***tsoi** man's grandchild

shts'oo' 'my breast' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***ts'oo'** breast (female)

shweeyeekii "1sg. poss." • *Isg. poss. of of* ***gheeyeekii** sister-in-law (of man)

shwo' 'my tooth' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***wo'** tooth

***shwolh-yaashtc** *Isg. poss. of of* ***swolh-yaashtc** aorta

shwolh-yaashtc 'my aorta' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***swolh-yaashtc** aorta

shwos 'my thigh and hip' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***wos** thigh

***shyaashtc** *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaashtc** son (woman's)

shyaal 'my grandchild' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaal** grandchild (son's child)

shyaash 'my son (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaash₁** son (woman's)

shyaash'aat 'my daughter-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaash'aat** daughter-in-law (woman's)

shyaashtc₁ 'my son (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaashtc** son (woman's)

shyaashtc₂ 'my son (woman's), my grandson (woman's son's son)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaashtc** son (woman's)

shyaat 'my daughter-in-law' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaat** daughter-in-law (man's)

shyaatc'ee' 'my daughter (woman's)' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaatc'ee'** daughter (woman's)

shyaatc'ee'tc 'my daughter' • *Isg. poss. of of* ***yaatc'ee'tc** daughter (woman's) younger sister

T t

***tagit** *postp* between P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uutagit**, *between them*) (der. of **√TAK** between, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix)

***ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back

lhtaagh *n a* black oak

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes

Tootagit *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

yeeh-tagit *n a* middle of the house

yiichow-tagit *n a* smokehole of dance house

Tagittl'ohding *n a* **1)** Peterson Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village **2)** Windem Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village (der. of ***tagit** between P, **tl'oh** grass, **=ding** place)

***tai** *n ia* **1)** paternal uncle (father's brother) **2)** uncle (mother's sister's husband) **3)** stepfather • (*1sg. poss. shtai, my uncle (father's brother)*)

***taa'** *n ia* father • (**staa'**, *my father, 1sg. poss. aadishtaa'*, *father; my own father; *ishtaa'; shtaa'*, *my father; shtaa'-yee, it is my father, 2sg. poss. ntaa'*, *your father, 3 poss. uutaa'*, *their father, 3anim. poss. ktaa'*, *his/her father, refl. poss. aadishtaa'*, *father; my own father*)

Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)

Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

taa'naang *n a* drinking water (der. of **taa-(ghin)..naan** drink, **=i** NR)

taadisit *n a* receding tide, ebbing tide, tide running out (unspec. comp. form of **d-2** d-classifier, **taah-(s)..tsit'** water to recede, **=i** NR)

***taaghang** *n ia* home • (*1/2pl. poss. nohtaaghang, our home*)

taaghaanaan₂ *n a* medicine (der. of **taa-(ghin)..naan** drink, **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **=i** NR - things that are drunk)

***taah** *postp* among P

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* climb on bank P

***ii'taah** *postp* in among P

kwaataah *pro-form conj* any way

lhtaah *pron* every way

lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vt* intermingle

ninyeehtaagh *n a* edible bulb

teehtaaw *n a* raccoon

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* Cahto Creek

***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg

diitaah *adv* this place

k'antaaghitc *n a* jackrabbit

taahdinjii *inter* what for? (comp. of **taah-₁** time/place interrogative prefix, **=ding** place, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

taahding *num* thirty (comp. of **taak'** three, **-ding** times (number suffix))

taahjii *inter* where? (der. of **taah-₁** time/place interrogative prefix, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

taahjiikaa *inter* where? (der. of **taahjii** where?, ***kaa** for)

taahjiit *inter* where? (der. of **taahjii** where?, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix)

taahshaan *inter* where? (comp. of **taah**-₁ time/place interrogative prefix, **-shaang** wonder wh interrogative suffix)

taahshaang *dem* somewhere (der. of **taahshaan** where?, **taah**-₁ time/place interrogative prefix)

taahshoo' *dem* **1**) somewhere, anywhere **2**) sometime, anytime (comp. of **taah**-₁ time/place interrogative prefix, **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix)

doo-taahshoo' *adv* nowhere

taahshoo'ing' *inter* where?, to where? (der. of **taahshoo'** sometime/somewhere, ***tc'ing'** toward)

taahshoo-kwosh *dem* somewhere, I guess (comp. of **taahshoo'** sometime/somewhere, **=kwosh** perhaps/guess)

taahtsit *n a* low tide (der. of **taah**-**(s)..tsit'** water to recede, **=i** NR)

nchaagh taahtsit *n a* extreme low tide

taakaatc'ee' *n a* crawfish (*Astacidae*) (der. of **taa**-₁ water-related, **√kaatc'ee'** (in 'crawfish/crab')) {*cf*: **teehkaatc'ee'**, crab, **teehkaatc'ii'**, crawfish}

Taakiikwot *n a* Main Eel River (der. of **-kwot** creek)

taak' *num* three

baantaak' *num* eight

bii'baan-taak' *num* eighteen

bii'taak' *num* thirteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak' *num* thirteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak' *num* eighteen

taahding *num* thirty

yiibaan-taak' *num* eight

***taak'** *postp* over P

kwatak *direct* up

taak' *noonghaal* *adv* 3 o'clock (comp. of **taak'** three, **noonghaal** o'clock - it strikes three)

taak'ding *adv* three times (comp. of **taak'** three, **-ding** times (number suffix))

taak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* thirty (der. of **taak'** three, **-ding** times (number suffix), **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten)

taak'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* thirty (comp. of **taak'** three, **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten, **=i** NR)

taak'taah *distrnum* three at a time (der. of **taak'** three, **-taah**₂ at a time)

taaloon *adj* soft (der. of **taa..loon** be soft)

ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong *n a* soft sea star

keele-taaloong *n a* moccasin

taaloontc *adj* soft (der. of **taaloon** soft, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

taanchow *n a* river, big creek (comp. of **taa**-₁ water-related, **-chow** augmentative)

teehtaanchow *n a* river

Taanchow *n a* Eel River (der. of **taanchow** river)

taanshowee' 'let foggy rain come' • *opt.*, 3 of **taa-n-(nin)-sh..ghee'** foggy rain to come let foggy rain

come

taatjii *inter* when? (der. of **taah-**₁ time/place interrogative prefix, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix, **-jii** simple wh-interrogative suffix)

Taatnaak *n a* Tatnak village, Woodman

taatcat 'he/they cook' • *impf.*, 3 of **taa-(s)..tcat/tcii** cook (food) cook cooked

taatc'kwilhtaan 'nobody is home; he is not at home' • *perf.*, 3*anim.*, + 3*areal obj.* of **taa-kw..lhtaan** not be at home

taa-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean (comp. of **taa-**₁ water-related, **-tl'at** middle of X)

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water

tbilh *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) close-twined burden basket, seed-basket **2**) (*gen.*) burden basket, pack basket • (*dial. var.* **toolh**, *dial.*, *loc.* **tbilh-bii'**, *in a burden basket*)

chin-tbilh *n a* box

k'ai'tbilh *n a* openwork burden basket

tbilh-bii' 'in a burden basket' • *loc.* of **tbilh** burden basket (close-twined)

tbilhdjilh *n a* coiled water basket (comp. of **tbilh** burden basket (close-twined), √**DJILH** wet)

tboosh *adj* round (der. of **..tboosh** be round)

tbooshtc *adj* a little bit round (der. of **..tboosh** be round, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

see-tboo'ishtc *n a* round stone

tdjil *adj* wet (der. of **..tdjilh** be wet, =**i** NR)

=**teilee** *encl* will, shall (comp. of =**teelh** will/shall, =**i** NR, =**yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

=**tee'** *encl* had better, must, obligative mood

tee'oo *n a* black paint

tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man (der. of **oo-** CON, **ti-(s)..its₂** shoot along, =**i** NR - shooting along at)

teeghitcit *n a* diarrhea • (*dial. var.* **teeyitcit**, *LM dial.*) (der. of **teeh-gh..tcit** have diarrhea, =**i** NR)

teeh *adv* in water

teehgootc *n a* small wetland earthworm

teehtaanchow *n a* river

teehtaaw *n a* raccoon

tee..loon *vd* be soft

teeheehei *var. of* of **teeheehee'ii** laughing sound

teeheehee'ii *interj* ha-ha-ha • (*var.* **teeheehei**)

teeheeng *adv* to a creek, to a stream • (*var.* **teehing**, *var.*) (der. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, ***tc'ing'** toward)

teehgootc *n a* small wetland earthworm (*Ocnerodrilus spp.*) (der. of **teeh** in water, **goo** worm, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

teehkaalh *n a* raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) (der. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, **kaalh**)

teehkaatc'ee' *n a* **1**) crab **2**) crawfish, "crab" (der. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, $\sqrt{\text{kaatc'ee'}}$ (in 'crawfish/crab')) {cf: **taakaatc'ee'**, crawfish, **teehkaatc'ii'**, crawfish}

teehkaatc'ee'tc *n a* scorpion (*Vaejovidae*) (der. of **teehkaatc'ee'** crab, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

teehkaatc'ii' *n a* crawfish (der. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, $\sqrt{\text{kaatc'ee'}}$ (in 'crawfish/crab')) {cf: **taakaatc'ee'**, crawfish, **teehkaatc'ee'**, crab}

teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp (*Nereocystis luetkeana*) (der. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, **ko-2** areal subject/object, **s-** s-conjugation/mode, $\sqrt{\text{LEE/LEE'}}$ ₁ classify pl/rope-like O)

teehlaang *n a* **1**) whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*, *Megaptera novaeangliae* (rarely others)) **2**) sea lion

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock, "Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place" (der. of **teehlaang** **2** sea lion, **see** rock, **kw'it**₂ on it, **s..tii/tiin** lie (animate O), **=ding** place)

Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area, "Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place" (der. of **teehlaang** **2** sea lion, **s..tii/tiin** lie (animate O), **=ding** place)

teehlaangsee *n a* sea lion rock (comp. of **teehlaang** **2** sea lion, **see** rock)

***teehlee'** *n ia* liver • (1sg. poss. **shteehlee'**, my liver, 3 poss. **uuteehlee'**, his/her/its liver) {cf: ***teehlii'**, liver}

teehlii' 'liver' • nonP of of ***teehlii'** liver

***teehlii'** *n ia* liver • (3 poss. **uuteehlii'**, its liver, nonP **teehlii'**, liver) {cf: ***teehlee'**, liver}

teehnak' direct upstream (comp. of **teeh-** into water/underwater, $\sqrt{\text{NAK'}}$ ₁ south/upstream)

teehtaanchow *n a* river, large stream (comp. of **teeh** in water, **taanchow** river)

Teehtaanchow *n a* Eel River (der. of **teehtaanchow** river)

teehtaaw *n a* raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) (der. of **teeh** in water, ***taah** among P)

=teel *encl* will, shall (der. of **=teelh** will/shall, **=i** NR)

teelaaghaal *n a* much trade, a lot of trading (der. of **yaa-2** plural/distributive, **ti-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal'** throw stick-like/animate O away, **=i** NR)

=teelbang *encl* will need to (comp. of **=teelh** will/shall, **=bang**₁ for/purposive)

Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek, "Round Creek" (der. of **ti-(s)..lbaats** be round, **-kwot** creek)

***teelbil** in 'acorn buzzer (der. of **<ti-(s)..____>** go along, **l-** l-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{BILH}_2}$ play an instrument, **=i** NR)

daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn buzzer

teelee *encl* will, shall (der. of **=teelh** will/shall, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

teelee' *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) sack, bag **2**) (*spec.*) net bag **3**) (*spec.*) deerhide sack • (*loc.* **teelee'-bii'**, in a sack)

dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a* quiver (for arrows)

iintc'ee' teelee' *n a* deerhide sack

teelhee-naaghighii *n a* net carrier

teelee'-bii' 'in a sack' • *loc.* of **teelee'** sack

teelee'chow *n a* acorn sack (der. of **teelee'** sack, **-chow** augmentative)

=teelh *encl* will, shall

=teelbang *encl* will need to

=teilee *encl* will/shall

tiyaash-teelee *vi* I shall go

=teel *encl* will/shall

teelee *encl* will/shall

teelh'aash *n a* bear man, bear doctor, animal traveller • (*var.* **teel'aash**, *var.*) (der. of **ti-(s)..lh'aash/aatc'** animals go along, =i NR, √'AATC'₁ pl. animals move - one who walks as an animal)

Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)

Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man, Animal Traveller (nickname) (der. of **teelh'aash** bear man)

teelhbat' *n a* bull-roarer (der. of <**ti-(s).._____**> go along, **lh**-₁ lh-classifier, √**BAAT'** slap)

teelhee-naaghighii *n a* carrying net, net carrier (der. of **teelee'** sack, **gh**-₂ PROG, **naa..ghish/ghiin**,₁ bring load O)

teelhk'naamee *n a* breast stroke, "swimming flat"

Teenaat'agh *n a* Giant Bird (der. of **ti-** off/along inceptive, **naa**-₁ iterative, √**T'AAGH** fly/sling, =i NR)

teetilh'ish₂ *n a* lightning (going along)

tghaamaah *adv* along shore (der. of √**BAAN**₂ edge)

tghaamaatc *adv* by the shore (der. of **tghaamaah** along shore, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***tghing** *postp* around P, behind P • (+ *refl. obl.* **aateeghing**, *around oneself*)

<**tghin-naa-(s).._____**> *vprefixset* around behind

tich'isdeel' *n a* **1**) Steller's sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) **2**) whale (der. of **ch'**- 3Indef, **ti-(s)..dilh/deel'** du./pl. go along, =i NR)

tighaah *n a* flat sifting basket, flat basket (der. of **d**-₂ d-classifier, √**GHAAT**₁ shake) {*cf.* **tighaat**, acorn flour}

tighaat *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) acorn flour, acorn meal **2**) wheat flour **3**) (*gen.*) flour, meal • (*dial. var.* **twaat**, *GM*) (der. of **d**-₁ d-qualifier, √**GHAAT**₁ shake, =i NR - what is shaken/sifted) {*cf.* **tighaah**, flat sifting basket}

ch'aan-tighaadii *n a* acorn flour

tilbil *n a* flute (der. of <**ti-(s).._____**> go along, √**BILH**₂ play an instrument)

stilbil *n a* flute

***tilghaal** *n a* rattle (der. of <**ti-(s).._____**> go along, **l-** l-classifier, √**GHAALH/GHAAL'** propel stick-like/animate O, =i NR)

chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

chin-tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-ch'tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-tilghaal *n a* forked feathered stick headdress

stilghaal *n a* basket rattle

shkii biiyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

tilk'ish *n a* lightning (der. of <ti-(s)..____> go along, √K'ISH lightning, =i NR)

Tiloos *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother) (der. of ti-(s)..loos lead O along, =i NR)

Tilhtceegh *n a* Milky Way

***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind (der. of <ti-(s)..____> go along, lh₋₁ lh-classifier) {cf: √YOOLH₁, blow}

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo *n a* North Wind

Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* East Wind

tinish *n a* 1) manzanita (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) 2) manzanita berries (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) • (dial. var. **tnish**, dial.)

tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) (comp. of **tinish** manzanita, ***too'** juice of)

Tinisht'an'chowbii' *n a* Big Manzanita Valley, "Big Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley" (comp. of **tinisht'aang'** whiteleaf manzanita, **-chow** augmentative, =**bii'** in it in P)

Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village, "Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place" (der. of **tinisht'aang'** whiteleaf manzanita, **ko-(ghin)..'aa/aa'** extend down, =**ding** place)

tinisht'aang' *n a* common manzanita, whiteleaf manzanita (*Arctostaphylos manzanita*) (comp. of **tinish** manzanita, **t'aan'** leaf)

tinii *n a* trail, road, path • (dial. var. **tnii**, GM dial., loc. **tinii-bii'**, in the road)

Ch'eeneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way

Kaatineebii' *n a* Rockport

Koshkaatinii *n a* Blocksburg

Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville

Tc'eetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village

tinii-bii' 'in the road' • loc. of **tinii** trail

Tinii-Kwiyang'aading *n a* Trail Descent (comp. of **tinii** trail, **ko-(ghin)..'aa/aa'** extend down, =**ding** place - place where the trail extends down)

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville, "Among the Trails Place", "Trails Place" (der. of **tinii** trail, ***taah** among P, =**ding** place)

***ting** *n a* in 'arrow point'

k'aa'ting *n a* point [of arrow]

***tis** *postp* 1) over P 2) beyond P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uutis**, over/beyond it, + 3 *anim. obl.* **kwitis**, over/beyond him/her)

beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope

Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Ground

Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band

tisbil *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) eagle **2**) (*spec.*) bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

tisbilgai *n a* bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) (comp. of **tisbil** eagle, **-lhai** white)

Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name) (comp. of **tisbil** eagle, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***kaangk'ee'** ribs, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

titbil *n a* rain • (*var.* **titbilh₂**) (der. of **ti-(s)..tbilh/biil'** rain, **=i** NR)

titbilh₂ *var. of of* **titbil** rain

tits' *n a* **1**) cane, walking stick, staff **1.1**) *n a* (*spec.*) Naaghaichow cane **2**) digging stick

see-tits' *n a* iron digging stick

tiikees *n a* little girl

tiin-meek'eeghilht'aats' *n a* crosscut saw (der. of **√TIIN₂** in 'crosscut saw', **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **k'ee-₃** severing, **lh-₁** lh-classifier, **√T'AAS/T'AATS** cut, **=i** NR - - one that cuts off "tiin")

tkaashchow *n a* pelican, brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) • (*var.* **ch'kaashchow**) (der. of **d-₂** d-classifier, **√KAA₂** catch fish in net, **-chow** augmentative)

Tkaashchow *n a* Pelican (character)

Tkaashchow *n a* Pelican (character) (der. of **tkaashchow** pelican)

tkoo'iishtc *n a* **1**) (*prim.*) golden chinquapin, giant chinquapin, "chestnut" (*Chrysolepis chrysophylla*)

2) (*atyp.*) gray pine, ghost pine, California foothill pine, "digger pine" (*Pinus sabiniana*) • (*dial. var.* **koostcee**) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *tkoo'iish*)

tk'aan *n a* ridge, mountain ridge (der. of **d-₂** d-classifier, **√K'AAN₁** be on edge)

tk'aanding *adv* on a ridge, on a bank (der. of **tk'aan** mountain ridge, **=ding** place)

tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge (comp. of **tk'aan** mountain ridge, **yiidak'** east)

tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed, "wild cotton" (*Asclepias fascicularis*)

Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek (der. of **tnaa'** narrowleaf milkweed, **kaa-** (**ghin**)..**l'aa/aa'** grow up from below, **=i** NR, **-kwot** creek)

Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village, Wild Cotton Lies Place village (comp. of **tnaa'** narrowleaf milkweed, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)

Tnaa's'aankwot *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek, "Milkweed Lies Creek" (comp. of **tnaa'** narrowleaf milkweed, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **-kwot** creek)

tnii' GM dial.' • *dial. var. of of* **tinii** trail

too *n a* **1**) water **2**) lake **3**) European, "Water" (country) • (*loc.* **too-bii'**, *in water*) {*cf:* **√TOO₁**, water movement}

baanchowtoo *n a* ocean

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* Windem Creek

lheetcbaa-too *n a* blue clay water

Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

naadeelhtoo *n a* sugar pine sap

Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove

Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole

Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water Place

sin'too *n a* sugar

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village

Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah

Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tckwot *n a* Little Charlie Creek

Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake

Toodjaantc *n a* Little Muddy Water

Toolhshing *n a* Black Water (woman's name)

Tc'intyaash-Toobii' *n a* Potter Valley

***too'** *n ia* juice of (der. of **too** water, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

baantoo' *n a* ocean

daahtl'ool'uutoo' *n a* grape juice

saaktoo' *n a* spring (of water)

siitoo'₁ *n a* brain

tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

too'aah *n a* 1) dew 2) mist (comp. of **too** 1 water, **aah** cloud)

Too-'llsaiiding *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up (comp. of **too** water, **..ghilsai** be dried up, **=ding** place)

toobaanchow *n a* watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus var. lanatus*) (comp. of **too** water, **baanchow**₃ ocean (with DIR/LOC))

too-bittc *n a* house cat, "European cat" (*Felis catus*) (comp. of **too** water, **bittc** bobcat - water (country)/European bobcat)

Too-Bitchow *n a* Water Panther (comp. of **too** water, **bitchow** mountain lion)

too-bii' 'in water' • *loc.* of **too** water

too-bii'ing' *adv* through water (comp. of **too** water, **bii'ing'** inside)

too-bii'k' *adv* inside water (comp. of **too** water, **-bii'k'** inside)

toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide (der. of **too** water, **=bii'** in it in P, **nchaagh**₂ large)

toobooshtc *n a* round dog • (*dial. var.* **toobooshtce**) (der. of **too** water, **√BOOSH** round, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

toobooshtce dial. var. of **toobooshtc** round one

too-ch'ilkaang *n a* whiskey, "sour water" (der. of **too** water, **ch'..lkaan** be sour, **=i** NR)

Tooch'lhakbii' *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place name) (comp. of **too** water, **ch'**- 3Indef, **√LHAK** in.Tooch'lhakbii'.placename, **=bii'** in it in P - - water with a *lhak* sound valley)

Toodjaanding *n a* Albion Ridge village, "Muddy Water Place" village (comp. of **too** water, **djaang** muddy water, **=ding** place)

- Toodjaantc** *n a* Box Springs, "Little Muddy Water" (comp. of **too** water, **djaang** muddy water, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- Toodjaangkwiidah** *n a* Albion River, "On the Muddy Water" (der. of **too** water, **djaang** muddy water, **kw'it₂** on it, ***dak'** up P, on top of P - up on the surface of muddy water)
- Toodjilbii'-kiiyaahaang₂ dial. var. of* of **Toodjilbii'-kiiyaahaang** Cahto Valley band
- Toodjilbii'** *n a* **1)** Winchester Flat, Cahto Valley **2)** Cahto Valley village **3)** Cahto (town) **4)** Cahto Lake **5)** Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria (der. of **too** water, $\sqrt{\text{DJILH}}$ wet, **=bii'** in it in P)
- Naahneesh Toodjilbii'** *n a* people of Cahto
- Toodjilbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band, "Wet Water band", "Lake band", Kato-Pomo • (*dial. var. Toodjilbii'-kiiyaahaang₂, def. Toodjilbii'-kiiyaahaang₁*) (comp. of **Toodjilbii'** Cahto/Winchester Flat, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Toodjilkw'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop, "Water Wet On It" (der. of **too** water, $\sqrt{\text{DJILH}}$ wet, **kw'it₂** on it)
- tooghaa'** *n a* moss, "water moss" (*Bryophyta*) (comp. of **too** water, ***ghaa'** hair)
- too-ghinchaagh** *n a* high tide (der. of **too** water, **ghin..chaagh** become large)
- Tooholdai** *n a* Toholdai dance
- too-iskaang var. of* of **too-skaang** lake
- too-istin** *n a* cold water (der. of **too** water, **s..tin** be cold)
- tookaaliighitc** *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*) (der. of **too** water, **kaa-(ghin)..leegh** swim up out of O, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- Tookaaliighitc** *n a* Mudhen (character)
- Tookaaliighitc** *n a* Mudhen, Coot (character) (der. of **tookaaliighitc** coot)
- Too-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Water People (comp. of **too** water, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- toolish** *n a* kind of clover (der. of **too** water, $\sqrt{\text{LASH/LAA}}$ classify pl/1DFO - ones put in water) {*cf.* **(ghin)..lash/laa**, handle (pl/rope-like)}
- Toolish** *n a* Clover (girl's name) (der. of **toolish** kind of clover)
- toolii** *n a* **1)** American black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **1.1)** *n a* cinnamon bear (*Ursus americanus*) **1.2)** *n a* brown black bear
- toolh'* *dial. • dial. var. of* of **tbilh** burden basket (close-twined) close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket
- toolhoonit** *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*) (comp. of **too** water - - water *lhoonit* ?)
- Toolhshin'kwot** *n a* "Black Water Creek" (comp. of **too** water, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-kwot** creek)
- Toolhshing** *n a* Black Water (comp. of **too** water, **-lhshing** black--adjectival)
- Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point, "Behind the Water" (comp. of **too** water, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **-nee'ing'** other side of) {*cf.* **Toonee'ing'**, Asia}
- toonai** *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) fish **2)** (*gen.*) salmon (*Onchorhynchus spp.*) **3)** (*spec.*) Pacific lamprey, "eel" (*Entosphenus tridentatus*) (der. of **too** water, $\sqrt{\text{NAA}}$ move, **=i** NR)
- seetonai** *n a* stone fish

Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh *n a* Great Fish Old Woman

- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish (der. of **toonai** fish, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of, $\sqrt{\text{TCWOL}}$ be short/round, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish", "mother of fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*) (comp. of **toonai** fish, **baang** 3 AUG)
- toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish-carrying frame (der. of **toonai** fish, **ching** stick/wood, **ch'-ti-** (nin)..**tcok'** bring st./fish strung - stringing fish on wood)
- toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*) (der. of **toonai** fish, **-chow** augmentative)
- Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ilehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish, Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name) (der. of **toonai** fish, **P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)**..**leegh** dive for P (fish), **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- toonai-kw'it-ghilsai** *n a* fish-drying platform (der. of **toonai** fish, **kw'it**₂ on it, **..ghilsai** be dried up)
- toonai-lhtciik** *n a* "red fish" (*Sebastes spp.*) (comp. of **toonai** fish, **lhtciik** red)
- toonai-lhtsow** *n a* "blue fish", "blue cat-fish" (*Sebastes mystinus*) (comp. of **toonai** fish, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival))
- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* starry flounder, "one-eyed fish" (*Platichthys stellatus*) (der. of **toonai** fish, ***naa'**₁ eye, **lhaa'haa'** one, ***ilh** with P)
- toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca, killer whale, "blackfish" (*Orcinus orca*) (comp. of **toonai** fish, **nchaagh**₂ large)
- toonai-tsai** *n a* dried fish (comp. of **toonai** fish, **lhsai**₂ dry)
- toonai-wo'nees** *n a* "long tooth fish" (comp. of **toonai** fish, ***wo'** tooth, **-nees** long (adjectival))
- Toonchaagh** *n a* Eel River (comp. of **too** water, **nchaagh**₂ large)
- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Eel River Mouth, "Big Water Flows Down" (der. of **Toonchaagh** Eel River, **naanaa-(ghin)**..**liin** flow down, **=i** NR)
- Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley, "Big Water Valley"
- Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia, "Other Side of the Ocean" (comp. of **too** 1 water, **-nee'ing'** other side of) {*cf.* **Too-mee'eeng'**, Soldier Frank Point}
- tooniliing** *n a* river (comp. of **too** water, **n..liin** flow, **=i** NR - flowing water)
- too-noonii** *n a* shark, "water bear" (*Carcharodon carcharias*) (comp. of **too** water, **noonii** bear)
- too-nshoonding** *n a* place with good water (der. of **=ding** place, **too-nshoong** good water)
- too-nshoong** *n a* good water (der. of **too-n..shoon** water to be good)
- too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water (der. of **too n..tcee'** water to be bad)
- Toontcee'kwot** *n a* 1) Haun Creek village, "Bad Water Creek" village 2) Haun Creek, "Bad Water Creek" (comp. of **too n..tcee'** water to be bad, **-kwot** creek)
- too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water (comp. of **too** water, **-ntl'its'** be rough/hard/strong)
- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* Northern fur seal
- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal, "rough-water seal", "swiftwater seal" (*Callorhinus ursinus*) (comp. of **too-ntl'its'** rough water, **=ding** place, **boo'tc** harbor seal)
- too-sil** *n a* hot water, warm water (der. of **too** water, **s..silh** be hot)

Toosii'ding *n a* Water Head Place (place name) (der. of **too** water, ***sii'** 2 source of creek, **=ding** place)

too-skaanding *n a (gen.)* lake, pond (der. of **too-skaang** lake, **=ding** place)

Too-Skaanding *n a* Lake Cleone, "Lake place" (der. of **too-skaanding** lake)

too-skaang *n a* lake • (*var.* **too-iskaang**) (der. of **too** water, **s..kaan** lake lies)

too-skaanding *n a* lake

Too-Skaanding *n a* lake

Tootagit *n a* Rancheria Flat on Redemeyer's place, "Between Water" village (comp. of **too** water, ***tagit** between P)

Tootagit-kiiyaahaang *n a* Between Water band

Tooteesyai *n a* Ancient People, "Water Gone Away" people (der. of **too** water, **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** sg. go along, **=i** NR - one gone away on water)

too-tisit *n a* ebbing tide (der. of **too-ti-(s)..tsit** tide to ebb, **=i** NR)

Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top (der. of **too** water, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)

toot'ing' *adv* toward water, waterwards (der. of **too** water, ***tc'ing'** toward)

too-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean (comp. of **too** water, **-tl'at** middle of X)

too-uutc'inghaa *adv* in front of water, before water (der. of **too** water, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***tc'inghaa** in front of P)

too-wang *adv* for water (der. of **too** water, ***wang** for (the sake of) P)

tooyeeh *adv* underwater (der. of **too** water, ***P-yeeh** under P)

tooyeeh naaheeghleeegh *n a* diving competition, underwater swimming (comp. of **tooyeeh** underwater, **gh-₂** PROG, **naahi-(s)..leeegh** swim back along, **=i** NR - swimming back along under water)

ttcolchow *n a* wagon (der. of **ti-** off/along inceptive, $\sqrt{\text{DJOOOLH/DJOOOL}}$ roll, **-chow** augmentative)

tyiining *n a* doctor (der. of **d-₂** d-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{YIIN}_2}$ doctor, **-in** personal suffix)

Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* high school, Doctor School (comp. of **tyiining** doctor, **-bilh** with it, **bee'aat'eeegh** school)

tyiits *n a* sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*)

T' t'

***t'akw** *postp* **1)** above P **2)** beyond P **3)** way back of P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uut'akw**, above it; way back of it)
uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north

t'alhtciik dial. var. of of **ghin..t'an'** become fall

t'an'ltik unsp. var. of of **T'aan'ltik** 5-January/February

T'an'lhtik *n a* March/April, "Leaves Burst" month (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-lhtik** burst/open)

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March, "Red Leaf" month (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **lhtciik** red)

T'an'teelbi' *n a* Howard Creek Valley, "Salal In It" (der. of **t'aan'teel 1.1** salal, **=bii'** in it in P)

T'an'teelding *n a* Howard Creek village, "Salal Berry Place" village (comp. of **t'aan'teel 1.1** salal, **=ding** place)

T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek, Little Tenmile, "Leaf Creek" (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-kwot** creek)

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village, "Big Black Leaf Base Place" (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-chow** augmentative, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)

T'ang'lhtcintchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village, "Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth" (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***chii'** tail)

T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek, "Little Black Leaf Creek" (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-lhshing** black--adjectival, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-kwot** creek)

t'aa' *n a* feather • (2sg. poss. **nt'aa'**, *your feathers*) {cf: $\sqrt{T'AA_2}$, fletch}

t'aa' biinee' *n a* feather shaft

***t'aa'**₁ *n ia* pocket, blanket fold (fr. *beneath) • (refl. poss. **aat'aa'**, *one's own pocket*)

Nee't'aa' *n a* Earth Pocket

t'aa'sits *n a* quiver (for arrows)

***t'aa'**₂ *n ia* tail • (3anim. poss. **kw't'aa'**, *his tail*)

muletaa *n a* sea anemone

t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake

t'aa' biinee' *n a* feather shaft, spine of a feather (comp. of **t'aa'** feather, ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of)

t'aa'-baahoos *n a* flicker feather headband (der. of **t'aa'** feather, **b-** 3sg/pl poss. - feather's "ahos")

t'aa'dilgaichow *n a* hornet (*Dolichovespula maculata*) (der. of ***t'aa'**₂ tail, **d..lgai** be whitish, **-chow** augmentative)

t'aa'kwliin-lhgai *n a* "white bird" (comp. of **t'aa'kwli'ing** bird (gen.), **-lhgai** white)

t'aa'kwli'intc *n a* **1)** (gen.) small bird **2)** (gen.) bird

t'aa'kwli'ing *n a* bird (comp. of **t'aa'** feather, **-kwli'ing** it has)

t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg (comp. of **t'aa'kwli'ing** bird (gen.), **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***gheeshii'** egg)

t'aa'sits *n a* quiver (comp. of ***t'aa'**₁ pocket, **sits'**₁ skin)

T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan *n a* Feather Dance (comp. of **t'aa'** feather, ***sii'daa'** crown of head, **s..'aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=i** NR - feathers lying on the crown of the head)

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot (der. of **t'aa'** feather, ***sii'** head, **=bii'** in it in P, **noo-** reaching a limit, **ch'-** 3Indef, **l-** l-classifier, $\sqrt{KIS_2}$ in 'feather topknot' - - feathers *KIS*ed to a limit on the head)

t'aadilk'its *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*) (der. of ***t'aa'**₂ tail - - *dilk'its* tail) {cf: **d..lkitc**, be spotted}

t'aadilh'its *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*) (der. of **t'aadilk'its** kingsnake, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier)

t'aadinshoo'kwosh 1) *conj* for some reason **2)** *dem* something is wrong (comp. of **-shoo'** unusual wh-interrogative suffix, **=kwosh** perhaps/guess - - some *t'aadin* perhaps)

***t'aakw** *postp 1)* above P **2)** beyond P, way back of P • (+ 3 *obl.* **uut'akw**, *above it; beyond it*)

uut'aakw *adv* farther

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

t'aan' *n a* leaf • (*var.* **t'an'**, *var.*)

antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf

ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall

shaash'tang' *n a* bull clover

T'an'lhtik *n a* March/April

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March

T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalolobadiah Creek

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village

T'ang'lhtcintcchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek

t'aang'bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven

t'aang'kw'hit *n a* autumn season

tinisht'aang' *n a* whiteleaf manzanita

tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood

t'aan'ltik *n a* (*spec.*) smaller steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-lhtik** burst/open - leaf-buds burst)

T'aan'ltik *n a* 5-January/February

T'aan'ltik *n a* January/February, Buds Bursting month, "Leaves Burst" month • (*unspec. var.* **t'an'ltik**) (der. of **t'aan'ltik** steelhead (small))

T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base, Grease Leaf Base (comp. of **t'aan'lhghiing** varnish leaf Ceanothus, **-chow** augmentative, ***chinee'** base of)

t'aan'lhghiing *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus, snowbrush Ceanothus (*Ceanothus velutinus var. laevigatus*) (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **..lhghiin** be oily)

t'aan'lhtikt *n a* **1**) California roach (fish), "little steelhead" (*Lavinia symmetricus symmetricus*) **2**) small steelhead (der. of **t'aan'ltik** steelhead (small), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

t'aan'teel *n a* **1**) flat-leaf **1.1**) *n a* salal (*Gaultheria shallon*) **1.2**) *n a* thimbleberry (*Rubus parviflorus*) **1.3**) *n a* white-flowered clover, spicy clover (der. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-teelh** flat (adjectival), =i NR)

t'aan'teelchow *n a* manroot, bear root, "big flat-leaf" (*Marah fabaceus* & *M. oregonus*) (der. of **t'aan'teel** flat-leaf, **-chow** augmentative - big flat-leaf)

t'aan'tghilyoos *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*) (comp. of **t'aan'** leaf, **ti-** off/along inceptive, **gh-**₁ gh-conjugation, **l-** l-classifier, **√YOOS** pull, =i NR)

t'aanii *n a* **1**) woman's dress **2**) woman's buckskin apron-skirt • (*3 poss.* **uut'aanii**, *her apron*)

siitcing-t'aanii *n a* kotolo milkweed

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

t'aanii-bilhndaash *n a* feather dress, feathered dance skirt (comp. of **t'aanii** woman's dress apron, **bilh**, **n-(nin)..daash** dance)

t'aanii-saak' *n a* pretty dress, woman's fancy dress (comp. of **t'aanii** woman's dress apron, **saak'** spoon)

t'aang'bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven (der. of **t'aan'** leaf, **..ghitcaa** be buried, **-bilh** with it)

t'aang'kw'hit *n a* fall, autumn season (der. of **t'aan'** leaf, **-k'**₁ manner suffix, **=hit** when)

t'aast *n a* **1)** acorn bread **2)** acorn dough; raw, wet acorn flour

ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a* acorn bread

t'aastei *n a* acorn dough (der. of **t'aast** acorn bread, **=i** NR)

t'ep *n a* black bone, "tep", "male bone"

t'ee' *n a* **1)** robe **2)** blanket, deerhide blanket **3)** elkhide armor **4)** tanned deerskin, buckskin

t'ee' naight'oong *n a* elk hide armor • (*dial. var.* (**t'ee' naighit'oong**), *dial.*) (comp. of **t'ee'** robe, **naa..ghittl'oon** be woven)

t'ee'bil *n a* **1)** curlew (*Numenius americanus*) **2)** whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*)

T'ee'bil *n a* Curlew (character)

T'ee'bil *n a* Curlew (character) (der. of **t'ee'bil** curlew)

t'ee'tcing *n a* buckskin (der. of **t'ee'** robe, **-tcing** sort/kind)

t'eeh *adj* raw, uncooked • (*doubtful form* **k'eeh**, *raw*) (der. of $\sqrt{T'EEGH_2}$ raw)

t'eehbil *n a* dusk

t'eeek *n a* adolescent girl, teen girl • (*pl.* **t'eeekii**, *girls*)

t'eeeketc-yaitc *dial. var. of of* **t'eeekitc-yaashtc** little girl

t'eeekitc-yaashtc *n a* little girl • (*dial. var.* **t'eeeketc-yaitc**) (comp. of **t'eeektc** little girl, ***yaashtc** son (woman's))

t'eeekii (girl-DIM young/small-DIM) 'girls' • *pl.* of **t'eeek** teen girl girl

t'eeektc *n a* little girl, pre-pubescent girl (der. of **t'eeek** teen girl, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

t'eeesh *n a* **1)** coals **2)** charcoal **3)** coal, black coal **4)** cremation ashes

t'eeeshee *n a* coals, hot coals (der. of **t'eeesh** coals)

***t'eeeshii'** *n ia* **1)** younger sister **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-sister **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-sister **2)** niece-in-law (husband's sister's daughter) **3)** niece (woman's brother's daughter) **4)** cousin (man's younger female cross cousin) **5)** cousin (younger female parallel cousin) • (*dial. var.* ***deetcee'**, *dial.*; ***deetcii'**, *Isg. poss.* **shdeetcee'**, *my younger sister*; **shdeetcii'**, *my younger sister*; **sh't'eeeshii'**, *my younger sister*, *2sg. poss.* **ndeetcee'**, *your younger sister*; ***nt'eeeshii'**)

***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister

***t'eetc** *n ia* older sister (??) • (*Isg. poss.* ***isht'eetc**; **sh't'eetc**, *my elder sister*)

t'ghishchow *n a* cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*, *P. trichocarpa*) • (*dial. var.* **lh'ghishchow** [BR]) (der. of $\sqrt{T'GHISH}$ cottonwood/poplar, **-chow** augmentative)

t'ikis *n a* rail fence

t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time, every time (comp. of **-ding** times (number suffix), **=haa'** just - - just *t'in* times)

*T'oh-kiiyaahaang*₂ *dial. var. of* of **Ti'oh-kiiyaahaang** Long Valley band

t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus*) (comp. of **ti'ohk'aa'** arrow-grass, **naalhton'tc** weasel/kangaroo rat)

***t'ow** *n ia* nest

ch'ghoot'oo *n a* cocoon

iiwaant'oo *n a* cocoon rattle

t'ooshook *n a* t'ooshook bird sp.

t'seechow (something's "see"-AUG ?) 'dial.' • *dial. var. of* of **ch'see'chow** bullsnake bullsnake

Tc tc

tcan'kw't'iing *n a* sea anemone, "feces sticker" (*Anthopleura spp. and others*) • (*dial. var. tcan't'iin, GM, LM dial.*) (comp. of **tcaan'** excrement, **-kw't'iing** one that has)

tcan't'iin 'GM, LM dial.' • *dial. var. of* of **tcan'kw't'iing** sea anemone sea anemone

tcan'tc *n a* dung, droppings (der. of **tcaan'** excrement, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***tcaa'nii** *n ia* faeces, excrement, dung • (*1sg. poss. shtcaa'nii, my excrement, 3indf. poss. tc'aanii, dung*) (der. of √**TCAN'** defecate, **-yii** plural suffix)

tcaakat *n a* grave (comp. of √**TCAA** bury/cache, √**KAAT'** lie flat/cover)

tcaakeet *n a* brush house • (*dial. var. shaakeet; tcaakit, GM dial*) (der. of **shaakee't** shade)

tcaakit (shade) 'GM dial' • *dial. var. of* of **tcaakeet** brush house (brush roof, no walls) house (brush roof, no walls)

tcaakolhgheelh₂ *adv* night, dark of night (der. of **tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel'** be very dark)

tcaan' *n a* excrement, dung, feces (der. of √**TCAN'** defecate)

tcan'kw't'iing *n a* sea anemone

tcan'tc *n a* dung

Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* December/January

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom

Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* December/January, "Big Eats Up Excrement" month (comp. of **tcaan'** excrement, **naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan** eat O up, **-chow** augmentative)

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom (contr. of **tcaan'** excrement, **bing'** hut/shelter)

tcee'ee *adj* unclean (der. of √**TCEE'** be bad, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners (der. of √**TCEEGH** cry, **yaa-**₂ plural/distributive, **n-(nin)..aa'aa'** extend, **=i** NR)

tcghee* *var. of* of *tcghii** maternal grandfather

***tcghee'** *n ia* ear • (*dial. var. tcwee', ear; *tcwee', GM dial., var. *tc'ghi', 1sg. poss. shghee', my ear(s); shiiyee'-shtcghee', my ear(s); shtcghee', my ear(s); shtcghi', my ear(s), 2sg. poss.*

***ntcghee'**, *your (sg.) ear(s)*; **ntcghi'**, *your (sg.) ear(s), 3 poss.* **uutcghee'**, *its ear(s)*; **uutcghee'-bii'k'**, *in its ear(s), 3anim. poss.* **kwtcghee'**, *her ear(s), loc.* **uutcghee'-bii'k'**, *in its ear(s)*)

chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany

lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* deer mouse

tcwee'bii'-waayildeel' *n a* clamshell-bead earrings

Lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* Long-Eared Mouse (character)

ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii' *n a* earring (ear bone)

tcghee' ghithaat *n a* earache (comp. of **P-tcghee' ..ghithaat** P's ear to ache, =i NR)

tcghee'bii'stang dial. *var. of of* **tcghee'bii'staang** earring

tcghee'bii'staang *n a* ear decorations • (*dial. var.* **tcghee'bii'stang**) (der. of ***tcghee'** ear, =bii' in it in P, s..**taan** lie (stick-like O))

***tcghii** *n ia* **1**) maternal grandfather (mother's father) **1.1**) *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law (spouse's maternal grandfather) **2**) great grandfather (father's grandfather) **3**) maternal great uncle (mother's parent's brother) • (*dial. var.* **ishtcyii** [RR], *my maternal grandfather, var.* ***tcghee**, *1sg. poss.* **ishtcyii** [RR], *my maternal grandfather; shtcghii*, *my maternal grandfather; shtcighii*, *my maternal grandfather; shtcwii [GM], *my maternal grandfather*)*

***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather (mother's father) (der. of ***tcghii** maternal grandfather, **-tcing** sort/kind)

Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon (by men)

tciltc *n a* evergreen huckleberry, black huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)

tciltcii *n a* doe (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

tcin [RR] *n a* **1**) song **2**) sing, event involving singing

***tcinkaana** *n ia* **1**) maternal uncle (mother's brother) **2**) uncle (father's sister's husband) • (*1sg. poss.* **shtcinkaana**, *my mother's brother*)

tingt'aan' *n a* California mugwort, Douglas' sagewort, "wormwood" (*Artemisia douglasiana* (*A. heterophylla*)) (comp. of √**TCIISH/TCIN** smell, **t'aan'** leaf - scent leaf)

tcichaantcing *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*) (der. of **tcichaang** Oregon white oak, **-tcing** sort/kind)

tcichaang *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*)

Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name) (comp. of **tcichaang** Oregon white oak, ***got'** knee, **P-ee-(ghin)..sit** pound against P)

tcidiknee' *n a* edible bulb sp.

tcighiltcaantc *n a* edible bulb sp. (der. of **tcighiltcaang** bulb sp. (edible, tciighiltcaan), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

tcighiltcaang *n a* edible bulb sp.

tcighiltcaantc *n a* bulb sp. (edible, tciighiltcaantc)

tciiilil *n a* Western screech owl, (*Megascops kennicottii*)

tciiing *interj* flicker's call, yellowhammer's call

tciitcgaitc *n a* spotted skunk, polecat (*Spilogale gracilis*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - small *tciitcgai*)

Tciitcgaitc *n a* Spotted Skunk (character)

Tciitcgaitc *n a* Spotted Skunk (character) (der. of **tciitcgaitc** spotted skunk)

***tcok'** *n ia* **1**) testicles, balls **2**) (*ext.*) penis • (*Isg. poss.* **shtcok'**, *my testicles*, *3 poss.* **uutcok'**, *his testicles*, *3anim. poss.* **kwtcok'**, *his testicles*)

***tcoo** *n ia* **1**) maternal grandmother (mother's mother) **1.1**) *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's maternal grandmother) **2**) great grandmother (father's grandmother) **3**) maternal great aunt (mother's parent's sister) • (*Isg. poss.* **shtcoo**, *my maternal grandmother*, *3anim. poss.* **kwtcoo**, *his/her grandmother*)

Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon (by women)

***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother

***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother (mother's mother) • (*Isg. poss.* **shtcootcing**, *my maternal grandmother*) (comp. of ***tcoo** maternal grandmother, **-tcing** sort/kind)

tcwee 'ear' • *dial. var. of* ***tcghee'** ear

tcwee'bii'-waayildeel' *n a* clamshell-bead earrings (comp. of ***tcghee'** ear, **P-ghaa-gh..Ideel'** pl go through P)

Tc' tc'

tc'ang' *n a* dirt, filth (der. of **√TCAN'** defecate)

tc'aahaal *n a* **1**) frog (*Anura; Rana aurora*) **2**) (*spec.*) foothill yellow-legged frog and red-legged frog (*Rana spp. (R. boylii, R. aurora)*)

tc'aahaalkoonchow *n a* toad, western toad (*Anaxyrus (Bufo) boreas*) (der. of **tc'aahaal** frog (gen.), **√KOON/KOON'** have pimples, **-chow** augmentative - big pimply frog)

tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* treefrog, Sierran treefrog, Pacific treefrog (*Pseudacris sierra*) (comp. of **tc'aahaal** frog (gen.), **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Treefrog (character)

Tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Treefrog (character) (der. of **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** Pacific treefrog)

tc'aahaalyaantc *n a* grebe; teal (comp. of **tc'aahaal** frog (gen.), **-yaantc** eater)

tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* Oregon ash tree (*Fraxinus latifolia*) (comp. of **√TC'AAT₁** hat, **-tc'il'iing** they treat it as)

tc'aalaa *n a* **1**) (*prim.*) narrowleaf compassplant, "sunflower" (*Wyethia angustifolia*) **2**) (*gen.*) pinole, seed flour **3**) sunflower seed (*Helianthus annuus*)

tc'aanii' dung' • *3indf. poss. of* ***tcaa'nii** excrement/faeces

tc'bee *n a* Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) • (var. **tc'iibee**, var.; **tc'uubee**, var.)

Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* Cahto Creek

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

tc'iibeetcing *n a* fir tree

tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

tc'beetc *n a* **1**) Douglas fir sapling (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) **2**) fir-tree (*Abies spp.*) (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek, "Fir Creek", "Little Douglas Fir Creek" (comp. of **tc'beetc** Douglas fir sapling, **-kwot** creek)

Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village (der. of **tc'ee-** out of (horizontally))

***tc'ee't** *n ia* **1**) cousin (woman's female cross cousin) **2**) sister-in-law (husband's brother's wife) **3**) co-wife • (*Isg. poss. shtcee't, my co-wife*) (der. of **-tc'ee'** female)

tc'ee't'oot' *n a* sucking doctor, doctor, medicine-man (der. of **tc'-** 3human/animate subject, **tc'ee-** (ghin)..t'oot' doctor by sucking, =i NR)

***tc'eegee'** *n ia* wife, woman • (*irreg. infl. dितc'eegee', this wife*) (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

tc'EEK *n a* **1**) woman **2**) wife **3**) white bone • (*Isg. poss. shiyii'-tc'EEK, my wife; shiiyee'-tc'EEK, my wife*)

***gheetc'EEK** *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)

***tc'eegee'** *n ia* wife/woman

tc'EEK ti-(s)..lhchood *vt*

Tc'indinii-tc'EEK *n a* White woman

Tc'inii-tc'EEK *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman

Tc'intnii-tc'EEK *n a* White woman

tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **aa-**₁ thus, **l-** l-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{DILH/DEEL}}$ ₂ du./pl. go, **-tc** diminutive suffix - ones who go around like women)

tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee' 'his mother-in-law' • *3anim. poss. of *tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'* mother-in-law

***tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law • (*3anim. poss. tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee', his mother-in-law*) (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **kw-**₁ 3anim.POSS, ***beetc'ee'** mother-in-law - woman P's mother-in-law)

Tc'EEKseelghiinding *n a* Woman Was Killed village, Mud Springs Creek village (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **si-(s)..lghee/ghiin** kill (sg.), =ding place)

Tc'EEKseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **si-(s)..lghee/ghiin** kill (sg.), **-kwot** creek)

tc'EEKtc baan aadaas dai *n a* virgin woman (der. of **tc'EEK** woman, **-tc** diminutive suffix, $\sqrt{\text{BAAN}}$ ₂ edge, **aad--** REFL, **s..daa** sit (sg), =i NR - ? young woman sitting by herself at the edge ?)

tc'eeltai *n a* entryway (der. of **<tc'ee-(ghin)..____>** out from, **l-** l-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{TISH/TAAN}}$ ₁ classify stick-like/enclosed O, =i NR - enclosed O held out from)

- Tc'eenasilsaas** *n a* Sweeping Out ceremony, Purification ceremony (der. of **tc'eenaa-(s)..Isaas** sweep out, =i NR)
- Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village (der. of <**tc'ee-(nin)..___**> extending out from, **lh**₋₁ lh-classifier, √**KAA**₁ classify contained O, =**ding** place)
- tc'eeninyaash**₁ *n a* doorway, exit
- Tc'ee-Tilhyeelo** *n a* North Wind, "Out Wind" (der. of **tc'ee-** out of (horizontally), ***tilhyeelo** wind)
- Tc'eetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village • (*var.* **Tc'iitinchowding**) (der. of **tc'ee-** out of (horizontally), **tinii** trail, =**ding** place)
- Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band
- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village, "Big Trail Out Place" village (der. of **tc'ee-** out of (horizontally), **tinii** trail, **-chow** augmentative, =**ding** place)
- *tc'ghi'* *var. of* of ***tcghee'** ear
- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock, "Making a Rattlesnake-like Noise Place" (der. of **tl'ghish** rattlesnake, **d..nii/nii'/niilh** say, =**ding** place - making a rattlesnake-like noise place)
- Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village, "Douglas Firs Place", "Among the Douglas Firs Place" (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, ***taah** among P, =**ding** place)
- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek Band, "Among the Douglas Firs Place Band" (der. of **Tc'ibeetaahding** Cahto Creek village, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Tc'ibeetaahkwot** *n a* **1**) Cahto Creek, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" **2**) Cahto Rancheria **3**) Cahto Creek village, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" village (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, ***taah** among P, **-kwot** creek)
- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek band" (comp. of **Tc'ibeetaahkwot** Cahto Creek, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)
- Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top, Dutch Charlie village (comp. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, ***too'** juice of, **-lai'** peak/mountain top)
- Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village, Among the Little Douglas Firs Village (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P, =**ding** place)
- tc'ilhchit**₁ *n a* wrestling (der. of **..lhchit/cheet** catch O, =i NR)
- *tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P, near P (der. of ***tc'ing'** toward, **-tc** diminutive suffix)
- uutc'in'tc** *adv* close by
- tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) (der. of √**TC'IND** corpse, **yaa**₋₂ plural/distributive, <**kaa-(ghin)..___**> pick up from below, √**YOOS** pull, **-tcing** sort/kind - the sort that pull corpses up)
- Tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* Vulture (character)
- Tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* Vulture (character) (der. of **tc'indaakaayoostcing** vulture)
- Tc'indinii** *n a* White people, Caucasians (comp. of **tc'inding** corpse)
- Tc'indinii-tc'eek** *n a* White woman, Caucasian woman (comp. of **Tc'indinii** white people, **tc'eek** woman) {*cf.* **Tc'inii-tc'eek**, white woman, Caucasian woman}

tc'indin-naaheeghikaan *n a* litter, stretcher (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, <**naahi-(s)**> back home, √**KAA**₁ classify contained O)

tc'indin-naakaashtc *unspec. var. of* of **tc'indin-naakaashtc** skink/fence lizard

tc'indin-naakaashtc *n a* **1**) Western skink (*Plestiodon skiltonianus*) **2**) fence lizard, sagebrush lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*, *S. graciosus*) • (*unspec. var. tc'indin-naakaashtc*) (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, <**naa-(ghin)**> around/about, **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little one that *kaash* around graves) {*cf.* **tc'inding-naakeetc**, toad}

Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village, Under Sick Man Jump village (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, **ti-(s)**..lhaat₁ jump down, **-uuyeeh** under P)

Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sick Man Jump band (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, **ti-(s)**..lhaat₁ jump down, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

tc'inding *n a* **1**) corpse, dead body **2**) (*fig.*) sick person **3**) (*fig.*) ghost (der. of √**TC'IND** corpse, **-in** personal suffix) {*cf.* **Tc'inii**, white person, **Tc'intinii**, White man}

Tc'indinii *n a* white people

Tc'intnii *n a* White man

tc'inding-naakeetc *n a* Western toad (*Anaxyrus boreas*) (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, **naa**-₁ iterative, **-tc** diminutive suffix) {*cf.* **tc'indin-naakaashtc**, skink/fence lizard}

Tc'inii *n a* White person {*cf.* **tc'inding**, corpse}

Tc'inii-lhtcin *n a* Black person, African-American (comp. of **Tc'inii** white person, **-lhshing** black--adjectival)

Tc'inii-tc'eeek *n a* White woman (comp. of **Tc'inii** white person, **tc'eeek** woman) {*cf.* **Tc'indinii-tc'eeek**, White woman}

Tc'intinii *n a* White man {*cf.* **tc'inding**, corpse}

tc'intiiaash *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) (comp. of √**TC'IND** corpse, ***yaash**₂ bird (in compounds))

Tc'intnii *n a* White man (der. of **tc'inding** corpse, =i NR)

Tc'intnii-tc'eeek *n a* White woman

Tc'ontonii-honaa *n a*

Tc'intnii-tc'eeek *n a* White woman (comp. of **Tc'intnii** White man, **tc'eeek** woman)

tc'intyaash *n a* **1**) turkey vulture, buzzard, "corpse bird" (*Cathartes aura*) **2**) condor, California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) (der. of √**TC'IND** corpse, ***yaash**₂ bird (in compounds))

Tc'intyaash-Toobii' *n a* Potter Valley

Tc'intyaashtc *n a* Condor (character)

Tc'intyaash-Toobii' *n a* Potter Valley, "Buzzard Spring", "Vulture Spring" (comp. of **tc'intyaash** vulture/condor, **too** water, =bii' in it in P)

tc'intyaashtc *n a* California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) {*cf.* √**TC'IND**, corpse}

Tc'intyaashtc *n a* Condor (character) (der. of **tc'intyaash** vulture/condor)

tc'intch'itseeetcing *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) • (*sp. var. tc'intkitseeetcing*, *sp. var.*) (comp. of √**TC'IND** corpse, **-tcing** sort/kind)

Tc'ing *n a* Grandma Lucy Ray (der. of ***tc'ing** grandmother (paternal))

***tc'ing** *n ia* **1**) paternal grandmother (father's mother) **1.1**) *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's paternal grandmother) **2**) paternal great aunt (father's parent's sister) **3**) maternal great grandmother (mother's grandmother) • (1sg. poss. **shtc'ing**, *my paternal grandmother*)

***tc'ing'** *postp* **1**) toward P, P-wards **2**) to P **3**) for P **4**) close to P, near to P **5**) on account of P • (var. ***'ing'**, *var.*, + 1sg. obl. **shtc'ing'**, *toward me*, + 2pl. obl. **nohtc'ing'**, *to you (pl.)*, + 3 obl. **uutc'ing'**, *to it*, + 3anim. obl. **kwtc'ing'**, *toward him/her*, + refl. obl. **aatc'ing'**, *toward oneself*)

baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean

bii'ing' *nsuffix* inside

dii'antc'ing' *adv n a* toward this/right

dii'ing' *adv* up there

diidaa'ang *direct* from the north

***ghaa'ang** *postp* through P

hai'antc'ing' *adv* this side

Lhit'ing'kwot *n a* Lewis Creek

lhtc'ing' *adv* together, toward each other

Nee'chii'ing' *n a* South Country

-nee'ing' *nsuffix* other side of

Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country

teeheeng *adv* to a stream

tootc'ing' *adv* toward water

***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P

yeeh'ing' *adv* toward a house

***P-yeihtc'ing'** *postp* under P

yii'intc'ing' *adv* this way

yiidaa'ang *direct* from the north

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition

yoo'oong *adv* over there

taahshoo'ing' *inter* where?

***tc'inghaa** *postp* **1**) before P, in front of P **2**) beyond P, over P • (+ 3 obl. **uutc'inghaa**, *in front of it*)
(der. of ***tc'ing'** toward, **P-gha-** in relation to P)

too-uutc'inghaa *adv* in front of water

tc'ish *n a* soot

tc'itceeh *n a* mourner (der. of **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, √TCEEH cry, =i NR)

***tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow-joint; elbow • (1sg. poss. **shtc'itc'**, *my elbow*)

tc'ii *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) boat **2**) dugout canoe **3**) schooner • (*loc.* **tc'ii-bii'**, *loc.*)

kong'tc'ii *n a* steamboat

tc'iibeetcing *n a* fir tree (Douglas fir or true fir?) (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*; *Abies spp.?*) (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, **-tcing** sort/kind)

tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* small Douglas fir (der. of **tc'bee** Douglas fir, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***yaashtc** son (woman's))

tc'ii-bii' 'loc.' • *loc.* of **tc'ii** boat

***tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine • (*1sg. poss. shct'iik'ee'*, *my small intestines*, *3 poss. uutc'iik'ee'*, *its small intestines*)

see-tc'iik'ee' *n a* chain

Tc'iitinchowding *var. of* of **Tc'etinding** Trail Comes Out village

***tc'iitc'** *adj* rough textured

see-tc'iitc' *n a* sandstone

tc'iiyaantc *unspec. var. of* of **tc'yaantc** old woman

tc'ii-yaashtc *n a* small dugout canoe • (*loc. tc'ii-yaashtc-bii'*, *in a canoe*) (der. of **tc'ii** boat, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

tc'ii-yaashtc-bii' 'in a canoe' • *loc.* of **tc'ii-yaashtc** small canoe

tc'keeneesh *unspec. var. of* of **tc'kineesh**

tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake, blueracer (*Coluber constrictor*) (der. of **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, **ko-**₂ areal subject/object, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, **√SAAS**₂ move flexible O/pull/drag, **-chow** augmentative)

tc'oh *n a* Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*)

Tc'oh *n a* Blackbird (character)

Tc'oh *n a* Blackbird (character) (der. of **tc'oh** blackbird)

Tc'ontonii-honaa [RR] *n a* White man (der. of **Tc'intnii** White man)

tc'oolaakii *n a* western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)

Tc'oolaakii *n a* Meadowlark (character)

Tc'oolaakii *n a* Meadowlark (character) (der. of **tc'oolaakii** meadowlark)

tc'ooloo *n a* **1**) sculpin, bullhead (marine) (*Cottidae*) **2**) bullhead catfish (*Ictaluridae*)

lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish

tc'uubee 'var.' • *var. of* of **tc'bee** Douglas fir

tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman, old woman (der. of **tc'**- 3human/animate subject, **..yaan** grow, **=i** NR)

tc'yaankii *n a* **1**) women **2**) wives • (*pl. tc'yaankii-yii*, *women*) (der. of **tc'yaan**₂ woman, **-kii** human plural suffix)

tc'yaankiichow *n a* married women (der. of **tc'yaan**₂ woman, **-kii** human plural suffix, **-chow** augmentative)

tc'yaankii-yii 'women' • *pl.* of **tc'yaankii** women

tc'yaank'aishtc *dial. var. of* of **tc'yaank'aashtc** old women

tc'yaank'aashtc *n a* old women • (*dial. var. tc'yaank'aishtc*) (der. of **tc'yaan**₂ woman, **-k'aashtc** k'aashtc suffix)

tc'yaantc *n a* old woman • (*unspec. var.* **tc'iiaantc**) (der. of **tc'yaan**₂ woman, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

sooldjatic'yaantc *n a* wrenit

Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh *n a* Great Fish Old Woman

Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh *n a* Great Fish Old Woman (comp. of **tc'yaantc** old woman, **toonai** fish, **nchaagh**₂ large)

tc'yaantce₁ *n a* old woman • (*dial. var.* **tc'yaantce**₂)

*tc'yaantce*₂ *dial. var. of* **tc'yaantce**₁

tc'yaantcing *n a* old woman (der. of **tc'yaan**₂ woman, **-tcing** sort/kind)

Noonii Tc'yaantcing *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear

Tl' tl'

***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks, rear end • (*1sg. poss.* **shitl'aa'**, *my buttocks*)

tl'ee' *adv* night

hai tl'ee' *adv* that night

kwanlhaan tl'ee' *adv* every night

shaa tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

tl'ee' neesding *adv* all night long (comp. of **tl'ee'** night, **neesding** far/high)

tl'ee'dan'it *adv* late in the morning • (*dial. var.* **t'ee'dan'it**, *LM dial.*) (der. of **tl'ee'dang'** morning, **=hit** when)

tl'ee'dang' *adv* in the morning (comp. of **tl'ee'** night, **daang'** already/long ago)

tl'ee'haa' *adv* early in the morning • (*dial. var.* **t'ee'haa'**, *LM dial.*) (der. of **tl'ee'** night, **=haa'** just)

tl'ee'it *adv* **1**) nighttime **2**) at night • (*dial. var.* **t'ee'-it**, *dial.*) (der. of **tl'ee'** night, **=hit** when)

Tl'ee'kaanaash *n a* Morning Star, Venus (der. of **tl'ee'** night, **kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** come up from below, **=i** NR)

tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon, "night walker" • (*unspec. var.* **t'ee'naaghai**, *var.*) (comp. of **tl'ee'** night, **naaghai** moon)

tl'ghish *n a* western rattlesnake, northern Pacific rattlesnake (*Crotalus o. oregonus*) • (*dial. var.* **lh'ghish**, *BR dial.*; **tc'ghish**, *GM, RR dial.*; **tc'i'ish**, *LM dial.*; **tc'iwish**, *GM dial.*)

Tl'ghish *n a* Rattlesnake (character)

Tl'ghish *n a* Rattlesnake (der. of **tl'ghish** rattlesnake)

Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing *n a* Snake Hand (der. of **tl'ghish** rattlesnake, ***laa'** hand, **-kwil'iing** treated like)

Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent, Long Rattlesnake, Horned Serpent (comp. of **tl'ghish** rattlesnake, **nees**₁ long)

tl'iilh *n a* incense cedar (*Calocedrus decurrens*)

t'oh *n a* **1**) (*prim.*) grass **2**) (*gen.*) herbaceous plant **3**) prairie, grassland • (*dial. var.* t'oh, GM, LM)

Tagittl'ohding *n a* Between Grass Place villages

Tl'oh Ghilsaitc *n a* Dried Grass, "Little Dried Grass" (girl's name) • (*dial. var.* T'oh Yilsaitc, LM)

(comp. of t'oh grass, ..ghilsai be dried up, -tc diminutive suffix)

Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* April/May, "Grass Becomes Green" month • (*unspec. var.* 'Eetsow) (comp. of t'oh grass, ee..tsow become green/blue, =i NR)

tl'ohchow *n a* bunch grass (der. of t'oh grass, -chow augmentative)

Tl'ohchow *n a* July/August, "Bunch Grass" month

Tl'ohchowbii' *n a* Briceland, "Big Grass Valley", "Bunch Grass Valley"

Tl'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek (der. of tl'ohchow bunch grass, s..'aan lie motionless (solid O), -kwot creek)

tl'ohdai' *n a* tarweed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*) (comp. of t'oh grass, √DAAYEE' bloom/flower)

Tl'ohdai'chii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village, "Tarweed Creek Mouth" village (comp. of tl'ohdai' tarweed, *chii' tail)

Tl'ohdai'kwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Tarweed Creek" (der. of tl'ohdai' tarweed, -kwot creek)

Tl'oh-Dilk'is *n a* April/May, "Brown Grass" month (comp. of t'oh grass, -dilk'is crackling/dry (grass))

Tl'oh-Diltik *n a* March/April, "Grass Popping" month (der. of t'oh grass, d..ltik be popping/sprouting)

Tl'ohdiineeskwot *n a* Willow Grass Creek (comp. of t'oh grass, diinees willow, -kwot creek)

tl'ohkaa *n a* **1**) pinole, grass seeds **2**) flour of seeds, fine pinole (comp. of t'oh grass, √KAA₃ seed)

tl'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root, white-rooted sedge (*Carex barbarae*) (comp. of t'oh grass, √KAA'₁ root, -lhgai white)

Tl'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Dry Grass On It (placename) (comp. of t'oh grass, kw'it₂ on it)

Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang *n a* **1**) Long Valley band, Laytonville band, "Grass band" **2**) (*gen.*) Cahto Tribe, Cahto Nation • (*dial. var.* T'oh-kiiyaahaang₂; T'oh-kiiyaahaang₁, GM, LM) (der. of t'oh grass, -kiiyaahaang tribe)

tl'ohk'aa' *n a* "arrow-grass" (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides*, *L. spp.*) • (*dial. var.* t'ohk'aa', GM) (comp. of t'oh grass, k'aa' arrow)

tl'ohk'ii *n a* prairie, grassland (der. of t'oh grass, -k'₂ on, =i NR)

Tl'ohk'iikwot *n a* **1**) Sulphur Creek, Laytonville, "Prairie Creek" **2**) Prairie Creek village (comp. of tl'ohk'ii prairie, -kwot creek)

Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village, "White Grass Creek Mouth" village (der. of t'oh grass, -lhgai white, *chii' tail)

Tl'ohlhgaikwot *n a* Redwood Creek, "White Grass Creek" (der. of t'oh grass, -lhgai white, -kwot creek)

tl'oh-lhtsow *n a* **1**) surf grass (*Phyllospadix spp.*) **2**) green grass (comp. of t'oh grass, lhtsow blue/green (adjectival))

tl'oh-n'ai *n a* grass game (comp. of t'oh grass, n-(nin)..'aa/'aa' extend, =i NR)

- tl'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game • (*dial. var. t'oh-naayi'ai, GM, LM dial.*) (comp. of **tl'oh** grass, **gh-2** PROG, **naa-n-(nin)..aa'aa'**₁ move about, =i NR)
- tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides*) (comp. of **tl'oh** grass, **-nees** long (adjectival))
- tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush, scouring rush (*Equisetum hyemale*)
- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside (der. of **tl'ohsaks** horsetail rush, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **ning** hillside/slope)
- tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass (*Xerophyllum tenax*) (comp. of **tl'oh** grass, **-teelh** flat (adjectival))
- biinee'tl'ohteelc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake
- tl'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a* basket hat (comp. of **tl'ohteelh** beargrass, **sii'bii's'aang** head net)
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village (der. of **tl'oh** grass, **too** water, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***chii'** tail)
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'**₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village, "Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth" village (der. of **tl'oh** grass, **too** water, **-tc** diminutive suffix, ***chii'** tail)
- Tl'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek, "Little Prairie Water Creek" (der. of **too** water, **tl'oh** grass, **-tc** diminutive suffix, **-kwot** creek)
- *tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap, strap, tumpline • (**uutl'ool'**, *its straps*) (unspec. comp. form of **tl'oolh** strap, **-ee'** POSS suffix)
- daahtl'ool'** *n a* grape
- ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh** *n a* bow string
- tl'oolh** *n a* **1**) strap **2**) pack-strap, strap, tumpline
- *tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap
- tl'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake, water snake (*Thamnophis atratus*) (der. of **tl'ohteelh** beargrass, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Ts ts

- tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* stone boiling, boiling with stones (der. of **see** rock, **-bilh** with it, **ch'-(s)..lhbitc/beetc** boil st.)
- tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs, stone tongs (der. of **see** rock, **-bilh** with it, **<nin'-(s)..____>** up from a surface, **yaa-2** plural/distributive, **√LASH/LAA** classify pl/IDFO, =i NR - ones with which they pick up stones)
- tseek'ai'** (stone-hazel ?) 'RR dial.' • *dial. var. of* **seek'ai'** deerbrush deerbrush
- Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians' Exhibition
- *tsoi** *n ia* **1**) grandchild (man's daughter's child) **1.1**) *n ia* grandchild-in-law **2**) grand nephew/niece (man's sibling's daughter's child) • (*1sg. poss. shtsoi, my grandchild*)

***tsoitc** *n ia* grandchild (man's daughter's child) • (*Isg. poss. soitc, my grandchild; shoitc, my grandchild, daughter's child*) (der. of ***tsoi** man's grandchild, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek, "Blue/Green Creek" (comp. of $\sqrt{\text{TSOW}}$ be blue/green, **-kwot** creek)

Ts' ts'

ts'aal' *n a* cradle; basket cradle; baby basket • (*loc. ts'aal'-bii'*, in the basket-cradle)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* basket-cradle and all (comp. of **ts'aal'** basket cradle, **bilh'aa** and all)

ts'aal'-bii' 'in the basket-cradle' • *loc. of ts'aal'* basket cradle

ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a* northern harrier, marsh hawk (*Circus cyaneus*)

***ts'eeek'ee** *n ia* navel, belly button • (*3 poss. uuts'eeek'ee-bii'*₂, in its navel; **uu-ts'eeek'i**, his navel, *loc. uuts'eeek'ee-bii'*₂, in its navel)

ts'eeek'eeneestc *n a* Pacific lamprey day eel run (*Entosphenus tridentatus*) (comp. of ***ts'eeek'ee** navel, **-nees** long (adjectival), **-tc** diminutive suffix - little long navel)

***ts'eeek'it** *n ia* umbilical cord • (*3 poss. uuts'eeek'it*₂, its umbilical cord, its navel) (der. of ***ts'eeek'ee** navel, **-t** specific place/time postpositional suffix)

***ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord

uuts'eeek'it₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh *n a* bow string (comp. of **ts'ilhtiing'** bow/gun, ***tl'ool'** pack-strap)

ts'ilhtiing' *n a* 1) bow 1.1) *n a* simple bow 2) gun • (*Isg. poss. shiiyee'-ts'ilhtiing'*, my bow) (der. of **ts'i-** straight/single, **lh-**₁ lh-classifier, $\sqrt{\text{TIN}}$ hold/handle)

k'aa's'ilhtiing' *n a* bow (specifically)

***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg • (*3 poss. uuts'inee'*, their legs) (der. of **ts'ing** bone, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

***sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet

ts'inkwoshtc *n a* three-spined stickleback, "pin-trout" (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) (comp. of **ts'ing** bone, **kwosh** 1 thorn, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg • (*Isg. poss. sintaagh, my lower leg*) (comp. of **ts'ing** bone, ***taah** among P)

ts'inteelh *n a* western pond turtle, "flat bone" (*Actinemys marmorata*) (comp. of **ts'ing** bone, **-teelh** flat (adjectival))

Ts'inteelh *n a* turtle

Ts'inteelh *n a* Turtle (character) (der. of **ts'inteelh** turtle)

Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake, "Turtle Water Valley" (comp. of **ts'inteelh** turtle, **too** water, **=bii'** in it in P)

ts'intc *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) shell, seashell **1.1)** *n a* olive shell, olivella (*Olivella purpura*) **1.2)** *n a* periwinkle shell **2)** (*spec.*) money shell, tusk shell, tooth shell (*Dentalium pretiosum*, *D. neohexagonum*) (der. of **ts'ing** bone, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ts'in-tcghee-bii' *n a* ear bone (ornament) (der. of **ts'ing** bone, ***tcghee'** ear, **=bii'** in it in P, **P-ghaa-gh-shii'** dig through P)

Ts'intckwot *n a* Shell Cove (comp. of **ts'intc** shell, **-kwot** creek)

ts'intsii' *adv* head downhill (der. of **√SEE'** west/downhill, **n-4** n-qualifier, **d-2** d-classifier, **√SII'**₁ head motion/location)

ts'ing *n a* **1)** bone **2)** bone awl **2.1)** *n a* bead piercer, deer bone poker for piercing beads • (*var.* **s'ing**, *bone*)

***nee'** *n ia* lower leg

s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash

***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg

***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek

iintc'ee' **ts'ing** *n a*

ts'ing -iinee' *n ia* backbone, vertebrae • (*3 poss.* **ts'ing-biinee'**, *its backbone*) (der. of **ts'ing** bone, ***iinee'** back; spine, backbone; in back of)

ts'ing sii'-waalk'its *n a* hairpin, bone pin (der. of **ts'ing** bone, ***sii'** head, **P-ghaa-(nin)..lkh'its** place/poke O through P)

ts'ing-biinee' 'its backbone' • *3 poss.* of **ts'ing -iinee'** backbone

ts'ing-saahaal *n a* **1)** needle **2)** bone awl (comp. of **ts'ing** bone, **saahaal** awl)

ts'isnaa *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) bee **2)** (*spec.*) yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*) **3)** (*gen.*) wasp, hornet, yellowjacket (*Vespidae*) **4)** (*fig.*) honey

chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp

see-ts'isnaa *n a* wild honeybee

ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee (*Halictidae*) (der. of **ts'isnaa** bee/wasp, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee *n a* yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*) (comp. of **ts'isnaa** bee/wasp, **(n)..tl'its'** be hard)

Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village (der. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain, **=i** NR, ***chinee'** base of, **=ding** place)

ts'isnoo' *n a* mountain(s)

Ts'iisnoo' *n a* Signal Mountain

ts'isnoo'nees₁ *n a* tall mountain (comp. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain, **-nees** long (adjectival))

ts'isnoo'nees₂ *n a* mountain ridge (comp. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain, **-nees** long (adjectival))

Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Middle Fork Tenmile River Canyon, "Green Canyon" (comp. of **ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading** canyon, **lhtsow** blue/green (adjectival))

ts'isnoo'yaashtc *n a* hill (der. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading *n a* canyon (comp. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain, **yeeh-** into enclosure, **yaa-** (nin)..'**aa'aa'** stand extending up, **=ding** place - place extending up into a mountain)

ts'ii' *n a* **1**) bush, shrub **2**) brush, chapparal **3**) deer-head disguise • (*loc.* **ts'ii'-bii'**, *in the brush*)

ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick (comp. of **ts'ii'** bush, **k'ee-**₃ severing, **ti-** off/along inceptive, **gh-**₂ PROG, **d-**₁ d-qualifier, **√TS'IK'** pinch, **=i** NR - pinched off piece of brush)

ts'ii'-bii' 'in the brush' • *loc.* of **ts'ii'** bush

ts'ii'lhsai *n a* stick, "dry brush" (comp. of **ts'ii'** bush, **lhsai**₂ dry)

ts'ii'-noo'aang *n a* brush fence (comp. of **ts'ii'** bush, **noo'aang** snare)

ts'ii'yeeh *n a* brush house enclosure (comp. of **ts'ii'** bush, **yeeh** house)

ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse (comp. of **ts'ii'** bush, **yiichow** dance-house)

Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport, Tall Brush Lies Place (der. of **ts'ii'** bush, **nees**₁ long, **s.'****aan** lie motionless (solid O), **=ding** place)

Ts'iisnoo' *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain" (der. of **ts'isnoo'** mountain)

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet (der. of ***ts'inee'** leg, **-bilh** with it, **<naa-(ghin)..____>** around/about, **l-** l-classifier, **√DILH/DEEL'**₂ du./pl. go, **=i** NR - two/pl. that go around with the leg)

ts'oi-haa' *num* 100, one hundred (der. of **=haa'** just - - just *ts'oi*)

ts'oihaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* thousand

ts'oihaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* one thousand (der. of **ts'oi-haa'** hundred, **laa'lhbaa'ang** ten, **=i** NR)

***ts'oo'** *n ia* **1**) female breast **1.1**) *n ia* nipple **2**) breast milk, mother's milk • (*1sg. poss.* **s'oo'**, *my nipple*; **shts'oo'**, *my breast*, *3 poss.* **uuts'oo'**, *her breast*)

yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk

ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root, cutleaf silverpuffs (*Microseris laciniata* (*Scorzonella procera*)) (der. of ***ts'oo'** breast (female), **-kwit'iing** one that has)

U u

uu'aang' (its-nest) 'its den' • *3 poss.* of ***aang** den/nest

uu'eest *n a* **1**) pestle **2**) stone maul **3**) iron maul (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl poss., **√SIT**₃ pound)

Uu uu

uuchaa' 'her apron' • *3 poss.* of **chaa'**₁ apron/cloak

uuchii' 'its tail' • *3 poss.* of ***chii'** tail

uuchii'-bii' 'in its bottom' • *3 poss.*, *loc.* of ***chii'** tail

- uuchiikw'it* 'on its tail' • 3 *poss.*, *loc.* of ***chii**' tail
*uudai'*₁ 'outside of it; outside' • 3 *poss.* of ***dai**' outside of P
uudai'₂ *adv* outside, outdoors (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, ***dai**' outside of P)
uudaa' 'its mouth' • 3 *poss.* of ***daa**' mouth
uudaa'-bii' 'in its mouth' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of ***daa**' mouth
uudaayee *n a* beard lichen (*Usnea spp.*, *Dolichousnea spp.*, *Ramalina spp.*) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*)
uudee' 'its horn' • 3 *poss.* of ***dee**'₁ horn/antler
uudee'-kw'it 'on its horn' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of ***dee**'₁ horn/antler
uudeeskee' 'its lungs' • 3 *poss.* of ***deeskee**' lungs
uudiishee' 'its shoulder' • 3 *poss.* of ***diishee**' shoulder
uudjii' 'its heart' • 3 *poss.* of ***djii**' heart
uudjii'shiishtee' 'his lungs' • 3 *poss.* of ***djii'shiishtee**' lungs
uudjiing *n a* about day (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **djiing** day - its day)
uudjodjih 'his kidney(s)' • 3 *poss.* of ***djodjih** kidney
uukai *n a* year, "its winter" (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **kai**₁ winter)
*uulai'*₁ 'his penis' • 3 *poss.* of ***lai**' penis
uulaik' 'the tops of their foreheads' • 3 *poss.* of ***lai'k'** top of
uulaa' 'its hands' • 3 *poss.* of ***laa**' hand
uulaa'bii'k' 'palm of his hand, inside of his hand' • 3 *poss.* of ***laa'bii'k'** palm (of hand) ■ 'inside of its hand' • of ***laa**' hand
uulee' *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) mush basket, single-serving twined basket bowl **2)** (*gen.*) baskets **3)** basket-hat
=uuleeng' *encl* might, in case, lest
uunaa 'around it' • + 3 *obl.* of **P-naa** around/encircling P
*uunaa'*₁ 'his/her/its eye(s), their eyes' • 3 *poss.* of ***naa**'₁ eye
*uunaa'*₂ 'by himself; alone' • + 3 *obl.* of ***naa**'₂ by oneself, alone
uunaa'tagit 'between its eyes' • 3 *poss.* of ***naa'tagit** between P's eyes
uunaan 'his/her/its/their mother' • 3 *poss.* of ***naang** mother
Uunaanaaghilhit *n a* June/July, "Burning Back Around It" month (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **naa**-₃ iterative/reversative, **P-naa-(ghin)..lhit** be burned around P)
uuniitc *adv* halfway, midway (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, ***niitc** halfway along P)
uusaayee' 'its shell' • 3 *poss.* of ***saayee**' shell
uusint'aa' 'its forehead, their foreheads' • 3 *poss.* of ***sint'aa**' forehead
uusint'aa' uulai'k' 'the top of his forehead; tops of their foreheads' • 3 *poss.* of **sint'aa' lai'k'** top of the forehead
uusing' 'its meat' • 3 *poss.* of ***sing**' meat/flesh
uusits' 'its skin' • 3 *poss.* of ***sits**' skin
uusii' 'its head' • 3 *poss.* of ***sii**' head
uusii'-bii'tc'ee'aang 'his removed scalp' • 3 *poss.* of ***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** removed scalp
uusii'daa' 'crown of its head' • 3 *poss.* of ***sii'daa**' crown of head

uusii'daa'-kw'it 'on the crown of its head' • 3 *poss.*, *loc.* of *sii'daa' crown of head

Uusii'ding *n a* Head Place Rancheria (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *sii' head, =ding place)

uusii'-kw'it 'on its head' • 3 *poss.*, *loc.* of *sii' head

uusoo' 'its tongue' • 3 *poss.* of *soo' tongue

uusoosee' 'its stinger' • 3 *poss.* of *soosee' stinger

uusosii' 'its stinger' • 3 *poss.* of *soosee' stinger

uutaa' 'their father' • 3 *poss.* of *taa' father

uuteehlee' 'his/her/its liver' • 3 *poss.* of *teehlee' liver

uuteehlii' 'its liver' • 3 *poss.* of *teehlii' liver

uut'akw 'above it; beyond it' • + 3 *obl.* of *t'aakw above ▣ 'above it; way back of it' • + 3 *obl.* of *t'akw above/beyond P

uut'akwiidee' *var. of* of **uut'akw-yiidee'** around north

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north, beyond to the north • (*var.* **uut'akwiidee'**) (comp. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *t'akw above/beyond P, **yiidee'** north)

uut'aakw *adv* farther (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *t'aakw above)

uut'aanii' 'her apron' • 3 *poss.* of t'aanii woman's dress apron

uutcghee' 'its ear(s)' • 3 *poss.* of *tcghee' ear

uutcghee'-bii'k' 'in its ear(s)' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of *tcghee' ear

uutcok' 'his testicles' • 3 *poss.* of *tcok' testicles

uutc'in'tc *adv* close by (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *tc'in'tc close to P)

uutc'iik'ee' 'its small intestines' • 3 *poss.* of *tc'iik'ee' small intestine

uuts'eeek'ee-bii'₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole (der. of **uuts'eeek'it**₁ dance-house smoke-hole, =bii' in it in P - in the smoke-hole)

*uuts'eeek'ee-bii'*₂ 'in its navel' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of *ts'eeek'ee navel

uu-ts'eeek'i' 'his navel' • 3 *poss.* of *ts'eeek'ee navel

uuts'eeek'it₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *ts'eeek'it umbilical cord)

*uuts'eeek'it*₂ 'its umbilical cord, its navel' • 3 *poss.* of *ts'eeek'it umbilical cord

uuts'inee' 'their legs' • 3 *poss.* of *ts'inee' leg

uuts'oo' 'her breast' • 3 *poss.* of *ts'oo' breast (female)

uuwang 'some of them' • 3 *poss.* of **wang**₂ some

uuwei *interj* yes!, oh yes! • (*dial. var.* **wee**, *LM dial.*)

uuweeshii' 'its egg(s)' • 3 *poss.* of *gheeshii' egg

uuyaash 'small one' • 3 *poss.* of *yaash₁ son (woman's)

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small • (*unspec. var.* **wiuyaashtc**) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *yaashtc son (woman's))

lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc *n a* fish sp..(small)

seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* pebbles (white)

see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble

*uuyaashtc*₂ 'her/its son' • 3 *poss.* of *yaashtc son (woman's)

uuyeehtaah *n a* under places, places underneath (infl. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, *P-yeeh under P, -taah₁ plural suffix among P)

W w

wanding₁ *n a* **1)** living place, where X lives, home **2)** X's home

*wanding*₂ 'its home' • 3 *poss.* of ***ghanding** home

wantaah *pron* **1)** some **2)** some places (der. of **wang**₂ some, **-taah**₁ plural suffix among P) {*cf.* **want'aa'**, some}

want'aa' *pron* some (der. of **wang**₂ some - - *t'aa'* some) {*cf.* **wantaah**, some}

wang₂ *pron* some • (3 *poss.* **uuwang**, some of them)

want'aa' *pron* some

wang-haa' *adv* anyhow

wangyii *pron dem* some/others

waant'aa' *pron* some

wang-haa' *adv* anyhow, just the same (comp. of **wang**₂ some, **=haa'** just)

wangyii **1)** *pron* some of them; the rest of them **2)** *pron* others, some others **3)** *dem* some (der. of **wang**₂ some, **-yii** plural suffix)

waa'chow *n a* **1)** blanket **2)** robe (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, ***ghaa'** hair, **-chow** augmentative - its big hair)

waach'aan-mii' 'in a hole through it' • *loc.*, 3 *poss.* of **P-ghaach'aang** hole through P

waach'aang 'hole through it' • 3 *poss.* of **P-ghaach'aang** hole through P

***waakw** *postp* away from P • (+ *1pl. obl.* **nohwaakw**, away from us, + 3 *obl.* **waakw**, away from it) (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **P-gha-** in relation to P, **-kw**₁ adverbial suffix)

waakwtc *adv* one side, away from it (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, ***waakw** away from P, **-tc** diminutive suffix)

waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack, night raid (der. of **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..tish/taan** give stick-like O back to them, **n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** sg. come/arrive come back - coming to give it (spear) back to them)

ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a* pole weapon

waanintc'ii'₁ *n a* wind (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **P-ghaa-(nin)..tc'ii/tc'ii'** wind to blow through P)

Ching Waanintc'iiding *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

*waanintc'ii'*₂ 'it/wind blows through it' • *perf.*, 3, + 3 *obl.* of **P-ghaa-(nin)..tc'ii/tc'ii'** wind to blow through P wind (n)

Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* East Wind, "Blowing Through Wind" (comp. of **waanintc'ii'**₁ wind (n), ***tilhyeeloo** wind)

waaniisaan *n a* scout, guardian, watcher (der. of **b-** 3sg/pl *poss.*, **P-ghaa-(nin)..sis/saan** watch over P, **=i** NR - one who watches over it)

kwong`waaneesaang *n a* firetender

laatwaaniishaantc *n a* sea louse

yiichow-waaniisaang *n a* clown

waant`aa` *pron* some (der. of **wang**₂ some - - some *t`aa`*)

waatcaadee` 'its claws' • 3 *poss.* of ***ghaatcaadee`** claws

wei *var. of* of **wii** white grass game bone

weeshee` 'egg, its egg' • 3 *poss.* of ***gheeshii`** egg ▣ 'its egg' • 3 *poss.* of ***gheeshee`** egg

weeshii` 'its egg(s)' • 3 *poss.* of ***gheeshii`** egg

wilhnaach`ilsaas *n a* man's short apron (der. of ***ilh** with P, **naa-ch`..Isaas** be belted around)

wii *n a* white bone, wei • (*var.* **wei**)

wiichooyii *n a* gall bladder

wiidaah *unspec. var. of* of **lidaahkw** Wailaki Tribe

wiiaashtc *unspec. var. of* of **uuyaashtc**₁ small

wo` 'his teeth' • 3 *poss.* of ***wo`** tooth

***wo`** *n ia* tooth • (*1sg. poss.* **shwo`**, *my tooth*, 3 *poss.* **wo`**, *his teeth*, 3 *anim. poss.* **kwwo`**, 3 *indf. poss.* **ch`wo`**, *tooth, something's tooth*)

chin-wo` *n a* wooden hook for hunting

naalghii-wo` *n a* dog teeth

toonai-wo`nees *n a* "long tooth fish" sp.

P-wo` goo ghitghiitc *n ia* **1)** toothache, "worm biting P's tooth" **2)** P has a toothache, P's tooth aches • (3 **shwo` goo yitwiitc**, *my toothache; I have a toothache*, *prog.* **shwo` goo yitwiitc**, *my toothache; I have a toothache*, + *1sg. obl.* **shwo` goo yitwiitc**, *my toothache; I have a toothache*) (comp. of ***wo`** tooth, **goo** worm, **..ghitghiitc** be bitten)

Wo` Naageetc` *n a* Weak Teeth, "Little Weak Teeth" (girl's name)

wo`lhaang *n a* wild hyacinth, "many teeth" edible bulb (*Triteleia (Brodiaea) hyacinthina*) (comp. of ***wo`** tooth, ***lhaang** many/much)

woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton, giant chiton, Chinese abalone (*Cryptochiton stelleri*) (comp. of √**GHOLH** scratch/scrape, **ching** stick/wood)

wos 'its leg/thigh' • 3 *poss.* of ***wos** thigh

***wos** *n ia* **1)** thigh and hip; haunch **2)** thigh, upper leg **3)** leg • (*1sg. poss.* **shwos**, *my thigh and hip*, 3 *poss.* **wos**, *its leg/thigh*, 3 *anim. poss.* **kwos**, *his/her leg/thigh*)

***wosh** 3 *poss.* of ***ghosh** foam

Y y

yai`ntaang` *n a* mole, broad-handed mole (*Scapanus latimanus*) • (*dial. var.* **yaa`ntaang**, *RR dial.*) (der. of √**TAANG`** in 'spider' 'mole') {*cf.* **yaintaang**, trap-door spider}

Yai'ntaang' *n a* Mole, Sky-Supporter Mole (der. of **yai'ntaang'** mole (animal))

yaintaang *n a* trap-door spider, "tarantula" (various species of *Antrodiaetidae*, *Cyrtaucheniidae*, and *Nemesiidae*) (der. of √**TAANG'** in 'spider' 'mole') {cf: **yai'ntaang'**, mole (animal)}

Yaintaang *n a* Sky-Maker Spider, Trap-Door Spider (der. of **yaintaang** trap-door spider)

yaa' *n a* **1**) head louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) **2**) (gen.) louse

ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick

ch'yaa'lhctciiktc *n a* red wood tick

yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse

yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse, "grey-back" (*Pthirus pubis*) (comp. of **yaa'** louse, **-lhgai** white)

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop (der. of **yaa-₁** up into the air, **ch'-₃**Indef, **..lhsai** be dry, **kw'it₂** on it)

yaach'k'eet *n a* sexual intercourse (der. of **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **ch'-₃**Indef, **(s)..k'eet/k'eet'** have sex, **=i** NR - plural having sex)

yaach'k'inooloos *n a* spirit doctoring (der. of **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **ch'-₃**Indef, **P-k'it-noo-**(ghin)..loos lead O down on P, **=i** NR - leading them down onto something)

yaah *n a* sky • (loc. **yaahbii'**, in the sky; **yaah-bii'k'**, in the sky; **yaah-kw'it**, on the sky)

yaah-tl'at *adv* middle of the sky

yaahbii' 'in the sky' • loc. of **yaah** sky in the sky

yaah-bii'ing' *adv* in the sky (der. of **yaah** sky, **bii'ing'** inside)

yaah-bii'k' 'in the sky' • loc. of **yaah** sky

Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World (comp. of **yaah** sky, **=bii'** in it in P, **nee'** earth)

yaah-kw'it 'on the sky' • loc. of **yaah** sky

yaahs *n a* snow (der. of √**YAATS** snow (v)) {cf: √**YAATS**, snow (v)}

yaahsdaaloots *n a* junco, dark-eyed junco, snowbird (*Junco hyemalis*) (der. of **yaahs** snow)

yaah-tl'at *adv* middle of the sky (comp. of **yaah** sky, **-tl'at** middle of X)

Yaakchaangdingyii *n a* place name in the north

yaakii *pron* they, 3pl. indep. (comp. of **yaa-₂** plural/distributive, **-kii** human plural suffix)

yaakonaa *direct* up the hill (der. of **yaa-₁** up into the air, **knaa** east/uphill)

***yaal** *n ia* **1**) grandchild (son's child) **1.1**) *n ia* grandchild-in-law **2**) grand niece/nephew (sibling's son's child) • (1sg. poss. **shyaal**, my grandchild)

***yaaltc** *n ia* grandchild (son's child) • (1sg. poss. **shiiyaaltc**, my grandchild, my son's child) (der. of ***yaal** grandchild (son's child), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

yaalh'aang *n a* spider (*Araneae*) (der. of **yaa-₁** up into the air, **s..lh'aan** have solid O, **=i** NR - one that has it up in the air)

***yaash₁** **1**) *n ia* woman's son **2**) *n ia* young one, small one **3**) *nsuffix* young, small **4**) *nsuffix* diminutive • (1sg. poss. **shyaash**, my son (woman's), 3 poss. **uuyaash**, small one)

lhoo'yaash *n a* surffish/sucker

***yaash₂** *rt* bird (in compounds)

***yaash'aat** *n ia* **1)** woman's daughter-in-law **2)** woman's child-in-law's sister **3)** niece-in-law (woman's sister's daughter-in-law) • (*Isg. poss. shyaash'aat, my daughter-in-law*) {*cf. *yaat, daughter-in-law (man's)*}

yaashoomee *interj* (said after sneezing) • (*def. yaashoomei*)

***yaashtc** *n ia* **1)** woman's son **2)** grandson, woman's son's son • (*dial. var. *yaistc, dial., Isg. poss. shiiaashtc, my son (woman's); *shyaishtc; shyaashtc₁, my son (woman's); shyaashtc₂, my son (woman's), my grandson (woman's son's son), 3 poss. uuyaashtc₂, her/its son*) (der. of ***yaash₁** son (woman's), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

t'eekitc-yaashtc *n a* little girl

tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small

***yaat** *n ia* **1)** man's daughter-in-law **2)** niece-in-law (man's sibling's daughter-in-law) **3)** man's child-in-law's sister • (*Isg. poss. shyaat, my daughter-in-law, 3anim. poss. kiyaat, his daughter-in-law*) {*cf. *yaash'aat, daughter-in-law (woman's)*}

***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister • (*Isg. poss. shiiaat'eetc, my younger sister*) (der. of ***t'eeshii'** younger sister, ***t'eetc** older sister (??), **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *yaa* younger sister)

***yaatc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** woman's daughter **2)** junior co-wife • (*Isg. poss. shyaatc'ee', my daughter (woman's)*)

***yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter • (*Isg. poss. shiiaatc'ee'tc, my daughter; shyaatc'ee'tc, my daughter*) (der. of ***yaatc'ee'** daughter (woman's), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter • (*3anim. poss. kwyaatc'ii', her daughter*) (der. of ***yaatc'ee'** daughter (woman's))

yaayiihtc *n a* single whistle (der. of **yaa₋₂** plural/distributive, **√YIISH₁** whistle (v), **-tc** diminutive suffix)

=yee *encl* **1)** eyewitness evidential **2)** affirmative, "it is"

dooyee *interj* no

dooyee *interj* no

haiyee *dem* that

=kwolish-ee *encl* looks like

ndoo'-yee *interj* no!

yooyee *interj* there it is

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a* quiver (for arrows)

neeseedaang' *adv* early days

teelee *encl* will/shall

***yeeeghee'** *n ia* house • (*Isg. poss. shiieeghee', my house, 2sg. poss. nyeeeghee', your (sg.) house, 3anim. poss. kiiyeeeghee', his house*) (der. of **yeeh** house, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a* barn

yeeh *n a* house • (*pl. yeehbii'taah, among houses, 1pl. poss. nhiiyee' yeeh, our house(s), Isg. poss. shiiee'-yeeh, my house, 1/2pl. poss. nohiiee' yeeh, your (pl.) house(s), 2sg. poss. niiyee' yeeh,*

your (sg.) house, 3anim. poss. kiiyee' yeeh, his house, loc. yeeh-bii', in the house; yeeh-bii'in', into the house; toward into the house; yeeh-bii'k', inside a house; yeehbii'taah, among houses, 3pl. poss. kashbiyee' yeeh haayii, their houses)

hindeelyii *n a house ("oldtime" house)*

hindilyeeh *n a village*

seeeyeeh *n a rock shelter*

ts'ii'yeeh *n a brush house*

***yeeghee'** *n ia house (dwelling)*

yeehdaadin *adv by the door*

yeehding *n a home (house place)*

yeeh-kaakwilyiit *n a roof*

yeehlai' *n a house top*

yeehlai'k' *n a roof*

yeehlitcee' *n a soot*

yeeh-tagit *n a middle of the house*

yeeh-uunaataa *adv around the house*

yee-uuyeeh *adv under the house*

yinaading *n a smokehole of family house*

yii-bii'taah *n a village*

yiichowyeeh *n a dance-house*

yiinaading *n a doorway*

**yeeh dial. var. of of *P-yeeh under P*

***P-yeeh** *postp under P • (dial. var. *yeeh, + 3 obl. uuyeeh, under it)*

Ban'tcnoondilyeeh *n a Flies Settle Under*

koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a cottontail*

kwihee..___ - *v go down underground*

ninkwiiyeeh *adv underground*

tooyeeh *adv underwater*

-uuyeeh *nsuffix under P*

uuyehtaah *n a under places*

***P-yeehing** *postp under*

***P-yeeh'tc'ing'** *postp under P*

yee-uuyeeh *adv under the house*

***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia breast/chest (bird)*

doo-(gh)..hee' P-yeeh *vd be tired from carrying P*

ninyeeh *adv in the ground*

See-Uuyeeh *n a Rock Shelter village*

yeeh'ing' *adv toward a house; in a house (comp. of yeeh house, *tc'ing' toward)*

yeeh-bii' 'in the house' • *loc.* of **yeeh** house

yeeh-bii'in' 'into the house; toward into the house' • *loc.* of **yeeh** house

yeeh-bii'k' 'inside a house' • *loc.* of **yeeh** house

yeehbii'taah 'among houses' • *loc., pl.* of **yeeh** house

yeehdaadin *adv* by the door (der. of **yeeh** house, √DAA₁ sit/remain, =ding place)

yeehding *n a* home, "house place" (der. of **yeeh** house, =ding place)

***P-yeehing** *postp* under (der. of ***P-yeeh** under P, -in personal suffix)

shaa-uuyeehing *adv* under the sun

yeeh-kaakwilyiit *n a* roof (comp. of **yeeh** house, **kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit'** build a roof)

yeehlai' *n a* house top (comp. of **yeeh** house, **lai'**₁ top of P)

yeehlai'k' *n a* on top of house; roof (comp. of **yeeh** house, ***lai'k'** top of - house forehead)

yeehlitcee' *n a* soot • (*unspec. var.* **yiilitcee'**) (comp. of **yeeh** house, **lhittc** ashes, **-ee'** POSS suffix)

Yeehliinding *n a* Flows In Place village, Slide (der. of **yeeh-(ghin)..liin** flow in, =ding place)

Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Flows In Place band, Slide band (der. of **Yeehliinding** Slide/Flows In Place village, **-kiiyaahaang** tribe)

yeeh-tagit *n a* middle of the house (comp. of **yeeh** house, ***tagit** between P)

***P-yeehc'ing'** *postp* under P, underneath P, beneath P (comp. of ***P-yeeh** under P, ***tc'ing'** toward)

chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree

yeeh-uunaataa *adv* around the house (comp. of **yeeh** house, **P-naataa** around P)

ye-uuyeeh *adv* under the house (comp. of **yeeh** house, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***P-yeeh** under P, **-uuyeeh** under P)

yinaading *n a* smokehole, "house face" (comp. of **yeeh** house, ***naading** face) {*cf:* **yiinaading**, doorway}

yii *dem* 1) right here 2) this

biisee' *direct* west

lidaahkw *n a* Wailaki Tribe

iidaakii *n a* twisting cord down the thigh

kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself

yii'intc'ing' *adv* this way

yiibaang *adv* other side

yiidak' *direct* east

yiidee' *direct* north

yiinak' *direct* south

yiisee' *direct* west

yiisiing'ang *direct* from the west

yooyii₁ *adv dem* over there yonder

=**yii** *encl* 1) assertive clitic, it is 2) as for, concerning

laa'saanii *num* five

lhaa'yii *pron* another one

yii'inc'ing' *adv* this way (der. of **yii** right here, ***tc'ing'** toward)

yiibaan-lhaa'haa' *num* six • (var. **baanlhaa'haa'**, var.) (der. of **yiibaang** other side, **lhaa'haa'** one)

baanlhaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty

yiibaan-naakaa' *num* seven • (var. **baannaakaa'**, var.) (comp. of **yiibaang** other side, **naakaa'** two)

yiibaan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nine • (var. **baan-naakaa'naakaa'**, var.) (der. of **yiibaang** other side, **naakaa'naakaa'** four)

baannaakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety

yiibaan-taak' *num* eight (der. of **yiibaang** other side, **taak'** three)

baantaak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* eighty

yiibaang *adv* **1)** other side, opposite side **2)** across (der. of **yii** right here, $\sqrt{\text{BAAN}_2}$ edge)

yii-bii'taah *n a* village, rancheria (der. of **yeeh** house, **-bii'taah** in among it)

yiichow *n a* **1)** dance-house, sweathouse, ceremonial house **2)** (*fig.*) village, town • (*loc.* **yiichow-bii'**, *in the dancehouse*) (der. of **yeeh** house, **-chow** augmentative)

ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse

yiichowyeeh *n a* dance-house

yiichow-bii' 'in the dancehouse' • *loc.* of **yiichow** dance-house

yiichowding *n a* dance-house place (comp. of **yiichow** dance-house, **=ding** place)

yiichow-tagit *n a* smokehole of dance house (comp. of **yiichow** dance-house, ***tagit** between P)

yiichow-waaniisaang *n a* clown (comp. of **yiichow** dance-house, **waaniisaan** scout/guardian)

yiichowyeeh *n a* dance-house (comp. of **yiichow** dance-house, **yeeh** house)

yiidak' *direct* **1)** east **2)** uphill (der. of **yii** right here, $\sqrt{\text{DAK'}}$ east)

knaa-yiidak' *direct* east

tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge

yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee *vp vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh

Yiidaakw *n a* Yuki people

yooyiidak' *direct* far east/uphill

yiidaa''ang *direct* from the north (comp. of **yiidee'** north, ***tc'ing'** toward, ***daa''ang** from the north)

yiidaa''ang nooghilai *n a* rafters from the north (comp. of **yiidaa''ang** from the north, **noo..ghilaa** pl. be put to a limit)

Yiidaakw *n a* Yuki, "Eastern people" (der. of **yiidak'** east, **-kw₂** people of suffix) {*cf.* **lidaahkw**, Wailaki Tribe}

yiidee' *direct* **1)** north **2)** downstream (comp. of $\sqrt{\text{DEE'}}$ north/downstream, **yii** right here)

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north

yiidaa''ang *direct* from the north

yiilit 'it burns; there is fire' • *impf.*, *3nat.phen.* of **yiighi..lit** burn burn

yiilitcee' *unspec.* var. of **yeehlitcee'** soot

yilhkai **1)** *adv* dawn, morning **2)** *n a* days (der. of **yi..lhkaa** be morning, **=i** NR)

doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn

kwanlhaan yiilhkai *adv* every morning

yiinak' *direct* south (der. of **yii** right here, √**NAK'**₁ south/upstream)

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiinaa'ang *direct* from the south (der. of **yii** right here, **-naa'ang** from the south)

yiinaading *n a* doorway (comp. of **yeeh** house, ***naading** face) {*cf.*: **yinaading**, smokehole of family house}

Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow (house entrance-place - slippery - AUG) 'var.' • *var. of* of **Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow** December/January December/January

Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow *n a* December/January, "Slippery Doorway" month • (*var.* **Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow**, *var.*) (der. of **yiinaading** doorway, **ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit'** slip/fall down, **-chow** augmentative)

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south (der. of **yiinak'** south, ***tc'ing'** toward, **-naa'ang** from the south)

yiinaah'ang' nooghilai *n a* rafters from the south (comp. of **yiinaah'ang** from the south, **noo..ghilaa** pl. be put to a limit)

yiininkwtak *n a* slope of house (comp. of **yiining** in a corner, **kwatak** up)

yiining *adv* in a corner

yiisee' *direct* **1)** west **2)** downhill (comp. of **yii** right here, √**SEE'** west/downhill)

yiisiing'ang *direct* from the west (comp. of **yii** right here, **-siing'ang** from the west)

yiiskaan₁ **1)** *n a* daylight **2)** *n a* dawn **3)** *adv* morning (der. of **yi-s..kaan** be daylight, =**i** NR)

yiist'oot' **1)** *n a* fog **2)** *adj* • (*dial. var.* **yiist'oolh**, *RR dial.;* **yiist'oot'-bang**, *for fog*) (der. of √**T'OOT'**₁ fog, **s-** s-conjugation/mode)

yiist'oot'yaash *n a* fog bird (der. of **yiist'oot'** fog, ***yaash**₂ bird (in compounds))

yiishtc *n a* wolf, grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) (der. of **-tc** diminutive suffix - - little *yiish*)

Yiishtc *n a* Wolf (character)

Yiishtc *n a* Wolf (character) (der. of **yiishtc** wolf)

Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village, "Wolf Lies Dead Place" (der. of **yiishtc** wolf, **si-(s)..lhtiin** lie dead, =**ding** place)

Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot *n a* **1)** Streeter Creek, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" **2)** Streeter Creek village, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" village (der. of **yiishtc** wolf, **si-(s)..lhtiin** lie dead, **-kwot** creek)

yiitc' *n a* spirit, soul, breath (der. of √**YIISH**₄ rest/breathe)

***ghiitc'** *n ia* throat

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition (comp. of **yiitc'** breath/spirit, **aad--** REFL, ***tc'ing'** toward, **ch'-** 3Indef, (**nin)..tan'** hold on to O, =**i** NR - holding on to the breath to oneself)

***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast, chest • (*3anim. poss.* **kwyiitc'yeeh**, *his bird-breast*) (der. of **yiitc'** breath/spirit, ***P-yeeh** under P)

***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek (der. of **ts'ing** bone, **-ee'** POSS suffix - - *yii* bone) {*cf.*: ***iidaa'**, chin}

yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk, human milk (der. of ***ts'oo'** breast (female))

yoh *n a* scoter duck (*Melanitta spp.*)

Yoh *n a*

yoo₁ *dem* **1)** over there **2)** that one

yoo'oong *adv* over there

yook' *adv* way far

yook'ang *adv* far off

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

yoong *dem pron* that one

yooyee *interj* there it is

yooyii₁ *adv dem* over there yonder

yooyiidak' *direct* far east/uphill

yoo₂ *n a* clamshell {*cf.* **yoo'**, bead}

yoo' *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) bead **2)** shell necklace **3)** clamshell money, bead money, "Indian silver" {*cf.* **yoo**₂, clamshell}

nee'yoo'soostc *n a* insect sp.

yoo'dai'itc *n a* little flower beads (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **ch'daayee'**₁ flower, √**DAAYEE'** bloom/flower)

yoo'ghitt'oong *n a* beaded belt, "woven bead" (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **..ghitt'oon** be woven)

yoo'lhtciik *n a* magnesite cylinder beads, "Indian gold", red beads • (*dial. var.* **yoo'tciik**, *RR dial.*) (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **lhtciik** red)

yoo'naadilyai *n a* clamshell-bead necklace (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **naadilyai** necklace)

yoo'oong *adv* **1)** over there **2)** further (der. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, ***tc'ing'** toward)

yoo'oong-haa' *adv* yonder, over there (comp. of **yoo'oong** over there, **=haa'** just)

yoo'tc'il'iing *n a* abalone (*Haliotis spp.*) (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **-tc'il'iing** they treat it as)

yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc *n a* young abalone (*Haliotis spp.*) (comp. of **yoo'tc'il'iing** abalone, **-yaashtc** diminutive (small&young))

Yoo'tc'il'iing-See *n a* **1)** Abalone Rock **2)** Kibesillah Rock (comp. of **yoo'tc'il'iing** abalone, **see** rock)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father, Beaded Cradle Father (boy's name) (comp. of **yoo'** bead, **ts'aal'** basket cradle, ***taa'** father)

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above (comp. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **kw-**₁ 3anim.POSS, **b-** 3sg/pl poss., ***t'aakw** above)

yook' *adv* way far, far away (der. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **-k'**₁ manner suffix)

yook'ang *adv* far off, way off (comp. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **k'an** before recently)

yoon kwlaa' 'his hand' • 3anim. poss. of **kwlaa'**

yoong **1)** *dem* that fellow, that one **2)** *pron* she/he, him/her (comp. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **-in** personal suffix)

yooyee *interj* there it is (comp. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **=yee** eyewitness evidential affirmative)

yooyii₁ **1)** *adv* over there, yonder **2)** *dem* that (out of sight), that over there (comp. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **yii** right here)

yooyiidak' *direct* far east (der. of **yoo**₁ over there/that, **yiidak'** east)

yooyiidee' *direct* **1)** far north **2)** Northern person, "Far-North" (comp. of **yooyii**₁ over there yonder, √**DEE'** north/downstream)

yooyii-haa'anjii *adv* yonder, far over there, up there (comp. of **yooyii**₁ over there yonder, **=haa'** just, **=anjii** surprise evidential)

yooyiinak' *direct* **1)** far south **2)** Southern person, "Far South" (comp. of **yooyii**₁ over there yonder, √**NAK**₁ south/upstream)

yooyiisee' *direct* far west (comp. of **yooyii**₁ over there yonder, √**SEE'** west/downhill)

A a

- Aatceegheeghitcik constellation-- Aatceegheeghitcik 1** *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation
- Abalobadiah Creek-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
- abalone-- yoo'tc'il'iing** *n a* abalone; **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
- Abalone Point-- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point
- Abalone Rock-- Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See 1** *n a* Abalone Rock; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See 2** *n a* Kibesillah Rock
- abdomen-- *bit' 1** *n ia* belly; ***chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan₁** *n a* belly/abdomen
- able-- doohaa' 3** *part.* was not able
- about-- P-ghaakaa'** *postp* around about P
- about day-- uudjiing** *n a* about day
- above-- *sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head; ***t'akw 1** *postp* above P; ***t'aakw 1** *postp* above P; **yook-wiit'akw** *direct* far above
- Above Big Red Earth village-- Nee'lhtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
- Above Red Ground Creek band-- Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
- abundant-- lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X
- accompaniment-- *ilh 2** *postp* accompaniment
- accompanying-- *inghaa 2** *postp* alongside P
- account-- haihiit** *conj* because of that; ***tc'ing' 5** *postp* on account of P
- ache-- P-wo' goo ghithiitc 2** *n ia* P has toothache
- acorn-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak; **chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **ch'int'aan-noo'ool** *n a* moldy acorns; **ch'int'aang 1** *n a* acorn; **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak; **naaneelhyaang** *n a* sprouted acorns; **sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saahching 2** *n a* tanbark acorn; **sahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **sits** *n a* shelled acorn; **tciichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
- acorn bin-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **dahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- acorn bread-- ch'int'aang-t'aast** *n a* acorn bread; **t'aast 1** *n a* acorn bread
- acorn buzzer-- daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer
- Acorn Dance-- Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn dough-- t'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
- acorn flour-- ch'aan-tighaadii 1** *n a* acorn flour; **tighaat 1** *n a* acorn flour
- acorn leach-- bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
- acorn meal-- ch'aan-tighaadii 1** *n a* acorn flour
- acorn mush-- sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush; **sk'ee'-dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush

- acorn sack-- **teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack
- Acorn Sing-- **Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn soup-- **ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup; **sk'ee' 1** *n a* acorn soup
- acorn top-- **nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)
- acorn woodpecker-- **ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker
- acorns-- **ch'tighaang** *n a* moldy acorns
- Acorns Dropped to the Ground month-- **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"
- across-- **baang'** *adv* across; **diibaang 1** *direct* to the other side; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **yiibaang 2** *adv* across
- Adam's apple-- ***swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx
- adolescent girl-- **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche); **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- adversative-- **=uuleeng'** *encl* lest
- affirmative-- **='anjii** *encl* MIR; **=yee 2** *encl* affirmative
- afraid!-- **aabii 2** *interj* oh my!
- African-American-- **Tc'inii-lhtcin** *n a* Black person
- after-- **P-kaa** *postp* for/after P; ***k'eehtning 1** *postp* after P
- after that-- **haibaang** *adv* after that
- after/behind P-- ***kee'2** *postp* after/behind P
- afterbirth-- **djiiding-s'aang** *n a* placenta/afterbirth
- Afterlife-- **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead
- afternoon-- **naakaa'naakaa' noonghaal** *adv* four o'clock; **shaa tc'eenoonyai** *n a* afternoon; **taak' noonghaal** *adv* three o'clock
- afterward-- ***k'eehtning 2** *adv* afterward
- afterward, after this-- **kw'eehtning** *adv* afterward, after this
- again-- **ch'oyii-haa' 1** *adv* again
- again-- **ch'oyii 1** *pron* again
- aged-- **isdiyaang** *adj* old; **ityaash** *n a* old one
- ago-- **dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago; **k'an 2** *adv* recently; **neeseedaang'** *adv* early days
- air-- **yaahbii'** *adv* in the sky
- Albion Ridge village-- **Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
- Albion River-- **Toodjaangkwidah** *n a* Albion River
- alcohol-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
- alder-- **k'ash** *n a* alder
- Alder Falls in Water Valley-- **K'ashtaak'aashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley
- Alder Flat-- **K'ashtaak'aashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley
- Alder Sticks Out Place village-- **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village
- Alder Valley-- **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley
- Aleck Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

- Alex Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- algae-- **laat 2** *n a* seaweed
- alien-- **ch'oning** *n a* stranger
- Aliens-- **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People
- alive-- **naakai₂** *adj* alive
- all-- **bilh'aa** *adv* and all; **bit'bilh'aa** *adv* entrails and all; **kwanlhaang 1** *adj* every/all; **kwanlhaang 3** *interj* all/the end; **kwanlhaang-ye** *interj* that is all; **lheenee'haa' 1** *pro-form* every/all
- all alone-- **saahding-haa'** *adv* all alone
- all day-- **djiing neesding** *adv* all day long
- all gone-- **nitdoo'** *interj* all gone
- all night-- **t'ee' neesding** *adv* all night long
- all over-- **kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places; **nee'k'aa** *adv* over the world
- all people-- **lheenee'haa' 2** *pron* everyone
- all right-- **kaa'₁** *interj* all right/OK
- all the time-- **t'inding-haa'** *adv* all the time
- Allen's hummingbird-- **ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird
- alligator lizard-- **saljiineeschow** *n a* alligator lizard
- almost-- **daakw** *adv* nearly; **st'oo'** *adv* nearly
- alone-- **lhaakiinaa'** *interj* leave alone; **saahdin-kw'aa** *adv* alone; **saahding** *adv* alone; **saahding-haa'** *adv* all alone
- along shore-- **tghaamaah** *adv* along shore
- alongside-- ***inghaa 2** *postp* alongside P
- already-- **daang'** *adv* already, long ago, some time ago, a while ago; **dook'ang 2** *adv* already
- already did-- **=deeshii** *encl* already did (w/impf)
- also-- **lhaa' 3** *pron* too
- Alviso Creek-- **Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
- always-- **t'inding-haa'** *adv* all the time
- ambush-- **waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack
- American
- American black bear-- **noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear
- American coot-- **kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaaliighitc** *n a* coot
- American crow-- **daatcaan'tc** *n a* crow; **daatcaang' 1.1** *n a* crow
- American garlic-- **bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion
- American kestrel-- **see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk
- American robin-- **naa'shook'aa** *n a* robin
- amole-- **gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- among-- **bii'taah** *adv* in amongst; ***ii'taah** *postp* in among P; ***taah** *postp* among P
- Among the Alders Creek-- **K'ashtaahkwot** *n a* Grub Creek

- Among the Alders Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
Among the Black Oaks Place-- Lhtaaghtaahding *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village
Among the Douglas Firs band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band
Among the Douglas Firs Creek-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1 *n a* Cahto Creek
Among the Douglas Firs Creek band-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band
Among the Douglas Firs Creek village-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 3 *n a* Cahto Creek village
Among the Douglas Firs Place-- Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village
Among the Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
Among the Rocks Place-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
Among the Rocks Place band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Among the Trails Place-- Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville
among there-- haitaah *dem* there amongst
ancient-- neeseedaang' *adv* early days
ancient people-- Kiiyaang *n a* First People
Ancient People-- Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People; **Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
and all-- bilh'aa *adv* and all
anemone-- muletaa *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'kw'tiing** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'tiin** *n a* sea anemone
angelica-- soltc *n a* angelica
angelica shoots-- ghilk'otc'tcing 1 *n a* angelica shoots
angled shinny stick-- chim-meesilhghaal' *n a* angled shinny stick
angleworm-- goo 3 *n a* earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* giant earthworm
animal-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet
animal traveller-- teelh'aash *n a* bear man
Animal Traveller-- Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
animal/bird sp.-- seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow); **sii'dilkits** *n a* animal/bird sp
animate pain-- distcaang *n a* animate pain
anise-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot
ankle-- *naashaalhii *n ia* ankle
anklet-- ch'ilgai *n a* deerhide anklet; **snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter; **ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel'** *n a* anklet
another-- ch'oyii 2 *pron* another; **lhaa' 2** *pron* another one; **lhaa'yii** *pron* another one
ant-- aadiishtciik *n a* red ant; **chiikolk'antc** *n a* little black ant
anthracite-- t'eesh 3 *n a* coal
antler-- *dee' *n ia* horn/antler
antler wedge-- jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge
anus-- *slee' *n ia* anus
any way-- kwaataah 1 *pro-form* any way
anybody-- daanshoo' *pron* someone

- anyhow--** **wang-haa'** *adv* anyhow
anything-- **diishoo'** **1.1** *pron* anything
anytime-- **taahshoo'** **2** *dem* sometime
anyway-- **kwaataah** **2** *conj* anyway; **lhaakwiit** *conj* anyway
anywhere-- **doo-taahshoo'** *adv* nowhere; **taahshoo'** **1** *dem* somewhere
aorta-- ***swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta
appear-- **=kwolish-'anjii** *encl* look like
appears-- **=kwolish-ee** *encl* looks like
apprehensional-- **=uuleeng'** *encl* lest
April-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
apron-- **chaa'** **2** *n a* women's apron; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **iintc'ee' sits'** **3** *n a* breech-cloth (man's); **t'aanii** **1** *n a* woman's dress; **wilhnaach'ilsaas** *n a* man's short apron
aquatic garter snake-- **tl'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake
aquatically-- **too-bii'ing'** *adv* through water; **too-bii'k'** *adv* inside water
Arcata-- **Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area
archery-- **chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
are-- **=kwaang'anjii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly)
arise-- **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed
arm-- ***gaanee'** *n ia* arm; ***neekai'** *n ia* fore arm
armor-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe; **t'ee'** **3** *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naighit'oong** *n a* armor
armpit-- ***k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit
arms-- ***gaanee'taah** *n ia* arms
armyworm-- **goo** **6** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
aroma-- **nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell
around-- **P-ghaakaa'** *postp* around about P; **P-naa** *postp* around/encircling P; ***P-naah** *postp* around/encircling P; **P-naataa** *postp* around P; ***tghing** *postp* around P
around north-- **uut'akw-yiidee'** *demon* around north
around the house-- **yeeh-uunaataa** *adv* around the house
arrow-- **k'aa'** *n a* arrow; **lhooteelh** *n a* nock [of arrow]
arrow foreshaft-- **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
arrow point-- **k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point
arrow shot at man-- **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
arrow-grass-- **tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass
arrowhead-- **dindai** **2** *n a* arrowhead

- arrowhead sack-- dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack
arrowwood-- k'aa'kas 1 *n a* common snowberry; **k'aa'kas 2** *n a* mock orange
arthritis-- nee'taah dintc'aat *n a* rheumatism
as for-- =yii 2 *encl* as for
ash armyworm-- goo 6 *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
ash tree-- tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* Oregon ash
ashes-- kon'tcee' *n a* ashes; **lhitc** *n a* ashes; **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
Ashes River-- Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River
Asia-- Toonee'ing' *n a* Asia
ask-- ='ang 1 *encl* yes/no question marker
assertive-- =yii 1 *encl* (assertive enclitic)
asterism-- Kaach'intceeghii *n a* Ursa Major constellation
at-- *ghang *postp* at/for P
at home-- kwontaah-ding 2 *adv* at home; **kwontaah-ding 3** *adv* house
at night-- tl'ee'it 2 *adv* at night
at the time-- =hit 2 *encl* at the time
attack-- waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack
attire-- ch'ilhgai *n a* war attire
audience-- kaayaatc'kw'iing' *n a* audience
AUGmentative-- baang 3 *n a* AUG
August-- Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";
Tl'ohchow *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"
aunt-- *aat 6 *n ia* mother's brother's wife; ***aat 7** *n ia* paternal aunt; ***ingk'ai' 1** *n ia* maternal aunt;
***ingk'ai' 2** *n ia* father's brother's wife; ***tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister
aunt-in-law-- *beetc'ee' 2 *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law; ***beetc'ee' 3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister;
***ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; ***gheetc'eek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
automobile-- kwong' 2 *n a* car
autumn-- ghint'an'k'it *n a* autumn; **ghint'ang'** *n a* autumn; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* autumn season
Autumn
aversive-- =uuleeng' *encl* lest
avertive-- =uuleeng' *encl* lest
avoidance-- *ghandaan 1 *n ia* son-in-law
away-- P-ghaakw *postp* to one side of P; ***k'ee 2** *postp* opposite direction from P; **neesding-haa'**
adv far away; ***waakw** *postp* away from P; **waakwtc** *adv* one side/away from
awful-- daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad
awl-- ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl; **saahaal** *n a* awl; **ts'ing 2** *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead piercer; **ts'ing-saahaal 2** *n a* bone awl
axe-- seekalh *n a* axe
axilla-- *k'itcghaa' *n ia* armpit

B b

Baanchowseekw'it Point-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point

babies-- skii-k 2 *n a* babies

baby-- skii 1 *n a* baby; **skiihtciiktc** *n a* 2-days old baby; **skiiic 1** *n a* baby; **skiiic-yaash** *n a* small baby; **skii-yaashtc** *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant; **shkii-tc** *n a* baby

baby basket-- ts'aal' *n a* basket cradle, baby basket

baby rattle-- shkii biiyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

back-- *ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back; ***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders; ***iinee' 1** *n ia* back; ***k'ee 1** *postp* back of P; ***t'akw 3** *postp* way back of P

back of-- *iinee' 3 *postp* back of P

back of the neck-- *ning'iing *n ia* back of neck; ***ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck

back stroke-- P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee *n a* sg swim back stroke

backbone-- ch'kaak'biinee' *n a* handle of net; ***iinee' 2** *n ia* spine; **ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone

backstroke-- niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee *n a* backstroke swimming; **niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition

bacon-- kootc *n a* pig/hog

bad-- daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad; **doontcee'hiit** *adv* nothing too bad; **ntcee' 2** *adj* bad; **ntcee'tc** *adj* poor quality

Bad Flint Place village-- Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

bad ground-- nee'ntcee' 1 *n a* bad ground; **nee'ntcee'ding** *n a* bad ground

Bad Land-- Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land

Bad Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place

bad spirit-- Naaghaichow 3 *n a* Devil

bad water-- too-ntcee' *n a* bad water

Bad Water Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2 *n a* Haun Creek

Bad Water Creek village-- Toontcee'kwot 1 *n a* Haun Creek village

badger-- main 2 *n a* badger

bag-- dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* sack; **teelee' 2** *n a* net bag

baked bread-- t'aast 1 *n a* acorn bread

bald eagle-- tisbil 1 *n a* eagle; **tisbil 2** *n a* bald eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle

Bald Hill-- Ching Ch'ilhwodging *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek); **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

Bald Mountain-- Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain

baleen-- bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

baleen whale-- nee'naidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale

ball-- ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck

- balls-- ***tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles
- banana slug-- **naadoos 2** *n a* slug
- band-tailed pigeon-- **kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon
- bank-- **bis 1** *n a* bank; **nee'kw'itdaa** *adv* on the bank; **tk'aanding** *adv* on a ridge
- Ban'tcnaandeehding-- **Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh-- **Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a* Flies Settle Under
- Ban'tcteenoondilkot-- **Ban'tcteenoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
- bar-- **naak'it** *n a* gravel bar
- barberpole bulrush-- **kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge
- barber-pole snake-- **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
- barber-pole snake;-- **t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake
- bark-- **chinsits' lhsai** *n a* dry bark; **chinsits'** *n a* bark (of tree); **lhtaagh-sits'** *n a* black oak bark; ***sits' 7** *n a* bark; **sits'₁ 2** *n a* bark
- bark match-- **lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match
- bark platter-- **bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter
- bark spinning-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
- barking owl-- **bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl
- barn-- **lhiin'chow uuyeeeghee'** *n a* barn
- barn owl-- **bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl
- Barn Owl-- **Bischloo-Lhgai** *n a* Barn Owl (character)
- barn swallow-- **koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow
- Barnacle Standing (placename)-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)
- barnacles-- **gaat'tcyoo'** *n a* barnacles
- Barrington Place-- **Ban'tcteenoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
- base-- ***chinee'** *n ia* base of; ***chinee'ding** *postp* base of P
- Basin Rock-- **Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock; **Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock
- basket-- **ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket; **ching-staang** *n a* water basket; **ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen); **ch'itl'oong** *n a* twined baskets (gen); **k'ai'₂** *n a* basket; **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new); **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket; **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket; **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket; **toolh** *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket; **uulee' 1** *n a* mush basket
- basket bowl-- **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl
- basket cradle-- **ts'aal'** *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
- basket dipper-- **shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* basket dipper
- basket dish-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot
- basket grass-- **t'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
- basket hat-- **t'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a* basket hat; **uulee' 3** *n a* basket-hat
- basket hopper-- **ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket

- Basket Ogress-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress
basket parching tray-- ch'ghaah *n a* basket parching tray
basket pot-- kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
basket rattle-- stilghaal *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)
basket root-- kai₂ 1.2 *n a* root of sedge
basket scoop-- bilhtilshii' *n a* basket scoop
basket sifter-- k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray
basket sifting tray-- ch'ghaattc *n a* sifting basket
basket winnowing tray-- tighaah *n a* basket (flat sifting)
basketry paddle-- bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed beater
basketry prefix-- *k'ai' *n* open-work basketry
basketry root-- kai₂ 1 *n a* basketry root
baskets-- uulee' 2 *n a* baskets (general)
bassarisk-- sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
bastard-- naachil 2 *n a* illegitimate child
bat-- ch'ilhbaat'itc *n a* bat (mammal)
bathroom-- tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom
battle-- ch'ilhaang *n a* battle/war
battle field-- ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground
battleground-- ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground
Bauer Rd-- Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Ti'ohk'iikwot 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village
bay laurel-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
bay-smelt-- baanhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt
be dry-- lhsai₂ 4 *vd* be dry
be far-- neesding 4 *vs* be far
be high-- neesding 3 *vs* be high
beach-- sais'aanding *n a* sandy beach
bead-- naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell; **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo' 1** *n a* bead; **yoo'dai'itc** *n a* small-flower beads; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite
bead piercer-- ts'ing 2.1 *n a* bead piercer
bead plaything-- naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads
bead veil headdress-- seegot' *n a* bead veil headdress
beaded belt-- yoo'ghittl'oong *n a* bead belt
Beaded Cradle Father (name)-- Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)
beak-- *daa' 3 *n ia* beak
beam-- beelghaal *n a* beam
beans-- iihool *n a* beans; **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans; **iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"

- Beans Ray-- K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
- bear-- chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear; **ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **doolii** *n a* black bear; **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear; **noonii 1** *n a* bear; **noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear; **noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; **noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear; **toolii 1** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear
- bear clover-- shaasht'ang' 1** *n a* bull clover
- bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc** *n a* grizzly bear cub
- Bear Dance-- Noonii-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Bear Dance
- bear grease-- noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease
- bear man-- Nait'laitcin** *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name); **noonii-lhsai 1** *n a* bear-man; **noonii-sits'bi'** **til'aash** *n a* bear-man; **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man
- Bear Man-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
- bear medicine plant-- noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant)
- Bear Old Woman-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
- bear root-- noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant); **t'aan'teelchow** *n a* manroot plant
- Bear Water village-- Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village
- bearberries-- tinish 2** *n a* manzanita berries
- beard-- *daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache
- beard lichen-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- beardless wild rye-- ti'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
- beargrass-- ti'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
- beargrass bead**
- beargrass hairnet-- ti'ohteelh sii'bi's'aang** *n a* basket hat
- Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth-- Noonitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
- bear-skin robe-- noonii-uusits'** *n a* bear-skin robe
- beater-- bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater
- beaver-- chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver
- because-- =hit 3** *encl* because; **=kwaanhit 2** *encl* because of N; **=kwaanhiit** *encl* because; **haihiit** *conj* because of that; ***tc'ing' 5** *postp* on account of P
- Become Dry month-- Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"
- bed-- bi'ghitiing 2** *n a* bed
- bee-- chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp; **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild honeybee; **ts'isnaa 1** *n a* bee; **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- Bee Rock-- Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock
- Beeshoochinmii' Rancheria-- Beehshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend
- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- beetle-- silsiichow** *n a* beetle sp
- Beetsa-Tsowutsëts (name)-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

- before-- ***inghaa 1** *postp* before P; **k'an 1** *adv* before; **k'andang' 2** *adv* before; **k'andiit' 1** *adv* before/prior; **k'aning** *adv* before, previously; ***tc'inghaa 1** *postp* before P, in front of P
- before fire-- **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth
- before water-- **too-uutc'inghaa** *adv* in front of water
- behind-- ***iinee' 3** *postp* back of P; ***k'ee 1** *postp* back of P; ***tghing** *postp* around P; ***t'akw 3** *postp* way back of P
- behind a hill-- **nee'uunoo'** *adv* behind a hill; **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only
- behind a tree-- **chuunoo'** *adv* behind a tree
- Behind the Water-- **Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point
- Belgian (name)-- **Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian/Soldier Frank
- bell-- **ch'ighilhilih** *n a* bell
- Bell Springs-- **Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs
- Bell Springs Mountain-- **Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Springs Mountain
- belly-- ***bit' 1** *n ia* belly; ***chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan₁** *n a* belly/abdomen
- belly button-- ***ts'eeek'ee** *n ia* navel
- belt-- **bit'ch'illsaas** *n a* belt; **yoo'ghittl'oong** *n a* bead belt
- belted kingfisher-- **seelhkit'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher
- beneath-- ***P-yeehtc'ing'** *postp* underneath P
- beneath a tree-- **chinwiitc'ing'** *adv* underneath a tree
- Bennet Creek Valley-- **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Bennett Creek-- **Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village; **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Bennett Creek band-- **Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Bennett Creek Valley-- **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- bent down-- **kiiboo'istc** *adj* bent down
- bent down tree-- **ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree
- bent stick-- **baats'ee' 2** *n a* bent stick for net
- berdache-- **tc'eeek-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
- bereaved-- **naachil 1** *n a* orphan
- beside-- ***inghaa 2** *postp* alongside P
- better-- **=tee'** *encl* had better/must
- between-- ***tagit** *postp* between P
- Between Grass Place village-- **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- between shoulders-- ***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders
- between the eyes-- ***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes
- Between Water band-- **Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band
- Between Water village-- **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

- beware!-- **aabii 1** *interj* beware!
- beyond-- ***tis 2** *postp* beyond P; ***t'akw 2** *postp* beyond P; ***t'aakw 2** *postp* beyond/way back of P;
***tc'inghaa 2** *postp* beyond P; **uut'akw-yiidee'** *demon* around north
- big-- **baang 3** *n a* AUG; **nchaagh₂ 1** *adj* large
- Big Arrow Creek-- **K'aa'chowkwot** *n a* Big Arrow Creek
- Big Bear-- **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation
- big bear medicine plant-- **noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant)
- Big Black Leaf Base Place-- **T'ang'lhincinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place
- Big Confluence village-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- big country-- **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country
- big creek-- **taanchow** *n a* river
- Big Deer Place village-- **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone
- Big Dipper-- **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation
- Big Eats Up Excrement month-- **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"
- big end-- ***chii' 5** *n ia* big end
- Big Fire Burning month-- **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"
- big fish-- **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- big flat mouth-- **daa'nteeliichow** *n a* goose, "flat mouth"; **daa'yaa'nteeliichow** *n a* geese
- big fly-- **ban'chow** *n a* big fly
- Big Forked Lake Place village-- **Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village
- Big Grass Valley-- **Ti'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- Big Head-- **Naaghaichow 2** *n a* Big Head (deity)
- Big Head School-- **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School
- Big Hole Top-- **Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria
- big house-- **uuts'eeek'ee-bii'** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole
- big leaf maple-- **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple
- Big Long Month-- **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"
- big man-- **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man
- Big Manzanita Valley-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- Big Mud Spring Valley-- **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
- big quail-- **dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail
- big red mouth bird-- **daa'lhctciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird
- Big Rock-- **Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock
- Big Rock band-- **Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Big Rock band
- Big Rock Creek village-- **Seenchaahkwot** *n a* Big Rock Creek village
- Big Rock Place-- **Seenchaahding 2** *n a* Blue Rock Village
- Big Rock Rancheria-- **Seenchaahding 1** *n a* Big Rock Rancheria
- Big Smoky Ground valley-- **Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley
- Big Spider-- **Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider

- Big Split Rock Hole--** *Seelhk'itstoobii'* *n a* Big Split Rock Hole
- Big Spring Place village--** *Saaktoo'chowding* *n a* Big Spring Place village
- Big Time ceremony--** *Ch'ighaayiltcin* *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony
- big toe--** **keechwoichow* *n ia* big toe
- Big Trail Out Place village--** *Tc'eetiinchowding* *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
- Big Tule Valley--** *Koolk'ooschowbii'* *1 n a* Little Lake Valley
- Big Valley--** *Kwonteelchowbii'* *n a* Round Valley
- Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base--** *T'aan'lhghiinchowchin* *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)
- Big Water Flows Down--** *Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing* *n a* Big Water Flows Down
- Big Water Valley--** *Toonchaaghbii'* *n a* Eel River Valley
- Big White Log village--** *Chinlhgaichowding* *n a* White Log village
- Big White Rock--** *Seelhgaiding* *n a* Big White Rock
- Big Willow Creek--** *Diineschowkwot* *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Bigfoot--** *Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2* *n a* Bigfoot, Sasquatch
- bill--** **daa' 3* *n ia* beak
- Bill Bunte--** *Shaashtootcinding* *n a* Bear Water village
- Bill Ray--** *'Aaw* *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name); **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band
- Bill Ray's mother--** *Tiloos* *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)
- billfish--** *seetoonai* *n a* swordfish
- bin--** *ch'noo'* *n a* storage bin; *dahtceelh* *n a* storage bin
- Bink'aabii' village--** *Bink'aabii'* *n a* Lake Valley village
- Bink'itchow-lhgishding--** *Bink'itchow-lhgishding* *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village
- Bink'itlhsaiding--** *Bink'itlhsaiding* *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)
- Binmilgohkwot--** *Bin'milgohkwot* *n a* Windem Creek
- bird--** *naat'aitc 1* *n a* small bird; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird; **t'aa'kw'iintc 1** *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'iing** *n a* bird (gen)
- (varieties) *aach'woo* great blue heron; *baansiitc 1* shorebird; *baansiitc 2* killdeer; *baanyoo* mourning dove; *beet'ailhtciikchow* red-breasted sapsucker; *bintcbil* flicker; *bisbintc* spotted owl; *bischloo 1* great horned owl; *bischloo 2* owl; *bischloo-lhgai* barn owl; *bischloo-yaashtc* young owl; *bitck'ai'* sea gull; *chaalhnii* varied thrush; *chinch'baagh* Lewis' woodpecker; *chinch'baaghchow* pileated woodpecker; *chinch'ghiichow* pileated woodpecker;

chinch'ghiitc woodpecker; *chinnilhtcintc* Lewis' woodpecker; *chin-saalhtciik* red-breasted sapsucker; *chiibowitc* pigmy owl; *chiilsoostcii* red-breasted sapsucker; *choowiinaaldaaltc* nuthatch; *chuubischloo* saw-whet owl; *chuunaaldaaltc* nuthatch; *Ch'eeneesh 3* hummingbird; *ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow* California thrasher; *ch'isai'* red-tailed hawk; *ch'isai'lhgai* gray jay; *ch'isai'lhshinchow* Steller's jay; *ch'isai'tcinchow* Steller's jay; *ch'isai'tcing* scrub jay; *ch'isai'yaashtc* small hawk; *ch'isdiiichow* sooty grouse; *ch'laakii* acorn woodpecker; *ch'leelintc* hummingbird; *ch'ooyoostcing 1* condor; *ch'ooyoostcing 2* turkey vulture; *daa'lhhtciikchow* big red mouth bird; *daa'yaa'nteeliichow* geese; *daaghaa'neestc* little long beard bird; *daatcaan'chow* raven; *daatcaan'tc* crow; *daatcaang' 1* raven/crow; *daatcaang' 1.1* crow; *daatcaang' 1.2* raven; *deelh* sandhill crane; *dishchow 2* ruffed grouse; *dishtc* California quail; *dishtcii'chow* mountain quail; *djiidinggooyaantc* Swainson's Thrush; *djiitcwotc* grosbeak; *gwot'yoo'its* bluebird; *itsai'* red-tailed hawk; *kaah* goose; *kaahcinyaantc* coot; *koschogoitc* barn swallow; *k'ai'koslitc* bird sp ; *k'ai'neestc* wren; *k'ai'tc'eetc* wren; *k'ai'ts'eehtc* wren; *k'osoghchow* wood duck; *k'osowiichow* wood duck; *kwee'nteeltc* black-crowned night-heron; *kwee'nteelh* black-crowned night-heron; *kwiiyiint* band-tailed pigeon; *maanyuu* mourning dove; *naa'aatii* mallard; *naa'shook'aa* robin; *naa'tc'aaitc* swallow (bird); *naagolhtciik* spotted towhee; *naakee'itc* duck (gen); *naalhgii-lhgai* common merganser; *naatc'aaitc 1* small bird; *naatc'aaitc 1.1* swallow (bird); *naatc'aaitc 1.3* bushtit; *naatc'aaitc 1.4* goldfinch; *naatsiilhgai* mallard; *s'ist'ai'tcin* scrub jay; *s'ist'ai'tcinchow* Steller's jay; *sch'ighiiyiits 1* warbler spp ; *sch'ighiiyiits 2* lazuli bunting; *see'eedintc* sparrowhawk; *seebeech'isbaat'* bird sp ; *seelhch'woi* great blue heron; *seelhkii'ii* belted kingfisher; *seelhtcindinii* yellow-breasted chat; *seentaa'ghchow* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow); *sii'dilkits* animal/bird sp ; *siibiskiik* purple finch; *soolchowch'antc* brown towhee; *sooldjatc'yaantc* wren; *shiileeshlee'* Bullock's oriole; *shlee'* Bullock's oriole; *tisbil 1* eagle; *tisbil 2* bald eagle; *tisbilgai* bald eagle; *tkaashchow* pelican; *tookaaliighitc* coot; *t'aa'kwli'in-lhgai* white bird sp ; *t'aa'kwli'iintc 1* small bird; *t'aa'kwli'iintc 2* bird (gen); *t'aa'kwli'ing* bird (gen); *t'ee'bil 1* curlew; *t'ee'bil 2* whimbrel; *t'ooshook* t'ooshook bird sp ; *tcilliil* Western screech owl; *tc'aahaalyaantc* grebe; *tc'indaakaayoostcing* vulture; *tc'intiyaash* vulture; *tc'intyaash 1* turkey vulture; *tc'intyaash 2* condor; *tc'intyaashtc* condor; *tc'intch'itseeetcing* turkey vulture; *tc'oh* blackbird; *tc'oolaakii* meadowlark; *ts'eehch'ooyoojis* northern harrier; *yaahsdaaloots* junco; *yiist'oot'yaash* fog bird; *yoh* scoter (duck)

bird egg-- *gheeshii' *n ia* egg; t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg

birth-- ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth; kwilch'iteel *n a* childbirth

biscuitroot-- sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip

bitch-- naalhgii-tc'eek *n a* female dog

biting midge-- doolhtc *n a* biting midge

bitumen-- t'eesh 3 *n a* coal

black-- lhtcin 1 *adj* black; lhtcin 2 *n a* black thing

black ant-- chiikolk'antc *n a* little black ant

black bear-- chin-yaantc *n a* brown phase black bear; doolii *n a* black bear; keelhgai *n a* blonde

phase black bear; **noonii 2** *n a* black bear; **noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear; **noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; **toolii 1** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear

black bone-- ding 3 *n a* black bone; **lhtcin 3** *n a* black bone; **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)

black cottonwood-- t'ghishchow *n a* cottonwood

black dog-- naalghii-dilshin *n a* black dog

black gooseberry-- kwosh 5 *n a* gooseberry

Black Hand (name)-- Laa'tciin *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

black huckleberry-- tciltc *n a* black huckleberry

Black Leaf Base village-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place

Black Leaf Creek-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek

Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- T'ang'lhtcintchii' *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

black oak-- lhtaagh *n a* California black oak

black oak bark-- lhtaagh-sits' *n a* black oak bark

Black Oak Mountain village-- Nee'tc'eeliingkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village

Black Oaks Village-- Lhtaaghtaahding *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village

black otter-- siis-lhtcin *n a* fisher

black paint-- djeeh-ghillheeh *n a* black paint; **tee'oo** *n a* black paint

Black person-- Tc'inii-lhtcin *n a* Black person

black pudding-- seeliing, 2 *n a* blood sausage

Black Rock-- Seek'aang *n a* Black Rock

black salmon-- gees 1 *n a* king salmon; **geeshshing'** *n a* black salmon

black salt-- lheedoo'-lhshing' *n a* black salt

black skimmer-- daa'lhtciikchow *n a* big red mouth bird

Black Water

Black Water (name)-- Toolhshing *n a* Black Water (woman's name)

Black Water Creek-- Toolhshin'kwot *n a* Black Water Creek

blackberry-- kwosh 6 *n a* blackberry

Blackberry Creek-- Koshkwot *n a* Mill Creek

Blackberry Valley-- Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley

Blackberry Valley band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek Valley band

Blackberry Valley village-- Koshbii' 2 *n a* Mill Creek Valley village

blackbird-- tc'oh *n a* blackbird

Blackbird-- Tc'oh *n a* Blackbird (character)

black-crowned night-heron-- kwee'nteelc *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron

blackfish-- toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca

black-headed grosbeak-- djiitcwotc *n a* grosbeak

- Black-headed Grosbeak--** **Djiitwotc** *n a* Grosbeak (character)
- blacksmith--** **seisittc** *n a* blacksmith
- blacktail deer--** **dee'haang** *n a* four-point buck; **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old); **deekishtc** *n a* fawn; **dilkitc** *n a* fawn; **iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer; **iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **naach'yiish iintc'ee'** *n a* buck; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- black-tailed jackrabbit--** **k'antaaghitc** *n a* jackrabbit
- bladder--** **wiichooyii** *n a* gall bladder
- blade--** **dindai 4** *n a* white treasure blade; **keebil 2** *n a* red flint treasure blade; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade
- blanket--** **k'antaaghitc sits' ghittl'oong** *n a* rabbitskin blanket; **t'ee' 2** *n a* blanket; **waa'chow 1** *n a* blanket
- bless me--** **yaashoomee** *interj* (said after sneezing)
- bless you!--** **koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing
- blinder--** **iintc'ee' sits' 4** *n a* side-veil
- bloating--** **bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal)
- Blocksburg--** **Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg
- blonde bear--** **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear
- blood--** **seeliing₁** *n a* blood
- Blood Creek mouth--** **Seeliingchii'** *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite
- blood sausage--** **naatiikang** *n a* sausage ?; **seeliing₁ 2** *n a* blood sausage
- bloom--** **ch'daayee'₁** *n a* bloom
- blossom--** **ch'daayee'₁** *n a* bloom
- Blowing Through Wind--** **Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* East Wind
- blue--** **lhtsow** *adj* blue/green
- Blue--** **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- blue bear--** **noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear
- blue bee--** **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- blue clay--** **lheetcbaa 1** *n a* gray clay
- blue clay water--** **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- Blue Creek--** **Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- blue earth--** **nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring
- Blue Earth Creek--** **Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek
- Blue Earth Creek band--** **Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
- Blue Earth Creek Mouth band--** **Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band
- Blue Earth Creek Mouth village--** **Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- blue elder--** **chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry
- blue fish--** **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish
- blue fly--** **ban'lhtcinchow** *n a* blue fly
- blue grass--** **tl'oh-lhtsow 1** *n a* surf grass

- blue grouse-- ch'isdlichow** *n a* sooty grouse
blue heron-- seelhch'woi *n a* great blue heron
Blue Hill Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek
Blue Hill Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
blue knife-- kaashtc-lhtsow *n a* blue knife
blue lizard-- tc'indin-naakaashtc 1 *n a* Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
Blue Mud (name)-- Nee'lhtsowtc *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
blue mussels-- baanchow₁ *n a* blue mussels
blue racer-- tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake
Blue Rock-- Seenchaagh 2 *n a* Blue Rock
Blue Rock Crossroad village-- Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village
Blue Rock Village-- Seenchaahding 2 *n a* Blue Rock Village
Blue Slide-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
blue stone-- seelhsow 2 *n a* soapstone
bluebird-- gwot'yoo'its *n a* bluebird
Bluebird-- Gwot'yoo'its *n a* Bluebird (character)
bluejay-- ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
Blues Beach-- Ch'leeghkwo 2 *n a* Blues Beach
Blue's Beach-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
bluff-- bis 1 *n a* bank
board-- ching-git *n a* board/plank
boat-- ching-lheeghili' *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft; **tc'ii 1** *n a* boat; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe
bobcat-- bittc *n a* bobcat
bobtailed dog-- naalghii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog
body-- *ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back; **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse
body paint-- shiish 3 *n a* body paint
boil-- tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc *n a* boiling with stones
boiling basket-- ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket
boiling stone-- see-teehch'ilteel *n a* boiling stone
boiling stones-- seelhsow 1 *n a* boiling stone
Bolander's onion-- naa'aalee' *n a* onion sp
bone-- t'ep *n a* black bone (hand game); **ts'ing 1** *n a* bone; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
bone awl-- ts'ing 2 *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing-saahaal 2** *n a* bone awl
bone dagger-- bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger; **soos** *n a* dagger
bone hash-- s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash

- bone needle-- **ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* needle
- bone ornament-- ***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghashii'** *n ia* nose ornament
- bone pin-- **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin
- bone whistle-- **dilniik' 2** *n a* bone whistle
- bones-- **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
- boob-- ***ts'oo' 1** *n ia* breast (female)
- book-- **baabeel 2** *n a* book
- boomerang-- **naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick
- boss-- **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name); **Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name); **Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name); **Nee'nilhst** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhst/Frank
- both-- **naakaa'-haa'** *adj* both
- both sides-- **lhbaa'ang** *adv* both sides; **lhbaa'ang-haa'** *adv* both sides
- bottom-- ***chinee'** *n ia* base of
- bouncing-- **naach'iltc'ai 1** *n a* stick bouncing game
- bow-- **ch'eelei 2** *n a* musical bow; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow; **k'aa's'ilhtiing'** *n a* bow (specifically); **k'iing' 2** *n a* bow; **sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow; **ts'ilhtiing' 1** *n a* bow; **ts'ilhtiing' 1.1** *n a* simple bow
- bow string-- **bilhtcing** *n a* bow string; **ts'ilhtiin't'oolh** *n a* bow string
- bowl-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl; **uulee' 1** *n a* mush basket
- bowl-tube iris-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 1** *n a* iris; **ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1** *n a* ground iris
- bowstring
- box-- **chin-tbilh** *n a* box
- Box Springs-- **Toodjaantc** *n a* Little Muddy Water
- boy-- **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileekke** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **ch'ileektc-yaashtc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boy; **skii 1** *n a* baby; **skii 2** *n a* baby boy; **skiitc 1** *n a* baby; **skiitc 2** *n a* boy
- Boy (name)-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- boys-- **skii-k 1** *n a* children
- boy's elementary school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- boy's high school-- **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
- bracelet-- **gaanee' yeehch'isdai** *n a* bracelet
- bracken fern-- **daatcaan'kaa' 1** *n a* bracken fern
- Braden Creek-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- braided beargrass
- brain-- ***ghang'** *n ia* brain; **siighaang'** *n a* brain; **siitoo' 1** *n a* brain
- branch-- **ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree
- Branscomb-- **Gaashchowhtciikbii' 2** *n a* Branscomb

- Branscomb band--** **Siinkoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band
Branscomb Mountain-- **Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Ts'iisnoo'** *n a* The Mountain
Branscomb Road-- **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
brave-- **doong'kii 2** *adj* brave
bread-- **ch'int'aang-t'aast** *n a* acorn bread; **t'aast 1** *n a* acorn bread
bread flour-- **ch'aan-tighaadii 3** *n a* wheat flour
breast-- ***sinting'** *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); ***ts'oo' 1** *n ia* breast (female); ***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
breast milk-- ***ts'oo' 2** *n ia* milk; **yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk
breast stroke-- **teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke
breath-- **yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit
breath-holding competition-- **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition
breech-cloth-- **iitc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* breech-cloth (man's)
Brewer Point-- **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
Brewer's blackbird-- **tc'oh** *n a* blackbird
briar-- **kwosh 7** *n a* briar
Briceland-- **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
bridge-- **naaning'ai' 1.2** *n a* bridge
broad foot-- **kwee'nteelc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron
broadbill-- **seetonai** *n a* swordfish
broad-handed mole-- **yai'ntaang'** *n a* mole (animal)
broad-leaf milkweed-- **siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed
Brodiaea-- **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **ninyeehtaagchow** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow; **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth
broiling meat-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat
brook lamprey-- **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey
brother-- ***cheelc 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother; ***oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
brother-in-law-- ***ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband
brother's daughter-- ***laashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); ***t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
brother's daughter-in-law-- ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
brother's daughter's husband-- ***gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;
brother's father-in-law-- ***shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
brother's son-- ***laa 1** *n ia* man's brother's son
brother's son-in-law-- ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
brown-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown

- brown beans--** *iihootciik* *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
- brown black bear--** *chin-yaantc* *n a* brown phase black bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear
- brown bullhead--** *gees 2* *n a* bullhead catfish
- Brown Grass month--** *Tl'oh-Dilk'is* *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- brown pelican--** *tkaashchow* *n a* pelican
- brown towhee--** *soolchowch'antc* *n a* brown towhee
- Bruhel Point--** *Baanchowseekw'it* *n a* Bruhel Point
- Bruhel Point Cove--** *Ts'intckwot* *n a* Shell Cove
- brush--** *koot 1* *n a* brush; *koot 2* *n a* hairbrush; *sghaabilhts'eeldeel'* *n a* hairbrush; *ts'ii' 2* *n a* brush; *ts'ii'lhsai* *n a* stick "dry brush"
- brush fence--** *ch'EEK'aas* *n a* brush fence; *ts'ii'-noo'aang* *n a* brush fence
- brush house--** *tcaakeet* *n a* house (brush roof, no walls); *ts'ii'yeeh* *n a* brush house enclosure
- Brush Mountain--** *Yaach'ilhsaikw'it* *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
- brush mouse--** *lhoon'tcghee'neestc* *n a* deer mouse
- brush rabbit--** *koshyeeh-sdaitc* *n a* cottontail; *sdaitc* *n a* cottontail
- brush shelter--** *bin'milgoot* *n a* fish spearing shelter; *bing'* *n a* hut/shelter
- brush sweathouse--** *ts'ii'yiichow* *n a* brush sweathouse
- Brush Sweathouse--** *Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow* *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)
- buck--** *dee'lhaang* *n a* four-point buck; *dee'soos* *n a* spike buck (2 year old); *dee'soostc* *n a* spike buck (two year old); *iintc'ee' naach'yiish* *n a* buck; *iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow* *n a* buck; *naach'yiish iintc'ee'* *n a* buck; *naach'yiish* *n a* buck
- buckbrush--** *naalch'il* *n a* buckbrush
- buckeye--** *laashii' 1* *n a* buckeye
- buckeye dough--** *laashii' 2* *n a* buckeye dough
- Buckeye Sitting--** *Laashee'sdaading* *n a* Navarro Point
- Buckeye Tree Standing Place--** *Laashee'chingnaat'aading* *n a* Navarro Point
- Buckeyes White month--** *Laashee'lhgaitc* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgai* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc shaa* *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"
- buckskin--** *dindai-teelee'* *n a* buckskin sack; *kakyyitc'ish* *n a* buckskin robe; *naach'iiyoos 1* *n a* buckskin; *t'aanii 1* *n a* woman's dress; *t'ee' 4* *n a* tanned deerskin; *t'ee'tcing* *n a* buckskin
- buckskin apron--** *t'aanii 2* *n a* apron
- buckthorn--** *koncheechee* *n a* pigeon berry; *saakoltcin* *n a* hollyleaf redberry; *shaashjii* *n a* pigeon berry
- Buds Bursting month--** *T'aan'ltik* *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- bug--** *goo 4* *n a* crawling insect
- building--** *yiichow 1* *n a* dance-house; *yiichowyeeh* *n a* dance-house
- bulb--** *ninyeehtaagh 1* *n a* edible bulb
- (edible varieties) *Aatceegheeghitcik 1* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; *bit'lai'k'tc* onion;

bit'tlai'tc one-leaf onion; *chinsii'tcing* edible bulb sp ; *goobistcing* edible bulb sp ; *goontc* Ithuriel's spear; *kaschiin'nees* wild carrot; *kwitchaang* wild parsnip; *lheetcyeehdeeleechow* lheetcyeehdeeleechow bulb; *lhtceekeetcing* lhtceekeetcing bulb; *naa'aalee'* onion sp ; *naasnaaldaaltc* bulb sp (edible, naasnaaldaaltc); *ninyeehtaaghchow* Ithuriel's spear; *seesiichow* fork-toothed ookow; *sii'tbiing* "sharp head" edible bulb sp ; *souldilbai* wild parsnip; *tcidiknee'* bulb sp (edible, tcidiknee'); *tcighiltcaantc* bulb sp (edible, tcighiltcaantc); *tcighiltcaang* bulb sp (edible, tcighiltcaan); *ts'oo'kwit'iing* milky root; *wo'haang* wild hyacinth

bull clover-- shaasht'ang' 1 *n a* bull clover

bull kelp-- teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp

bull pine-- diltciik *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine; **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine

bullet-- dindai 3 *n a* bullet

bullhead-- gees 2 *n a* bullhead catfish; **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin; **tc'ooloo 2** *n a* catfish

bullhead catfish

Bullock's oriole-- shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole

bullroarer-- ch'ilhbat' *n a* bullroarer; **teelhat'** *n a* bullroarer

bullsnake-- ch'see'chow *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake

bulrush-- kai₂ 1.2 *n a* root of sedge; **kook'oos** *n a* tule

bump-- booshee' *n a* hump

Bumpy Ground Hilltop-- Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

bunch grass-- tl'ohchow *n a* bunch grass; **tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass

Bunch Grass month-- Tl'ohchow *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"

Bunch Grass Valley-- Tl'ohchowbii' *n a* Briceland

Bunchgrass Lies Creek-- Tl'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek

bunting-- sch'ighiyiits 2 *n a* lazuli bunting

burden basket-- K'ai'tbilh *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined

burden basket ("white" = new); **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket;

toolh *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket

Burger Creek-- Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot *n a* Martinez

burial-- ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard; **ooghilheet** *n a* burial

buried-- naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse

buried bug-- ban'diltcaantc *n a* insect sp

buried fly

burning-- Naach'ooghilhit *n a* Second Burning

Burning Back Around It month-- Uunaanaaghilhit *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"

Burning Pitch ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

Burns family-- Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

Burnt Around month-- Naaghilhit-it *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"

- Burnt Penis (name)**-- **Lai Olittc** *n a* Burnt Penis (boy's name)
burrow-- **kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow
Burst Grass month-- **Tl'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
bush-- **ts'ii'** 1 *n a* bush
bushtit-- **naatc'aic** 1.1 *n a* swallow (bird); **naatc'aic** 1.3 *n a* bushtit
bushy-tailed woodrat-- **lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat
Busted Arrow pond-- **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond
butt-- ***chii'** 3 *n ia* buttocks; ***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks
butt-end-- ***chii'** 5 *n ia* big end
Butt-end Country-- **Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country
Butt-end Country Tribe-- **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
Butt-End tribe-- **Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe
butter clam-- **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam
buttercup-- **ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup
butterfly-- **saak'tc** *n a* butterfly
buttocks-- ***chii'** 3 *n ia* buttocks; ***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks
buzzard-- **ch'ooyoostcing** 2 *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiiaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash** 1 *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture
Buzzard Spring-- **Tc'intyaash-Toobii'** *n a* Potter Valley
buzzer-- **daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer; **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
by-- ***ilh** 1 *postp* instrumental
by doorway-- **bilhdai'ding** *adv* by entrance
by oneself-- ***naa'**₂ *postp* by oneself, alone
by the door-- **yeehdaadin** *adv* by the door
by the shore-- **tghaamaatc** *adv* by the shore

C c

- cabbage**-- **naakong** 3 *n a* cabbage
cabazon-- **tc'ooloo** 1 *n a* sculpin
cacomistle-- **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail
Cahto-- **Naahneesh** 1 *n a* Cahto person; **Toodjilhbii'** 3 *n a* Cahto town
Cahto Creek-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot** 1 *n a* Cahto Creek
Cahto Creek band-- **Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band
Cahto Creek village-- **Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot** 3 *n a* Cahto Creek village

- Cahto Hilltop-- Toodjihkw'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
Cahto Lake-- Toodjihbii' 4 *n a* Cahto Lake
Cahto Mountain-- Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain
Cahto Peak-- Ts'iisnoo' *n a* The Mountain
Cahto Rancheria-- Chins'aanding *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery); **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 2** *n a* Cahto Rancheria
Cahto Tribal Center area-- Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
Cahto Tribe-- Kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Ko'yoohaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Cahto Tribe
Cahto Valley-- Toodjihbii' 1 *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat
Cahto Valley band-- Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band
Cahto Valley people-- Naahneesh Toodjihbii' *n a* people of Cahto
Cahto Valley village-- Toodjihbii' 2 *n a* Cahto Valley village
Cahto Village-- Toodjihbii' 5 *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria
calf-- *lookee' *n ia* calf (of leg)
California bay laurel-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
California beard lichen-- uudaayee *n a* beard lichen
California black oak-- lhtaagh *n a* California black oak
California blackberry-- kwosh 6 *n a* blackberry
California brown pelican-- tkaashchow *n a* pelican
California buckeye-- laashii' 1 *n a* buckeye
California butter clam-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam
California buttercup-- ch'ibaatee' *n a* buttercup
California coffeeberry-- koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
California condor-- ch'ooyoostcing 1 *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor
California floater-- baanchow₁ 2 *n a* freshwater mussels; **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
California foothill pine-- tkoo'ishtc 2 *n a* gray pine
California ground squirrel-- slis *n a* ground squirrel
California jay-- ch'isai'tcing *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay
California kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1 *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
California kingsnake-- t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
California manroot-- t'aan'teelhchow *n a* manroot plant
California mugwort-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood
California narrowleaf milkweed-- tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
California oatgrass-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
California quail-- dishtc *n a* California quail
California Quail-- Dishtc *n a* Valley Quail (character)

- California roach-- t'aan'lhiktc 1** *n a* California roach
- California sea lion-- teehlaang 2** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **tyiits** *n a* sea lion
- California thrasher-- ch'ilhsidii** *n a* thrasher; **ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher
- California Thrasher-- Ch'ilhsidii-Daa'neeschow** *n a* Thrasher (character)
- California towhee-- soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee
- California white oak-- sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'nees** *n a* valley oak
- California wild grape-- daaht'ool' 1** *n a* California wild grape
- California woodpecker-- ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker
- call-- tciing** *interj* (yellowhammer's call)
- call fog-- taanshowee'** *interj* he calls fog to come
- camas-- ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas; **minyeehtaagh** *n ia* camas bulb
- camp-- kai-kwontaah 2** *n a* winter camp; ***kwontaah₁** *n a* home/camp
- Camp Winnarainbow-- Yishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- camprobber-- ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay
- campsite-- noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary); **too-nshoonding** *n a* place with good water
- cane-- tits' 1** *n a* cane
- canoe-- tc'ii 2** *n a* canoe; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe
- canopy-- tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)
- can't-- doohaa' 3** *part.* was not able
- canyon-- Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon; **ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading** *n a* canyon
- canyon live oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- cap-- siidaa'yiitbat** *n a* hat; **tl'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a* basket hat
- cape-- chaa'₁ 3** *n a* man's deerhide cape; **lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net
- captain-- ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief
- Captain Chockley-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
- Captain Frank-- Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank
- Captain Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- car-- kwong' 2** *n a* car
- caraway-- kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
- carrot-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
- carrot-seed-flavored clover-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover
- carrying frame-- toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish carrying frame
- carrying net-- teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier
- carrying strap-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap
- carrying-strap-- tl'oolh 2** *n a* pack-strap
- casara sagrada-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- Caspar-- Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar

- Caspar Creek-- Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek
cat-- bittc *n a* bobcat; **too-bittc** *n a* house cat
Catchers-- kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
caterpillar-- goo 5 *n a* caterpillar; **goo 6** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm;
seekalhtcing *n a* ash armyworm
caterpillar plant-- goo-kaal'ai *n a* caterpillar plant
catfish-- gees 2 *n a* bullhead catfish; **tc'ooloo 2** *n a* catfish
cattail-- koolk'oosbaang *n a* cattail
cattle-- baagaa *n a* cow, cattle
Caucasian-- Tc'indinii *n a* white people; **Tc'indinii-tc'eek** *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'inii-tc'eek** *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man; **Tc'intnii-tc'eek** *n a* White woman
cave-- *'aang *n ia* den/nest; **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest
Ceanothus-- kwosh 3 *n a* coast whitethorn; **naalch'il** *n a* buckbrush; **seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush;
t'aan'lhghiing *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush
Ceanothus Edge Place-- Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
Ceanothus Extends Across Creek village-- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village
cedar-- t'iih *n a* incense cedar
celebratory call-- liil liil liil liil *interj* celebratory call
celery-- ghilk'otc'tcing 2 *n a* celery
cemetery-- ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard
center of emotion-- *djii' 3 *n ia* center of emotion
center post-- baanaat'ai *n a* center post
cereal-- daang₁ *n a* pinole
ceremonial house-- ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house; **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place; **yiichowyeeh** *n a* dance-house
ceremony-- Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance; **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance; **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony; **Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing; **naach'ilhnaa 1** *n a* curing fright sickness; **Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance; **Nooch'i'aang** *n a* War Dance; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed; **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal; **Tc'eenaasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out); **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring
certainly-- =kwai *encl* certainly must be
Chadbourne Gulch-- Ch'leeghwot 1 *n a* Chadbourne Gulch

- Chadbourne Gulch beach-- Ch'leeghkwo't 2** *n a* Blues Beach; **Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
- Chadbourne Gulch Slide-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- chain-- see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- chair-- bii'ghidai** *n a* chair
- chamisa-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- chamise-- k'ai'doo'ii** *n a* chamise
- channeled dogwhelk-- ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- channels-- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a* channels
- chanterelle-- dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom
- chapparral-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- char-- aal noonilit** *n a* unburned firewood
- charcoal-- t'eesh 2** *n a* charcoal; **t'eeshee** *n a* coals
- Charlie-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- chasing-- bintighiiyoot,** *n a* running down trailing
- chat (bird)-- seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat
- cheek-- *ning'got'** *n ia* cheek; ***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek
- Ch'eneesh-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
- Ch'eenish-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- cherry-- ninkosjee** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
- chest-- *sinsingtin'-daatc'eeshtiing** *n ia* xiphoid process; ***sinting'** *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); ***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
- chestnut-- tkoo'ishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- chestnut oak-- saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak
- chewing pitch-- djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- chickaree-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel
- chicken hawk-- ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk
- Chicken Hawk-- Ch'isai'** *n a* Red-Tailed Hawk (character)
- chief-- ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief; **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name); **Kee'lhctiing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name); **Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name); **Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank; **ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief
- child-- ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; ***siitc** *n ia* man's child; **skii 1** *n a* baby; ***yaashtc 1** *n ia* son (of woman)
- childbirth-- kwilhch'iteel** *n a* childbirth
- child-in-law's brother-- *ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother
- child-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- children-- skii-k 1** *n a* children
- child's parent-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law
- child's rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle

- Chilhsaitcding-- Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place
chimney-- bi'iilit *n a* chimney; **kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house
chin-- *iidaa' *n ia* chin
China slipper-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
Chinch'idjooshbii'-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1 *n a* Hollow Tree Opening
Chinese person-- Chii'nees *n a* Chinese person
Ching Ch'ilhwoding-- Ching Ch'ilhwoding *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
Ching Kinaaghibaasding-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond
Ching Waanintc'iiding-- Ching Waanintc'iiding *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
Chings'aanding-- Chings'aanding *n a* Abalone Point
Chingtc'eelaahbii'-- Ching Tc'eelaahbii' *n a* Stick Floating Out valley
Chinkii'nooldeelai'-- Ch'ing-Kii'nooldeel'lai' *n a* Noise Went Down Top village
Chinlhgaichowding-- Chinlhgaichowding *n a* White Log village
Chinook salmon-- chinhook'etc *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geeshshing'** *n a* black salmon
chinquapin-- tkoo'ishtc 1 *n a* chinquapin
Chins'aanding-- Chins'aanding *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
chinsii'tcing bulb-- chinsii'tcing *n a* edible bulb sp
chipmunk-- sils'intc *n a* chipmunk; **silts'intc** *n a* chipmunk
chisel-- bilhchow 2 *n a* chisel
chiton-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
Ch'leeghwot-- Ch'leeghwot 1 *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
Ch'lhaanding-- Ch'lhaanding 1 *n a* Hardy Creek village
Ch'nankaabii'-- Ch'nankaabii' *n a* Deer Lick In It village
Ch'nankaalai'-- Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village
Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Top band
Ch'nankat-- Ch'nankat *n a* Deer Lick spring
Ch'nankatchii'-- Ch'nankatchii' *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth
Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band
Chockley-- "Chockley" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
Chockley family-- "Chockley" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
chokecherry-- ninkosjee *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
Ch'oonilhkaichowding village-- Ch'oonilhkaichowding *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village
chorus frog-- tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Sierran treefrog
cider-- tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider
cinnamon bear-- doolii *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear
circular halo-- shaa-baats'ee' *n a* halo

civet cat-- **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail

clam-- **baanchow₁** *2 n a* freshwater mussels; **baanchow₁** **2.1** *n a* Pacific littleneck clam;

baanchow₁ **2.2** *n a* freshwater clam; **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam; **ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)

clam shell

clammy clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover

clamshell-- **yoo₂** *n a* clamshell; **yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money

clamshell bead necklace-- **yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)

clamshell-bead earrings-- **tcwee'bi'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings

clapper-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

clapper stick-- **chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

Clarke Ranch area-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band

claws-- ***ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws

clay-- **lheetc 2** *n a* clay; **lheetcbaa 2** *n a* clay

clay water-- **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water

Cleone-- **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point

Cleone lake-- **Too-Skaanding** *n a* Lake Cleone

cliff-- **bis 1** *n a* bank

cloak-- **chaa', 1** *n a* women's deerhide cloak

clock-- **noonghaal** *n a* o'clock

close-- **kandintc** *adv* close/near; **kanding** *adv* near; ***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P; ***tc'ing' 4** *postp* close to P; **uutc'in'tc** *adv* close by

close to the ocean-- **baanchowtc'ing'** *adv* near the ocean

close-twined burden basket-- **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket

cloud-- **aah** *n a* cloud; **ch'eeneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead

clover-- **naakong 1** *n a* clover; **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf

(varieties) *eelht'iing* yellow-flowered clover; *naakon-doon'* clammy clover; *naakontc* red-flowered clover; *shaasht'ang' 1* bull clover; *toolish* clover species; *t'aan'teel 1.3* white-flowered clover

Clover (name)-- **Toolish** *n a* Clover (girl's name)

Clover Valley-- **Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley

clown-- **yiichow-waaniisaang** *n a* clown

club-- **bilhninghilghaal' 2** *n a* club

coal-- **t'eesh 3** *n a* coal

coals-- **t'eesh 1** *n a* coals; **t'eeshee** *n a* coals

coast-- **baaghang 1** *n a* coast; **tghaamaah** *adv* along shore; **tghaamaatc** *adv* by the shore

Coast Redwood-- **gaashchow** *n a* redwood

Coast Sinkyone Wailaki-- **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast

- Sinkyone; **yooyiidee'** 1 *direct* far north
- Coast Tribe-- **Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coast whitethorn-- **kwosh 3** *n a* coast whitethorn
- Coast Yuki people-- **Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coastal black gooseberry-- **kwosh 5** *n a* gooseberry
- coastal manroot-- **t'aan'teelchow** *n a* manroot plant
- Coastal Pomo-- **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- coastal rainbow trout-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer steelhead
- coastal strawberry-- **djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- coastward-- **baaghang 2** *direct* west; **baaghang'ing'** *adv* coastwards
- cocoon-- **ch'ghoot'oo 1** *n a* cocoon
- cocoon rattle-- **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **iivaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle
- coffee berry-- **koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry
- coffeeberry-- **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- coho salmon-- **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon
- Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill
 Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- coiffure-- ***siighaa'** 2 *n ia* hairstyle
- coiled basket-- **ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen); **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket
- cold water-- **too-istin** *n a* cold water
- color-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown; **-lhgai 1** *adj* white--adjectival; **lhctciik** *adj* red; **lhstow** *adj* blue/green
- column-- **baanaat'ai** *n a* center post
- comal-- **see-nteel** *n a* flat stone
- come ahead!-- **nohdoo'** 1 *interj* come/go ahead!
- come in-- **ch'leegh** *n a* fish come in
- come on!-- **alhtee** *interj* come on!
- command-- **=bat 1** *encl* hortative
- common Brodiaea-- **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear
- common flicker-- **bintcbil** *n a* flicker
- common garter snake-- **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake
- common merganser-- **naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser
- common raven-- **daatcaan'chow** *n a* raven; **daatcaang'** 1.2 *n a* raven
- common snowberry-- **k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry
- compassplant-- **tc'aalaa 1** *n a* narrowleaf compassplant
- competition ???-- **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- completely-- **shoonk'** 2 *adv* completely
- completive-- **=kwaanhit 1** *encl* when S had V
- concerning-- **=yii 2** *encl* as for

- condor--** **ch'ooyoostcing 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor
Condor-- **Tc'intyaashtc** *n a* Condor (character)
cone-- **chinsii'** *n a* pine cone; **chinsii'tc** *n a* cone (of conifer); **naadiil'** **1** *n a* sugar pine cones
Confluence-- **Lheelingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
conifer-- **tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
conifer cone-- **chinsii'tc** *n a* cone (of conifer)
conifer root-- **kai₂ 1.1** *n a* root (of conifer)
conjecture-- **=kwolish** *encl* I guess (usually enclitic)
constellation-- **Aatceegheeghitcik 1** *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
cook-- **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
Cooke family-- **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
cooked food-- **ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food
cooking basket-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
cooking stone-- **see-teehch'ilteel** *n a* boiling stone
cooking tongs-- **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
Cooper's hawk-- **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk
coot-- **kaahtcinyaanctc** *n a* coot; **tookaaaliighitc** *n a* coot
Copper Lake-- **Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake
coral snake-- **t'aadiik'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
cord-- **beelh 1** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* cord/rope; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **ninch'it'** *n a* string
corn-- **maayiish** *n a* corn
corner-- **yiining** *adv* corner
corpse-- **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse; **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse
Cottaneva-- **Kaatineebii' 1** *n a* Rockport; **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport
Cottaneva Creek Mouth village-- **Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding** *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village
cotton-- **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
Cotton Flat village-- **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
Cotton Grows Creek-- **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
cottontail-- **koshyeeh-sdaitec** *n a* cottontail; **sdaitec** *n a* cottontail
cottonwood-- **t'ghishchow** *n a* cottonwood
cougar-- **bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
cough-- **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough
cough (n)-- **kos** *n a* cough (n)
couldn't-- **doohaa' 3** *part.* was not able
country-- **kw'ittaah 1** *n a* country; **nee' 2** *n a* country; **nee'kw'ittaah 2** *adv* countries; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country

- cousin--** *aash 2 *n ia* female cousin's son; *aashtc'ee' 2 *n ia* female cousin's daughter; *aat 4 *n ia* man's older female cross cousin; *aat 5 *n ia* older female parallel cousin; *cheeltc 3 *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; *cheeltc 4 *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; *inditc *n ia* man's male cross cousin; *indii 1 *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); *indiikoo *n ia* cousin; *int 1 *n ia* man's male cross cousin; *nang-kiiyee'-skii *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child); *oonang 2 *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; *oonang 3 *n ia* older male parallel cousin; *t'eeshii' 4 *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; *t'eeshii' 5 *n ia* younger female parallel cousin; *tc'ee't 1 *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
- cousin-in-law--** *gheetc'EEK 3 *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin
- cow--** baagaa *n a* cow, cattle
- Cow Mountain--** Seedilbaiyootagit *n a* Cow Mountain
- cow parsnip--** solchow *n a* cow parsnip
- Cow Parsnip Top--** Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain
- co-wife--** *tc'ee't 3 *n ia* co-wife; *yaatc'ee' 2 *n ia* junior co-wife
- cow's milk--** leechii *n a* milk (cow's); liidjii' *n a* milk (cow's)
- coyote--** ch'siitcing *n a* coyote; Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name); siitcing *n a* coyote
- Coyote--** Ch'siitcing *n a* Coyote (character); Siitcing *n a* Coyote
- crab--** teehkaatc'ee' 1 *n a* crab
- crab louse--** yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse
- cracked--** lhk'its' *adj* cracked
- Cracked Rock Water valley--** Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole
- cradle--** ts'aal' *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
- cradle and all--** ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* cradle and all
- cradle beads--** naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads
- Cradle Father (name)--** Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)
- cradle rattle--** stilghaal *n a* basket rattle
- crane--** aach'woo *n a* great blue heron; deelh *n a* sandhill crane; seelhch'woi *n a* great blue heron
- Crane--** Deelh *n a* Crane (character)
- crawfish--** taakaatc'ee' *n a* crawfish; teehkaatc'ee' 2 *n a* crawfish; teehkaatc'ii' *n a* crawfish
- crawling insect--** goo 4 *n a* crawling insect
- crazy man--** naak'ai *n a* crazy man
- Creator--** Ch'eeneesh 1 *n a* Thunder (deity)
- creek--** kwot *n a* small stream; shaahnaa' *n a* creek; shaahnaa'tc *n a* creek; shaahnaa'yaashtc *n a* small creek; taanchow *n a* river
- creek mouth--** *chii' 2 *n ia* mouth of river
- creek source--** *sii' 2 *n ia* source of creek
- creekwards--** teeheeng *adv* to a stream

- creeping wild rye--** **tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
cremation-- **daahbii'lighik'** *n a* cremation; **deedoolhlooh** *n a* cremation; **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a*
 Second Burning; **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
crested jay-- **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay;
s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay
cricket-- **ban'diltcaantc** *n a* insect sp
crier-- **kolaa** *n a* crier
Crooked Madrone Shelter village-- **Dist'eegits'-iiyiw** *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village
cross cousin-- ***aat 4** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin; ***inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin;
***indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***tc'ee't 1** *n ia*
 woman's female cross cousin
cross-cousin-- ***cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; ***oonang 2** *n ia* woman's older
 male cross cousin; ***t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
crosscut saw-- **tiin-meek'eeghilht'aats'** *n a* saw (crosscut)
crossdresser-- **tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
crow-- **daatcaan'tc** *n a* crow; **daatcaang' 1.1** *n a* crow
Crow Neck peak-- **Daatcaang'-Beet'ai** *n a* Sherwood Peak
crown of head-- ***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head
crying-- ***daa' 5** *n ia* crying
cub-- **noonii-yaashtc** *n a* grizzly bear cub
cuckoo bee-- **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
Cummings, CA-- **Bink'itlhsaiding** *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)
cumulonimbus-- **ch'eeneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead
curing-- **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing
curing soul-loss-- **naach'ilhnaa 1** *n a* curing fright sickness
curing wand-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
curlew-- **t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew
Curlew-- **T'ee'bil** *n a* Curlew (character)
cut-- ***siighaa' 2** *n ia* hairstyle
cut leaved scorzonella-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
cutgrass root-- **kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge
cutleaf silverpuffs-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
cutworm-- **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
cylinder bead-- **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite

D d

Daahtl'ool'kwot-- Dahti'ool'kwot *n a* Rattlesnake Creek

Daa'lhgailai'-- Daalhgailai' **1** *n a* Dogwood Top village

dagger-- bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger; **soos** *n a* dagger

dairy milk-- leechii *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's)

dam-- naaning'ai' **1.1** *n a* dam

dance-- nidaash₂ *n a* dance; **nindaash₄** *n a* dancing

(specific) *Bintcbil Teegot* Feather Dance; *Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash* Scalp Dance; *Naach'lhee* Doctor Dance; *naatloos* ordinary dance; *Neeching* Neeching dance; *Nooch'i'aang* War Dance; *Sii'bilh Nidaash* Scalp Dance; *T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan* dance (Feather Dance)

dance house

dance skirt-- t'aanii-bilhnidaash *n a* feathered dance skirt

dance whistle-- dilniik'-lheeghilii' *n a* double whistle

dance-curing-- Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

dancehouse-- yiichow-tagit *n a* smokehole of dance house

dance-house-- yiichow 1 *n a* dance-house; **yiichowyeeh** *n a* dance-house

(parts) *baanaat'ai* center post; *beelghaal* beam; *chin-lhgish* forked post; *naach'ing'ai'* lintel (of house); *naaning'ai' 2* lintel (of house); *uuts'eeek'ee-bii'*₁ dance-house smoke-hole; *uuts'eeek'it'*₁ dance-house smoke-hole

dancehouse place-- yiichowding *n a* dance house place

dancing doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor; **nindaash₁** *n a* dancing doctor

danger!-- aabii 1 *interj* beware!

dangerous-- ch'iyoooyii 1 *n a* strange/dangerous

Dangerous Person-- Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name)

dark of night-- tcaakolhgheelh₂ *adv* night

dark-eyed junco-- yaahsdaaloots *n a* junco

darkness-- ilhghil 1 *n a* darkness

daughter-- *laashtc'ee' 2 *n ia* man's step-daughter; ***siitc** *n ia* man's child; ***yaashtc 1** *n ia* son (of woman); ***yaatc'ee' 1** *n ia* woman's daughter; ***yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter; ***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter

daughter-in-law-- *yaash'aat 1 *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law

daughter-in-law's brother-- *ghandaan 4 *n ia* child-in-law's brother

daughter-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2 *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-

in-law's sister

- daughter's child--** *chai 1 *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); *tsoi 1 *n ia* man's daughter's child; *tsoitc *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild
- daughter's father-in-law--** kaatctighaayii *n ia* child's parent-in-law
- daughter's mother-in-law--** kaatctighaayii *n ia* child's parent-in-law
- dawn--** doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn; shaa-yaanyai *n a* sunrise; yiilhkai 1 *adv* dawn/morning; yiiskan₁ 2 *n a* dawn
- day--** djiinchow *adv* yet day; djiing *n a* day; kwanlhaan djiing *adv* every day; uudjiing *n a* about day
- day eel--** ts'eek'eeneestc *n a* Pacific lamprey day eel run
- day long--** djiing needding *adv* all day long
- day traveler--** djiing naaghai *n a* sun
- daylight--** shaa-ndiin₁ *n a* sunshine; shaang₁ *n a* sunshine; yiiskan₁ 1 *n a* daylight
- days--** yiilhkai 2 *n a* days
- days ago--** k'andiit' 2 *adv* some days ago
- daytime--** djiing *n a* day; djiing-hit 1 *adv* daytime
- dead--** beedin₂ *adj* dead
- dead body--** naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse; tc'inding 1 *n a* corpse
- Dead People's Country--** Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Land of the Dead
- deadfall trap--** ch'iilkoot *n a* deadfall trap
- death camas--** ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas
- deceased--** beedin₂ *adj* dead
- December--** Kong'doolis *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; Naalhghil *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"; Shaaneeschow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; Yiinaading-Kwolkitchow *n a* 4-December/January; Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- deehide sack--** teelee' 3 *n a* deerhide sack
- deep--** kwonsaat *n a* deep place
- deeps--** nooleeh *n a* deeps
- deer--** baanchow₂ *n a* doe; baantc *n a* yearling doe; baang 2.1 *n a* doe; dee'lhaang *n a* four-point buck; dee'soos *n a* spike buck (2 year old); dee'soostc *n a* spike buck (two year old); deekishtc *n a* fawn; dilkitc *n a* fawn; iintc'ee' 1 *n a* deer; iintc'ee' naach'yiish *n a* buck; iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow *n a* buck; lintc'ee' Teeloong *n a* Soft Deer; iintc'ee'-tc'eek *n a* doe; naach'yiish iintc'ee' *n a* buck; naach'yiish *n a* buck; tciltcii *n a* doe
- deer bone piercer--** ts'ing 2.1 *n a* bead piercer
- deer head--** iintc'ee' uusii' *n a* deer head
- deer head disguise--** ch'ining' *n a* deer head disguise; ts'ii' 3 *n a* deer head disguise
- deer lick--** Ch'ing-Kiinooldeel' *n a* Noise Went Down spring; ch'ngangkat *n a* deer lick
- Deer Lick Creek Mouth band--** Ch'nankatchii'-kiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band

- Deer Lick Creek Mouth village-- Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth
Deer Lick spring-- Ch'nankat *n a* Deer Lick spring
Deer Lick Top band-- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Top band
Deer Lick Top village-- Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village
Deer Lick Valley village-- Ch'nankaabii' *n a* Deer Lick In It village
deer meat-- iintc'ee'-lhsai 1 *n a* venison (dried)
deer mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* deer mouse
Deer Mouse-- Lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* Long-Eared Mouse (character)
deer tallow-- iintc'ee' kw'aah *n a* deer tallow
deer tick-- ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick
deerbrush-- seek'ai' *n a* deerbrush; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush
Deerbrush Edge village-- Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village-- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across
 Creek village
deerhide-- iintc'ee' sits' 1 *n a* deerhide
deerhide apron-- chaa'yaashtc *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt
deerhide bed-- bii'ghitiing 1 *n a* deerhide bed
deerhide bracelet-- gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet
deerhide cape-- chaa', 3 *n a* man's deerhide cape
deerhide cloak-- chaa', 1 *n a* women's deerhide cloak
deerhide sack-- iintc'ee' teelee' *n a* deerhide sack
deerhide screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 4 *n a* side-veil
deerhide towel-- iintc'ee' sits' 2 *n a* deerhide towel
deerskin-- t'ee' 4 *n a* tanned deerskin
deerskin skirt-- t'aanii 2 *n a* apron
definite-- =nang *encl* definite enclitic?
DeHaven-- Sees'aanchii' 1 *n a* DeHaven
DeHaven Creek Mouth village-- Seelhaanchii' *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a*
 DeHaven Creek Mouth village
deity-- lintc'ee' Teeloong *n a* Soft Deer; **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name);
Keetaal'nees 2 *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick; **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity);
Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)
demonstration-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition
den-- *'aang *n ia* den/nest; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest
Dentalium shell-- ts'intc 2 *n a* Dentalium shells
depths-- nooleeh *n a* deeps
desert-parsley-- sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip
desiderative-- =jaa' *encl* volitive/optative

devil

Devil-- Naaghaichow 1 *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Devil

DeVilbiss Place-- Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap

DeVilbiss Ranch-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area

devilfish-- toolhoonit *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus

dew-- too'aah 1 *n a* dew

dewberry-- kwosh 6 *n a* blackberry

diarrhea-- teeghitcit *n a* diarrhea

dice game-- ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game

dicky bird-- naatc'aic 1 *n a* small bird

didn't-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic; **doo'ng-kee'** *encl* didn't?

didn't?-- doo-'ang *part.* isn't?

different-- lhtaahkii *pron* different kinds; **lhtaahkiic** *pron* different kinds

different kinds-- lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind

digger pine-- nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'ishtc 2** *n a* gray pine

digging stick-- see-tits' 1 *n a* iron digging stick; **tits' 2** *n a* digging stick

Diineeschowkwot-- Diineeschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek

Diinees'aanding-- Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport

Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow-- Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

Diltciiknilhtcinding-- Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot-- Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek

Diltciikninsingkwot-- Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek

diminutive-- *yaash₁ *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals

Dindai-ntcee'tcding-- Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

dipnet-- ch'kaak' 1.2 *n a* surffish dipnet

dipper-- shnish-tc'il'ing *n a* basket dipper

direction-- haidaa'ang₁ *direct* this way; ***k'ee 2** *postp* opposite direction from P; **yii'intc'ing'** *adv* this way

directly observed-- =yee 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential

dirt-- lheetc 1 *n a* mud; **nee' 3** *n a* soil; **tc'ang'** *n a* dirt

dirt pile-- lheetc daang *n a* pile of dirt

Dirty Around the Mouth (name)-- Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

disc buzzer-- dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* bark buzzer

disease-- kos teesyaa *n a* whooping cough

dish-- kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot

distance shooting-- naateelhghaalh *n a* archery distance contest

distant-- neesding 1 *adv* far; **neesding-haa'** *adv* far away; **yook'** *adv* way far; **yook'ang** *adv* far off

Dist'eegits'-uuyeeh-- Dist'eegits'-iyyiw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village

diving-- kwinyeehghileeh *n a* diving

diving competition-- tooyeeh naaheeghileegh *n a* diving competition

do-- =bat 1 *encl* hortative

do not...-- doohaa' 1 *neg* do not !

dobsonfly-- chilhghish *n a* fork-tail

doctor-- ch'eelei 3 *n a* singing doctor; **P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P; **naach'ighilnaa'** *n a* herbal doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor

Doctor Dance-- Naach'lhee *n a* Doctor Dance

Doctor School-- Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School

doctor team-- kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers

doctoring-- Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing; **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring

doctor's outfit-- bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa' *n a* doctor's outfit

doctor's power-- naach'yiik 2 *n a* doctor's power

doctor's rattle-- ch'ghoot'oo 2 *n a* cocoon rattle

doctor's stick-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

doctor's whistle-- dilniik' 2 *n a* bone whistle

doe-- baanchow₂ *n a* doe; **baantc** *n a* yearling doe; **baang 2.1** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'baang** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe

dog-- *loo *n ia* dog; ***lootc** *n ia* puppy; **naalghii 1** *n a* dog; **naalghii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog; **naalghii-dilshin** *n a* black dog; **naalghiiitc** *n a* little dog; **naalghii-tciik** *n a* red dog; **naalghii-tc'eek** *n a* female dog; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy; **naat'ii** *n a* dog; **toobooshtc** *n a* round dog

dog salmon-- daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon

dog teeth-- naalghii-wo' *n a* dog teeth

dog tick-- ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick

dogbane-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3 *n a* dogbane

Dogbane Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n a* Round Valley

dog's eye-- naalghuunaa' *n a* dog's eye

dog's foot-- naalghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot

dogwhelk-- ch'kaa 2 *n a* (edible marine snail)

dogwood-- chin-tcgree'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany; **daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood; **gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood

Dogwood Ridge-- Daalhgailai' 2 *n a* Dogwood Top ridge

Dogwood Top-- Daalhgailai' 1 *n a* Dogwood Top village

doll-- see shkii *n a* doll

dolphin-- naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise

domestic cat-- too-bitc *n a* house cat

don't-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic; **doo=** *neg* negative; **doohaa' 1** *neg* do not !

door-- yeehdaadin *adv* by the door

doorway-- bilhdai'bi' *adv* in entrance; **bilhdai'bi'ktc** *adv* near the entrance; **bilhdai'ding** *adv* by entrance; ***daa' 7** *n* doorway; **daatciishii** *n a* doorway; **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway; **tc'eeninyaash₁** *n a* doorway/exit; **yiinaading** *n a* doorway

Double Cone Rock-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area

double whistle-- dilniik'-lheeghili' *n a* double whistle

dough-- laashii' 2 *n a* buckeye dough; **t'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough

Douglas berry-- kwosh 6 *n a* blackberry

Douglas fir-- tc'bee *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree; **tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* small Douglas fir

Douglas Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek

Douglas fir root-- kai₂ 1.1 *n a* root (of conifer)

Douglas fir sapling-- tc'beetc 1 *n a* Douglas fir sapling

Douglas Fir Water Top-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Douglas Firs Creek-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1 *n a* Cahto Creek

Douglas Firs Place-- Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village

Douglas Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

Douglas sagewort-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood

Douglas squirrel-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic *n a* Douglas squirrel

dove-- baanyoo *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove

down-- nee *adv* down; **ninkeesee** *adv* down

down feathers-- bischloo-titlaa *n a* owl down

down stroke-- iidaakii 2 *n a* twisting cord down on thigh

downhill-- *daa'ang *direct* from the east/downhill; **haidaa'ang₂ 2** *direct* downhill; **haisee' 1** *direct* downhill; **ts'intsii'** *adv* head downhill; **yiisee' 2** *direct* downhill

downstream-- diidee' *direct* north; **diisee' 3** *direct* downstream; **haidee'** *direct* downriver/north; **hiidee'** *direct* north; **yiidee' 2** *direct* downstream

downy woodpecker-- chinch'ghiic *n a* woodpecker

dragonfly-- naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly

drawing-- ghiltaatc' 3 *n a* picture

dream-- ch'inaaslaal *n a* dream (n)

dream plant-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood

dreamer-- ch'ghaalyiish *n a* dreamer

dream-shaman-- ch'naalaal 2 *n a* dream shaman

dress-- chaa'chow *n a* skirt (women's); **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt; **t'aanii 1** *n a* woman's dress; **t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt; **t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress

dried elk-- jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)

dried fish-- toonai-tsai *n a* dried fish

- Dried Grass (name)--** Tl'oh Ghilsaitc *n a* Dried Grass (girl's name)
dried meat-- iintc'ee'-lhsai 2 *n a* dried meat; lhsai₂ 2 *n a* dried meat
dried venison-- iintc'ee'-lhsai 1 *n a* venison (dried)
drill-- bilhghilghis *n a* fire sticks; kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill; kong'ghilghis *n a* fire drill
drinking water-- taa'naang *n a* drinking water
droppings-- tcan'tc *n a* dung
drum-- ch'istiing *n a* foot drum
dry-- lhsai₂ 1 *adj* dry; lhsai₂ 4 *vd* be dry
Dry (name)
dry bark-- chinsits' lhsai *n a* dry bark
Dry Black Oak (name)-- Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)
dry brush-- ts'ii'lhsai *n a* stick "dry brush"
Dry Grass Top-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Tl'ohkaastkw'it
Dry Lake village-- Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)
Dry Up Into the Air hilltop-- Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
dry wood-- lhtsai *n a* dry wood
drying platform-- daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n a* drying platform; toonai-kw'it-ghilsai *n a* drying platform (for fish)
duck-- k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck; k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck; naa'aatii *n a* mallard; naakee'itc *n a* duck (gen); naalghii-lhgai *n a* common merganser; naatsiilhgai *n a* mallard; tc'aahaalyaantc *n a* grebe
Duck Creek-- Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek
Duckinson Place-- Lhit'ing'chii' *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
Duff River-- Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek
Dug Up Bunch constellation-- Kaach'ingshii' *n a* Pleiades
dugout canoe-- tc'ii 2 *n a* canoe; tc'ii-yaashtc *n a* small canoe
dung-- tcan'tc *n a* dung; *tcaa'nii *n ia* excrement; tcaan' *n a* excrement
dusk-- t'eehbil *n a* dusk
dust-- lhtc'iish *n a* dust
Dust Comes Out-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1 *n a* Sherwood valley
Dust Comes Out tribe-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
dust-devil-- naadiis *n a* whirlwind; naadiis naasyaa' *n a* whirlwind
Dutch Charlie Creek-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
Dutch Henry Creek-- Diineschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek; Tl'ohdai'kwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley-- K'ashbii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley
Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohdai'chii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
Dutchman's Flat-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1 *n a* Hollow Tree Opening; Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1 *n a* Hales

Grove

Dwarf Spirits-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Outside People
dwelling-- wanding₁ *n a* living place

E e

eagle-- tisbil 1 *n a* eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle
Eagle Rib (name)-- Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)
ear-- *tcghee' *n ia* ear
earache-- tcghee' ghithaat *n a* earache
early days-- neeseedaang' *adv* early days
early morning-- doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn; **tl'ee'haa'** *adv* early morning
earring-- tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring; **tcwee'bii'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings; **ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii'** *n a* earring (ear bone)
earth-- nee' 3 *n a* soil
Earth Blood Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1 *n a* Hardy Creek
Earth Blood Hilltop-- Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge
Earth Blood village-- Nee'seeliing 2 *n a* Hardy village
Earth Extends Into Water-- Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove
Earth Head Place-- Nee'sii'ding *n a* Land Up North
Earth Pocket-- Nee't'aa' *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket
Earth Top-- nee'-lai' *n a* summit
earth-middle-- nee'tl'at *adv* middle of the earth
earthquake-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake
Earthquake Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer
earthworm-- goo 2 *n a* giant earthworm; **goo 3** *n a* earthworm; **Gooneeschow** *n a* Earthworm (mythical figure); **gooneeschow** *n a* giant earthworm; **tehgootc** *n a* small wetland earthworm
earwig
east-- diidak' *direct* east; **diidaa'ang** *direct* from the east; **haidak'** *direct* east, up; **knaa** *direct* east/uphill; **knaa-yiidak'** *direct* east; **shaa-uuyeehing 2** *adv* east; **yiiidak' 1** *direct* east; **yooyiidak'** *direct* far east
East Wind-- Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* East Wind
eastern people-- daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* eastern tribe; **Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki people, "East Tribe"; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe; **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe; **Yiidaakw** *n a* Yuki people
eat stick bear-- chin-yaantc *n a* brown phase black bear
eater-- naayaan-tcing *n a* the sort who eats X
Eats Up Excrement month-- Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up"

Excrement"

ebbing tide-- **taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide

echo-- **diltyiish** *n a* echo

eclipse-- **noonii shaa yiilhchit** *n a* eclipse; **shaa tilhchit** *n a* solar eclipse

Edge Rock-- **Seenoonng'aading** *n a* Edge Rock

edible bulb (see 'bulb' for varieties)-- **ninyeehtaagh 1** *n a* edible bulb

edible caterpillar-- **goo 6** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm

edible leaves (see 'clover' for varieties)-- **naakong 2** *n a* greens

edible mushroom-- **aatwi'** *n a* mushroom sp ; **dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom

eel-- **bee'liing** *n a* Pacific lamprey night eel run; **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'eeek'eeneestc** *n a* Pacific lamprey day eel run

Eel River-- **Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River; **Taanchow** *n a* Eel River; **Teehtaanchow** *n a* Eel River; **Toonchaagh** *n a* Eel River

Eel River mouth-- **Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down

Eel River Valley-- **Toonchaaghbi'** *n a* Eel River Valley

Eel River Wailaki-- **Shiishbi'** *n a* Red Mountain

Eel River Wailaki tribe-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe

eel-pot-- **ooltc'wai** *n a* fish trap

effigy stick-- **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick

egg-- **ch'igheeshee'** *n a* egg; **dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs; ***gheeshee'** *n ia* egg; ***gheeshii'** *n ia* egg; **k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs; **t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg

eight-- **baantaak'** *num* eight; **yiibaan-taak'** *num* eight

eighteen-- **bii'baan-taak'** *num* eighteen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak'** *num* eighteen

eighth month-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **Ti'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"

eighty-- **baantaak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* eighty

Eksetholika (man's name)-- **Kaashtcibaa** *n a* Kashichiba (man's name)

elbow-- ***tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow

elder brother-- ***oonang 1** *n ia* older brother

elder sister-- ***aat 1** *n ia* older sister

elderberry-- **chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry

elderly-- **ityaash** *n a* old one

elementary school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school

eleven-- **bii'lhaa'haa'** *num* eleven; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa'** *num* eleven

eleventh month-- **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Ti'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"

elk-- **jeeschow** *n a* elk; **mii** *n a* elk

elk antler wedge-- **bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge

Elk Frazier-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
elk horn wedge-- bilhchow 1 *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
elk jerky-- jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)
elk tallow-- mii-kw'aah *n a* elk tallow
elkhide armor-- t'ee' 3 *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naighit'oong** *n a* armor
elkhorn spoon-- dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon
elk-skin robe-- jeeschow-sits' *n a* elk-skin robe
embers-- t'eeshee *n a* coals
emotion-- *djii' 3 *n ia* center of emotion
encircling-- P-naa *postp* around/encircling P; ***P-naah** *postp* around/encircling P
enclosure-- ts'ii'yeeh *n a* brush house enclosure
end-- *chii' 5 *n ia* big end; **kwanlhaang 3** *interj* all/the end; **lai', 2** *n ia* top/end; ***sii' 5** *n ia* tip end
endline-- ch'ildeeh-ding *n a* shinny goal
enough-- kwanlhaang 4 *adv* enough; **kwanlhaang-yee** *interj* that is all
entirely-- shoonk' 2 *adv* completely
Entosphenus-- toonai 3 *n a* Pacific lamprey
entrails-- *bit' 3 *n ia* entrails
entrails and all-- bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all
entrance-- bilhdai' *n a* entrance; **bilhdai'bii'** *adv* in entrance; **bilhdai'bi'ktc** *adv* near the entrance;
bilhdai'ding *adv* by entrance; ***daa' 7** *n* doorway
entryway-- tc'eeltai *n a* entryway
epidemic treatment-- Tc'eenaasilaas *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)
Eureka-- Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area
European-- too 3 *n a* European; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man; **Tc'ontonii-honaa** *n a* White Man
European woman-- Tc'intnii-tc'eek *n a* White woman
evening-- ilhghil 2 *n a* evening/night; **ilhghil-it** *n a* evening time; **kwanlhaan ilhghil** *adv* every evening; **kwanlhaan ilhghilh** *adv* every evening
Evening Again month-- Naalghil *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
Evening Star-- Aatciigheeghitcikchow *n a* Evening Star; **Gooyaaanee'** *n a* Evening Star; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet)
event-- tcin 2 *n a* sing (event)
evergreen huckleberry-- tciltc *n a* black huckleberry
every-- kwanlhaang 1 *adj* every/all; **lheenee'haa' 1** *pro-form* every/all
every day-- kwanlhaan djiing *adv* every day
every evening-- kwanlhaan ilhghil *adv* every evening; **kwanlhaan ilhghilh** *adv* every evening
every kind-- lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind
every morning-- kwanlhaan yiilhkai *adv* every morning
every night-- kwanlhaan t'ee' *adv* every night
every one-- kwanlhaang-haa' *pron* every one
every time-- t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time

every way-- **lhtaah** *pron* every way
 everybody-- **lheenee'haa'** 2 *pron* everyone
 everything-- **bilh'aa** *adv* and all; **daankee** *pron* everything
 everywhere-- **kwanlhaang** 1 *adj* every/all; **nee'kwinchaagh** *adv* everywhere
 evidential-- **=yee** 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential
 evidentiality-- **='anjii** *encl* MIR; **=kwaan** *vencl* inferred with certainty from evidence evidential;
 =yee 2 *encl* affirmative; **=yii** 1 *encl* (assertive enclitic)
 exactly-- **kaa** *adv* right/exactly
 excessively-- **shoo'** 2 *adv* too
 exchange-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet** 1 *n a* trade
 excrement-- **tcan'tc** *n a* dung; ***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement
 exhibition-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians
 Exhibition
 exist-- **='ang'** *encl* it is/was; **lh'ang** *interj* so it is
 exit-- **tc'eeninyaash** 1 *n a* doorway/exit
 extreme low tide-- **nchaagh taahsit** *n a* very low tide
 eye-- ***naa'** 1 *n ia* eye
 eye shining-- **naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining
 eyebrow-- ***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow
 eyelash-- ***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid
 eyelid-- ***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid
 eyes-- ***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes
 eyewitnessed-- **=yee** 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential; **=yee** 2 *encl* affirmative

F f

face-- ***naading** *n ia* face; ***ning'** *n ia* face; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole
 Face Burning Up month-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"
 face-screen-- **iintc'ee' sits'** 4 *n a* side-veil
 facial hair-- ***daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache
 faeces-- ***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement
 fall season-- **ghint'an'k'it** *n a* autumn; **ghint'ang'** *n a* autumn; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* autumn season
 fan-- **diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan
 fancy dress-- **t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress
 far-- **neesding** 1 *adv* far
 far above-- **yook-wiit'akw** *direct* far above

- far away-- needing-haa'** *adv* far away; **yook'** *adv* way far; **yook'ang** *adv* far off
far east-- yooyiidak' *direct* far east
far north-- yooyiidee' 1 *direct* far north
far over there-- yooyii-haa'anjii *adv* yonder
far south-- hainak'aa' *direct* far south; **yooyiinak' 1** *direct* far south
far west-- yooyiisee' *direct* far west
farther-- uut'aakw *adv* farther
fast-- kaakw 1 *adv* quickly
fat-- ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow; ***k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa'**₂ *n a* tallow; **kw'aah 1** *n a* fat
Fat One (name)-- K'aahtcing *n a* Fat One (boy's name)
father-- *taa' *n ia* father
Father-- Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)
Father of All-- Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)
father-in-law-- *shaantc'ee' 1 *n ia* father-in-law
father-in-law's brother-- *shaantc'ee' 3 *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
father-in-law's sister-- *ghee 2 *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; ***gheetc'eeek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
father's brother-- *tai 1 *n ia* father's brother,
father's brother's wife-- *ingk'ai' 2 *n ia* father's brother's wife
father's grandfather-- *tcghii 2 *n ia* father's grandfather
father's grandmother-- *tcoo 2 *n ia* father's grandmother
father's mother-- *tc'ing 1 *n ia* paternal grandmother
father's parent's brother-- *aaw 3 *n ia* father's parent's brother
father's parent's sister-- *tc'ing 2 *n ia* father's parent's sister
father's sister-- *aat 7 *n ia* paternal aunt
father's sister's husband-- *tcinkaanaai 2 *n ia* father's sister's husband
fawn-- deelkishtc *n a* fawn; **dilkic** *n a* fawn
feather-- bishloo-titlaa *n a* owl down; **√kaah** *n a* feathers; **t'aa'** *n a* feather
feather cape-- lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feathers sewn in net
feather coat-- lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feathers sewn in net
Feather Dance-- Bintbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance; **T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan** *n a* dance (Feather Dance)
feather hairnet-- sii'bii's'aang-kaah *n a* feather hairnet
feather headdress-- kaa'₂ *n a* hawk-feather headdress
feather shaft-- t'aa' biinee' *n a* feather shaft
feather topknot-- t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot
feathered dance skirt-- t'aanii-bilhnidaash *n a* feathered dance skirt
Feathered Serpent-- Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent
feathered stick headdress-- ching-tilghaal *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
February-- Chilhtciik *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a*

- 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- feces-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung; ***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement
- Feeling For Fish (name)-- Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)
- Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (name)-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- fellow-- hang 2** *dem* that fellow
- female-- baang 2** *n a* female
- female breast-- *ts'oo'** *1 n ia* breast (female)
- female cousin-- *t'eeshii'** *4 n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; ***t'eeshii'** *5 n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- female cousin's daughter-- *aashtc'ee'** *2 n ia* female cousin's daughter
- female cousin's son-- *aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son
- female cross cousin-- *tc'ee't** *1 n ia* woman's female cross cousin
- female deer-- iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- female dog-- naalghii-tc'eek** *n a* female dog
- female lamprey**
- femme-- tc'eek-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
- fence-- ch'eek'aas** *n a* brush fence; **t'ikis** *n a* rail fence; **ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence
- fence lizard-- saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
- fermented acorn-- ch'int'aan-noo'ool** *n a* moldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* moldy acorns; **sk'ee'-dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- fern-- daatcaan'kaa' 1** *n a* bracken fern; **daatcaan'kaa' 2** *n a* fern
- few-- doi 1** *adj* few
- fiber plant-- ch'ghaats'ee'** *1 n a* iris; **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple; **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- field mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* deer mouse
- field-hockey-- naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny
- fifteen-- bii'laa'saanii** *num* fifteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biih-laa'saane** *num* fifteen; ***laa'hsaane** *num* fifteen
- fifth month-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- fifth week-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week
- fifty-- laa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* fifty
- fighting-- ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle/war
- fighting chief-- ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'ining** *n a* war chief
- Fighting Place-- Ch'lhaanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village; **ch'lhaanding** *n a* battleground
- filbert-- k'ai'1** *1 n a* hazelnut
- filliping-- naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
- filth-- tc'ang'** *n a* dirt

- final-- haandataa'** 1 *pron* last ones
- finch-- siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch
- fine-- kaa'** 1, 2 *interj* well/fine; **shoo'nshoong** *adv* very well; **shoong 1** *adv* well
- finger-- *laa'** 2 *n ia* fingers; ***laa'yaashtc** *n ia* forefinger; ***laa'yaashtckeetc** *n ia* finger
- finger nail-- *laa'tcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail
- fir-- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* small Douglas fir
- Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- fir root-- kai**₂ 1.1 *n a* root (of conifer)
- fir sapling**
- fir tree-- tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'beetc 2** *n a* fir-tree; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
- fire-- kwaileeh** *n a* fire; **kwailit** *n a* fire; **kwong'** 1 *n a* fire
- Fire Doesn't Heat month-- Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"
- fire drill-- bilhghilghis** *n a* fire sticks; **kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **kong'biitc'eebaas** *n a* fire hearth; **kong'ghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **Naahneesh biiyee'** **kwong'** *n a* fire drill, fire sticks
- fire fan-- diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan
- fire pit-- kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace/fire pit
- fire poker-- kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker
- fire rock-- see-kwong'** *n a* rock fire
- Fire-Heart Spider-- Djikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
- fireplace-- biit'lit** *n a* fireplace; **dai'-ghilk'aang** *adv* outdoor fireplace; **kolit-din** *n a* fireplace, fire pit; **kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace/fire pit; **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth
- firetender-- kashghanii 1** *n a* firetender; **kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender
- firewood-- aal** *n a* firewood; **aal noonilit** *n a* unburned firewood; **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* kindling; **deenaadilash** *n a* firewood; **lhtsai** *n a* dry wood
- Firs Village-- Tc'iibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
- first-- sitaa'** *adv* first
- First Flowers-- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
- first month-- Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"
- First People-- Kiiyaang** *n a* First People
- first week-- shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
- fish-- toonai 1** *n a* fish
- (varieties) *n* **baanhoo'yaash** bay-smelt; **bee'liing** Pacific lamprey night eel run; **chilhtciik** summer steelhead; **chinlhook'etc** spring salmon; **chinlhtciik** steelhead (larger); **chiilgaitc** sore-tail salmon; **chiisghintc** Western brook lamprey; **daatcaahaal** coho salmon; **gees 1** king salmon; **geeshshing'** black salmon; **lhoo'teel** surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** surf perch; **lhoo'teelhgai** sanddab; **lhoo'yaash 1** surf smelt; **lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** Humboldt sucker; **lhoo'yaashgai** rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** rainbow

trout (resident); *lhoo'yaash-teebaash* jacksmelt; *lhoo'yaashtc 1* trout; *lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo* giant kelp fish; *lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc* fish sp (small); *lhook' 1* steelhead; **lhook'ee* salmon; **lhook'eetc* little salmon (poss); *seetoonai* swordfish; *sii'iitc* night smelt; *solnees₂* Pacific mackerel; *toonai biinee' shwoltc* "little round back" fish; *toonai-baang* green sturgeon; *toonaichow* green sturgeon; *toonai-lhtciik* red fish; *toonai-lhtsow* blue fish; *toonai-naa'lhah'haa'lh* starry flounder; *toonai-wo'nees* "long tooth fish"; *too-noonii* shark; *t'aan'ltik* smaller steelhead; *t'aan'ltikt 1* California roach; *tc'ooloo 1* sculpin; *ts'EEK'eeneestc* Pacific lamprey day eel run; *ts'inkwoshtc* three-spined stickleback

fish carrying frame-- toonai-chingch'itintcok' n a fish carrying frame

Fish Come In Creek-- Ch'leeghwot 1 n a Chadbourne Gulch

fish eggs-- k'oong' n a roe/fish eggs

fish net-- ch'kaak' 1 n a net (dipnet); *kaak'ee' n ia net

Fish Old Woman-- Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh n a Great Fish Old Woman

fish run-- ch'leegh n a fish come in

fish spear-- beelgeet 1 n a fish spear point; beelgeet 2 n a fish spear; beelkaats n a spear shaft

Fish Spearing Shelter Creek-- Bin'milgohkwot n a Windem Creek

fish trap-- ooltc'wai n a fish trap

fish weir-- naaning'ai' 1 n a fish weir

fisher-- saahchow n a fisher; siis-lhtcin n a fisher

fisherman-- ch'oogee₁ n a fisherman; naach'got n a fisherman

fishfly-- chiilhgish n a fork-tail

fishing shelter-- bin'milgoot n a fish spearing shelter; bing' n a hut/shelter

fishing worm-- goo 3 n a earthworm

five-- laa'saanii num five; lhaa'saane num five

five-day-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2 n a fifth 4-5 day week; naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2 n a fourth 4-5 day week; naaghai seeghindii-yee 2 n a third 4-5 day week; naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2 n a sixth 4-5 day week; naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2 n a second 4-5 day week

flaked knife-- kaashtc n a obsidian knife; seek'aankeebilh n a flaked stone knife

flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi n a pressure-flaker

flaking-- ch'ilht'owi n a pressure-flaking flint

flapping against a rock bird-- seebeech'isbaat' n a bird sp

flat-- kwonteelh₁ n a valley; nee'kwinchah-taah 1 adv among large places; nteelh 1 adj flat

flat bone-- ts'inteelh n a turtle

flat bulb-- lhtceekeetcing n a lhtceekeetcing bulb

flat ground-- kowinteelh₂ n a flat/level ground

flat kelp-- chingchow n a flat kelp

flat mortar-- seekaat' n a mortar slab

flat mouth-- daa'nteeliichow n a goose, "flat mouth"

- Flat Rock-- Seekaat'** *n a* Mussel Rock
flat sifting basket-- tighaah *n a* basket (flat sifting)
flat stone-- see-nteel *n a* flat stone; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone
flat way-- ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way
flatfish-- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* starry flounder
flat-leaf-- t'aan'teel 1 *n a* flat-leaf
flattus-- bit'-ghilyool *n a* gas (intestinal)
flea-- koolhkaal' *n a* flea
Flea Nest Top village-- Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai' *n a* Flea Nest Top village
flesh-- *sing' *n ia* meat/flesh
flexed corpse-- naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse
flicker-- bintcbil *n a* flicker
Flicker-- Bintcbil *n a* Flicker (character)
flicker feather headband-- bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband
flicking stones-- naach'iltoong' *n a* flicking stones
Flies Fall Down Place-- Ban'tcnaandeehding *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
Flies Settle on Water Creek-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1 *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
Flies Settle on Water Creek-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 2 *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek
Flies Settle Under-- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh *n a* Flies Settle Under
flint-- ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking flint; **dindai 1** *n a* flint; **dindai 4** *n a* white treasure blade; **keebil 2** *n a* red flint treasure blade; **seelhtciik** *n a* red flint
flint blade-- saahlii' *n a* treasure blade
flint flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker
flint knife-- ch'isaalhii' *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **keebil 1** *n a* knife; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
flint pain-- ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc *n a* flint pains
flipping-- naach'iltoong' *n a* flicking stones
floater (clam)-- baanchow₁ 2 *n a* freshwater mussels
floater mussel-- solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel
Floating Land-- Nee'naalaading 1 *n a* Shelter Cove; **Nee'naalaading 2** *n a* Laguna Point
flounder-- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* starry flounder
flour-- ch'aan-tighaadii 2 *n a* flour; **tighaat 1** *n a* acorn flour; **tighaat 2** *n a* wheat flour; **tighaat 3** *n a* flour; **t'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **tl'ohkaa 2** *n a* flour of seeds
flour mill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill
flow-- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah *n a* channels
flower-- ch'daayee'₁ *n a* bloom
flower bead-- yoo'dai'itc *n a* small-flower beads
flowing tide-- naaheetoo'₁ *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide

- Flows Around Creek Mouth-- **Naasliingchii' 2** *n a* Garberville
 Flows In Place band-- **Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Flows In Place band
 Flows In Place village-- **Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village
 flute-- **stilbil** *n a* flute; **tilbil** *n a* flute (4/5 holes)
 flying squirrel-- **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel
 foam-- **ch'wosh 1** *n a* foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam
 fog-- **taanshowee'** *interj* he calls fog to come; **yiist'oot' 1** *n a* fog
 fog bird-- **yiist'oot'yaash** *n a* fog bird
 Foggy Tree village-- **Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village
 food-- **ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food; **ch'aang₁** *n a* food; **lheenee'haa'-ch'aang** *n a* food
 foot-- ***kee'₁** *n ia* foot; ***kee'biik'** *n ia* sole of foot; ***laa' 1** *n ia* hand
 foot drum-- **ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum
 Foot Drum School-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
 foot race-- **lheyaa'its** *n a* running race
 footbridge-- **naaning'ai' 1.3** *n a* footbridge
 foothill pine-- **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine
 foothill yellow-legged frog-- **tc'aahaal 2** *n a* yellow-legged frog
 footprint-- ***kee'₁ 3** *n ia* track (n)
 for-- **=bang₁** *encl* purposive enclitic; ***ghang** *postp* at/for P; **haitc'ing'** *adv* for this purpose; ***kaa** *postp* for P; **P-kaa** *postp* for/after P; ***kaa'** *postp* for P; **kwaaw'₃** *postp* for P; ***tc'ing' 3** *postp* for P
 for nothing-- **lhaakit** *adv* for nothing
 for some reason-- **t'aadinshoo'kwosh 1** *conj* for some reason
 for water-- **too-wang** *adv* for water
 fore arm-- ***neekai'** *n ia* fore arm
 forefinger-- ***laa'yaashtc** *n ia* forefinger
 forefoot-- ***laa' 1** *n ia* hand
 forehead-- **sint'aa' *lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead; ***sint'aa'** *n ia* forehead
 foreigner-- **ch'oning** *n a* stranger
 foreshaft-- **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
 forest-- **"beetsoo"** *n a* forest; **chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest
 forked feathered stick headdress-- **ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
 forked post-- **chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post
 Forked Rock-- **Seelhgish** *n a* Bell Springs
 Forked Rock Place-- **Seelhgishding** *n a* Bell Springs Mountain
 fork-tail-- **chiilhgish** *n a* fork-tail
 fork-toothed ookow-- **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow
 Fort Bragg-- **Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village
 fortunate-- **shoonk' 3** *adv* with good fortune

- fortune--** **ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck
- forty--** **naakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* forty; **naakaa'naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan** *num* forty
- four--** **naakaa'naakaa'** *num* four
- four o'clock--** **naakaa'naakaa' noonghaal** *adv* four o'clock
- four-day--** **naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
- four-point buck--** **dee'lhaang** *n a* four-point buck
- fourteen--** **bii'naakaa'naakaa'** *num* fourteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa'** *num* fourteen
- fourth month--** **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month";
Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading-Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- fourth week--** **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week
- fox--** **lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox
- Fox Creek mouth village--** **Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding
- Frank--** **Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- Frank McCray Rock--** **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- Frank McCray's place--** **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- Frazier family--** **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- Fremont cottonwood--** **t'ghishchow** *n a* cottonwood
- freshwater clam--** **baanchow₁ 2.2** *n a* freshwater clam
- freshwater mussel--** **baanchow₁ 2** *n a* freshwater mussels; **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
- friend--** ***indiitc** *n ia* friend; **naahneesh 2** *n a* friend
- fringed skirt--** **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt
- frog--** **tc'aahaal 1** *n a* frog (gen)
- from the east--** ***daa'ang** *direct* from the east/downhill; **diidaa'ang** *direct* from the east;
haidaa'ang₂ 1 *direct* from the east
- from the north--** ***daa"ang** *direct* from the north; **diidaa"ang** *direct* from the north; **haidaa"ang** *direct* from the north; **yiidaa"ang** *direct* from the north
- from the south--** **hainaa'ang** *direct* from south; **-naa'ang** *direct* from the south; **yiinaa'ang** *direct* from the south; **yiinaah'ang** *direct* from the south
- from the west--** **diisiing'ang** *direct* from the west; **haisiing'ang** *direct* from the west; **-siing'ang** *direct* from the west; **yiisiing'ang** *direct* from west/downhill
- front--** ***tc'inghaa 1** *postp* before P, in front of P
- front of neck--** ***eet'ai** *n ia* neck/front of neck
- front of water--** **too-uutc'inghaa** *adv* in front of water
- frost--** **loo 2** *n a* frost
- frying pan--** **see-nteel** *n a* flat stone

full moon-- naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 1 *n a* full moon
fun-- kaakw 2 *adj* fun
funeral-- Naach'ooghilhit *n a* Second Burning; **ooghilheet** *n a* burial
fur-- *sits' 2 *n ia* skin (material); ***sits' 5** *n a* fur
fur seal-- toont'its'ding boo'tc *n a* fur seal
further-- uut'aakw *adv* farther; **yoo'oong 2** *adv* further
future-- =bang₂ 1 *encl* future predictive enclitic; **=bat 2** *encl* future; **=hik** *encl* future?/potential?;
=jaa' *encl* volitive/optative; **=teelh** *encl* will/shall
Future World-- Dook'ang *n a* Future world

G g

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang band-- Gaakee-kiiyaahaang *n a* Gaakee band
Gaashkwot-- Gaashkwot *n a* Yew Creek
Gaashlai' village-- Gaashlai' *n a* Yew Top village
Gaashtc'eeng'aading-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village
Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
Gaashtckwot-- Gaashtckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek
galaxy-- Ch'eneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way; **Tilhtceegh** *n a* Milky Way
gall-- ch'ghoot'oo 1.1 *n a* oak galls
gall bladder-- wiichooyii *n a* gall bladder
game-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope
game piece-- t'ep *n a* black bone (hand game); **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
gap-- lhgish₁ *n a* gap
Garberville-- Naasliingchii' 2 *n a* Garberville
Garberville Tribe-- Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Garberville Tribe
garry oak-- tciichaang *n a* Oregon white oak
garter-- snee'bilhghilii' *n ia* anklet/garter
garter snake-- naalhshoot *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake; **ti'oolhteeltc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake
gas-- bit'-ghilyool *n a* gas (intestinal)
Gashchowtciikbii'-- Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1 *n a* Jackson Valley
gathering-- dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2 *n a* trade gathering
geese-- daa'yaa'nteelichow *n a* geese
genitalia-- *lai' *n ia* penis; **sing'** *n a* vagina; ***tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles

- Gentil-- hindeel** *n a* oldtime
- George Knight's place-- Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- Gesundheit!-- koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing
- get up-- shoont'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed
- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc (name)-- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)
- ghost-- dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik 1** *n a* spirit; **tc'inding 3** *n a* ghost
- ghost pine-- nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine
- Ghost School-- kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- Giant Bird-- Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird
- giant chinquapin-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- giant earthworm-- goo 2** *n a* giant earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* giant earthworm
- giant kelp fish-- lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo** *n a* giant kelp fish
- gibbous moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 1** *n a* waning gibbous moon; **naaghai seeghindii-ye 1** *n a* waxing gibbous moon
- giblets-- naatiikang** *n a* sausage ?
- girl-- baatc'eeliin** *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche); **tiikees** *n a* little girl; **t'EEK** *n a* teen girl; **t'EEKtc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'EEKii** *n a* girls; **t'EEKtc** *n a* little girl; ***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter
- girl's high school-- Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
- Girl's Menarche-- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers
- girl's puberty ceremony-- ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
- girls' school teacher-- dook'ang-waanyaanii** *n a* girls' school teacher
- Give It Back To Me-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Give Me Back-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Glen Blair-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- glowing eyes-- naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining
- gnat-- doolhtc** *n a* biting midge
- go ahead!-- nohdoo' 1** *interj* come/go ahead!
- goal-- ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal
- God-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Ch'eneesh 2** *n a* God; **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)
- Going Up school-- kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school
- gold-- seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite
- golden chinquapin-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- golden cup oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- golden eagle-- tisbil 1** *n a* eagle
- goldfinch-- naatc'aitc 1.1** *n a* swallow (bird); **naatc'aitc 1.4** *n a* goldfinch
- gone-- nitdoo'** *interj* all gone
- Gone Across the Ocean People-- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)

- good-- **nshoon-ee** *interj* thank you; **shoong 2** *adj* good
- good fortune-- **shoock' 3** *adv* with good fortune
- good luck-- **ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck
- good place-- **nee'-nshoontaah** *adv* among a good place
- good places-- **nshoon-taah** *n a* good places
- good water-- **too-nshoong** *n a* good water
- good water place-- **too-nshoonding** *n a* place with good water
- Good Water Place**
- goolbistcing bulb-- **goolbistcing** *n a* edible bulb sp
- goose-- **daa'nteeliichow** *n a* goose, "flat mouth"; **daa'yaa'nteeliichow** *n a* geese; **kaah** *n a* goose
- Goose-- **Kaah** *n a* Goose (character)
- gooseberry-- **kwosh 5** *n a* gooseberry
- gopher-- **daaschaang** *n a* gopher; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a* gopher; **nailyooltc** *n a* gopher
- Gopher-- **Daaschaang** *n a* Gopher (character)
- gopher snake-- **ch'see'chow** *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake
- Gordon Creek Mouth village-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
- grace (prayer)-- **shoock'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal
- graduation-- **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony
- granary-- **ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- grand nephew-- ***chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grand niece-- ***chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grandchild-- ***chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandchild-in-law-- ***chai 1.1** *n ia* spouse's grandchild; ***tsoi 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law; ***yaal 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law
- granddaughter-- ***chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandfather-- ***'aaw 1** *n ia* paternal grandfather; ***tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
- Grandfather-- **'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)
- Grandfather Moon-- **Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)
- grandfather-in-law-- ***'aaw 2** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law; ***tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law

Grandma-- Tc'ing *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)

grandmother-- *tcoo 1 *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tc'ing 1** *n ia* paternal grandmother

Grandmother Moon-- Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)

grandmother-in-law-- *tcoo 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law; ***tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law

Grandpa-- 'Aaw *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)

grandson-- *chai 1 *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child; ***yaashtc 2** *n ia* woman's son's son

grape-- daahlt'ool' 2 *n a* grape

grape juice-- daahlt'ool'uutoo' 1 *n a* grape juice

Grapevine Creek-- Daaht'ool'kwot *n a* Rattlesnake Creek

grass-- t'oh 1 *n a* grass; **t'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant; **t'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass; **t'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass; **t'oh-lhtsow 1** *n a* surf grass; **t'oh-lhtsow 2** *n a* green grass; **t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass

Grass Becomes Green month-- Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"

grass game-- chin-lhaan *n a* game (stick game); **ding 3** *n a* black bone; **lhgai, 3** *n a* white bone; **lhtcin 3** *n a* black bone; **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **tc'EEK 3** *n a* white bone; **t'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game; **t'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)

Grass Popping month-- Tl'oh-Diltik *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

grass seeds-- t'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds

grass snake-- naalhshoot *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake

Grass Tribe-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Long Valley band

grasshopper-- aadiits *n a* grasshopper

grassland-- t'oh 3 *n a* prairie; **t'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie

grassnut-- goontc *n a* Ithuriel's spear

gratitude-- heu' 1 *interj* yes (affirmation); **nshoon-ee** *interj* thank you

grave-- tcaakat *n a* grave

gravel-- naak'it-see *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel; **nee'tc** *n a* gravel

gravel bar-- naak'it *n a* gravel bar

Gravel Creek-- Seenee'tckwot 1 *n a* Mud Creek

Gravel Creek village-- Seenee'tckwot 2 *n a* Mud Creek village

graveyard-- ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard

gray clay-- lheetcbaa 1 *n a* gray clay

gray fox-- lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox

gray jay-- ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay

Gray Knife (man's name)-- Kaashtcibaa *n a* Kashichiba (man's name)

gray pine-- nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'ishtc 2** *n a* gray pine

Gray Rock In The Middle-- Seedilbaiyootagit *n a* Cow Mountain

gray squirrel-- daahtaitc *n a* gray squirrel

- Gray Squirrel-- Daahaitc** *n a* Gray Squirrel (character)
- gray whale-- nee'naiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale
- grease-- kw'aah 1** *n a* fat; **noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease; **sits'k'aah** *n a* scalp-grease; **slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease
- Grease Leaf Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)
- greasy leaf-- t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus
- great aunt-- *tcoo 3** *n ia* mother's parent's sister; ***tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister
- great blue heron-- aach'woo** *n a* great blue heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron
- Great Fish Old Woman-- Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh** *n a* Great Fish Old Woman
- great grandfather-- *aaw 4** *n ia* mother's grandfather; ***tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather
- great grandmother-- *tcoo 2** *n ia* father's grandmother; ***tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother
- great horned owl-- bischloo 1** *n a* great horned owl
- Great Horned Owl-- Bischloo** *n a* Great Horned Owl (character)
- great northern beans-- iihoolgai** *n a* white beans
- great toe-- *keechwoichow** *n ia* big toe
- Great Traveller-- Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity)
- great uncle-- *aaw 3** *n ia* father's parent's brother; ***tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother
- grebe-- tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe
- green-- lhtsow** *adj* blue/green
- Green Canyon-- Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon
- Green Creek-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- green grass-- tl'oh-lhtsow 2** *n a* green grass
- Green Grass month-- Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"
- green sturgeon-- lhook'chow** *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- green sweat bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- greens-- eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover; **naakong 2** *n a* greens; **shaasht'ang' 2** *n a* clover
- greeting-- hai₂** *interj* greeting reply; **heu' 2** *interj* greeting
- grey whale-- teehlaang 1** *n a* whale
- grey wolf-- yiishtc** *n a* wolf
- grey-back louse-- yaa'lhgai₂** *n a* crab louse
- grieving grunt-- huu, huu** *interj* mournful grunt
- grinding stone-- seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab; **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- Grinding Stone Sticks Out village-- Seelshooltc'eeng'aading** *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village
- grip-- laayaa** *n a* handle (of bow)
- gristmill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit** *n a* gristmill
- grizzly bear-- ch'ilhgree** *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgreechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **noonii 3** *n a* grizzly

- bear; **noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear
grizzly bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub
Grizzly Bear Old Woman-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1 *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
Grizzly Den Village-- Noonitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Place
Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth-- Noonitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
Grizzly's Den Village-- Noonitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Place
groove-- lhooteelh *n a* nock [of arrow]
grosbeak-- djiitcwotc *n a* grosbeak
Grosbeak-- Djiitcwotc *n a* Grosbeak (character)
ground-- nee' 1 *n a* land; **nee'bii'** *adv* in the ground; **nee'ntcee' 1** *n a* bad ground; **nee'ntcee'ding** *n a* bad ground; **ninyeeh** *adv* in the ground
ground iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1 *n a* iris; **ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1** *n a* ground iris
Ground Outflow Hilltop village-- Nee'tc'eeliingkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village
Ground Raised Up-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
ground shake-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake
ground squirrel-- slis *n a* ground squirrel
ground stone knife-- kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife
Ground Under village-- Nee'iyiih *n a* Under the Land village
ground up-- ghisit₂ *adj* pounded
groundcone-- chinsii'tcing *n a* edible bulb sp
grouse-- ch'isdiichow *n a* sooty grouse; **dishchow 1** *n a* grouse
Grouse-- Dishchow *n a* Grouse (character)
growing-- kaal'ai' 2 *n a* plant (gen)
Grub Creek-- K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek
Grub Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
guardian-- nalghis-naalhgai *n a* scouts (in war); **waaniisaan** *n a* scout
guess-- =kwolish-'ang *encl* I guess; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess
gull-- bitck'ai' *n a* sea gull
Gull-- Bitck'ai' *n a* Sea Gull (character)
gum-- djeeh 1 *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
gumboot chiton-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
gumweed-- tl'ohdai' *n a* tarweed
gun-- ts'ilhtiing' 2 *n a* gun
guts-- *bit' 3 *n ia* entrails
guts and all-- bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all

- had better-- =tee' encl** had better/must
ha-ha-ha-- teeheehee'ii interj laughing sound
hail-- loo 3 n a hail
hailstone-- ch'iseetc n a hail (n); **see-ch'iloo n a** hailstone
hair-- *daa'ghaa' n ia beard/mustache; ***ghaa' n ia** hair; **sghaa' 1 n a** head hair; **sighaa' hair;**
***sighaa' n ia** head hair; ***sii' 3 n ia** head of hair; ***sii'ghaa'chow 2 n ia** long hair; ***siighaa', 1 n ia**
 head hair
hair net-- sii'biis'aang n a head net; **sii'biis'aang-kaah n a** feather hairnet
hair ribbon-- sii-bilhghilii' n a hair ribbon
hair seal-- boo'tc n a harbor seal
hairbrush-- koot 2 n a hairbrush; **sghaabilhts'eeldeel' n a** hairbrush
hairpin-- sii-bilwaa'isii n a hairpin; **soos n a** dagger; **ts'ing sii-waalk'its n a** hairpin
hairstyle-- *siighaa', 2 n ia hairstyle
hairy spider-- yaintaang n a trap-door spider
Hairy Spider-- Yaintaang n a Sky-Maker Spider
hairy woodpecker-- chinch'ghiitc n a woodpecker
Hales Grove-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1 n a Hales Grove
half-brother-- *cheeltc 1.1 n ia younger half-brother; ***cheel' 1.1 n ia** younger half-brother;
***oonang 1.1 n ia** older half-brother
half-pounder-- toonai biinee' shwoltc n a "little round back" fish
half-sister-- *aat 3 n ia older half-sister; ***t'eeshii' 1.1 n ia** younger half-sister
halfway-- *niitc postp halfway along P; **uuniitc adv** halfway
halibut-- lhoo'teelhgai n a sanddab
halloo-- heu' 2 interj greeting
halo-- shaa-baats'ee' n a halo
halt-- shninding 2 interj keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2 interj** keep still (pl)
ham-- kootc n a pig/hog
hand-- *laa' 1 n ia hand; ***laa'biik' n ia** palm of hand; ***laa'taah n ia** hands
hand game-- t'ep n a black bone (hand game); **tl'oh-n'ai n a** grass game; **tl'oh-naaghi'ai n a** grass
 game; **wii n a** white bone (grass game)
handkerchief-- maskaalaa n a handkerchief
harbor seal-- boo'tc n a harbor seal; **boo'tsee n a** harbor seal
harbour porpoise-- naat'ilhchow n a porpoise
hard fat-- *k'aah n a fat (n)
Hardy-- Ch'lhaanding 2 n a Hardy
Hardy Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1 n a Hardy Creek
Hardy Creek Mouth-- Seeliingchii' n a Hardy Creek Mouth campsite
Hardy Creek village-- Ch'lhaanding 1 n a Hardy Creek village

- Hardy Ridge-- Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a Hardy Ridge*
Hardy village-- Nee'seeliing 2 *n a Hardy village*
hare-- k'antaaghic *n a jackrabbit*
harpoon-- beelgeet 3 *n a harpoon*
harrier-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a northern harrier*
has?-- ='ang=kwaan *encl have/has?*
hash-- ghisit₂ *adj pounded*; **s'ing ghisit** *n a bone hash*
hasn't-- doo-'ang *part. isn't?*; **doo'aa' 2** *neg never have*
hat-- siidaa'yiitbat *n a hat*; **ti'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a basket hat*; **uulee' 3** *n a basket-hat*
haul-out-- teehlaangsee *n a sea lion rock*
Haun Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2 *n a Haun Creek*
haunch-- *wos 1 *n ia thigh and hip*
have?-- ='ang=kwaan *encl have/has?*
haven't-- doo'aa' 2 *neg never have*
hawk-- ch'isai' *n a red-tailed hawk*; **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a small hawk*; **itsai'** *n a red-tailed hawk*;
see'eedintc *n a sparrowhawk*; **ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a northern harrier*
Hawk-- Ch'isai' *n a Red-Tailed Hawk (character)*
Hawk (name)-- ltsai'tc *n a Itsaitc (man's name)*
hawk-feather headdress-- kaa'₂ *n a hawk-feather headdress*
Hayiltaⁿ place-- "Hayiltaⁿ" *n ia Hayiltaⁿ place*
hazel-- kaal'ai' **1** *n a hazel*; **k'ai'₁** **1** *n a hazelnut*
hazel shrub-- k'ai'₁ **2** *n a hazel shrub*
Hazel Top ridge-- K'ai'kw'it *n a Holmen Ridge*
hazel withes-- k'ing' *n a withes*
Hazelnut Creek-- K'ai'kwot *n a Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot*
Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii' *n a Peterson Creek mouth village*
Hazelnut Valley-- K'ai'bii' *n a Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village*
he-- hang 1 *pron 3sg indep he, him*; **yoong 2** *pron 3sg distant*
He Came Down (name)-- Naanaadaash *n a He Came Down (boy's name)*
head-- ch'sii' *n a head*; **dindai 2** *n a arrowhead*; **iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a deer head*; ***sii' 1** *n ia head*; ***sii'-**
bii'tc'ee'aang *n ia removed scalp*; ***sii'dak'** *postp over P's head*; ***sii'daa'** *n ia crown of head*
head downhill-- ts'intsii' *adv head downhill*
head hair-- sghaa' 1 *n a head hair*; ***siighaa'** *n ia head hair*; ***siighaa'₁** **1** *n ia head hair*
head louse-- yaa' 1 *n a head louse*
head net-- sii'bii's'aang *n a head net*
head place-- sii'ding *n a north/head place*
Head Place Rancheria-- Uusii'ding *n a Head Place Rancheria*
headband-- bintcbil-teegot *n a flicker feather headband*; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a flicker feather headband*
headdress-- bintcbil-teegot *n a flicker feather headband*; **ching-tilghaal** *n a forked feathered stick*
headdress; kaa'₂ *n a hawk-feather headdress*; **seegot'** *n a bead veil headdress*; **sii'bii's'aang** *n a*

head net; **sii'biis'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband;
t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot

heads point in bow

heads pointed along in bow-- sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow

head-strap-- *tl'ool' *n ia* pack-strap; **tl'oolh 2** *n a* pack-strap

healing wand-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

heart-- *djii' 1 *n ia* heart

hearth-- kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth

hearth-stick-- kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

heat-- sil *n a* heat

Heath family-- Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village

Heaven-- Dook'ang *n a* Future world; **See See-tc'iitc'** *n a* Sandstone Slab; **Yaahbiinee'** *n a* Upper World

Heck Frazier-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

heel-- *keetaal' 1 *n ia* heel

Heermann's kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1 *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat

hello-- heu' 2 *interj* greeting

hello!-- hai₂ *interj* greeting reply

hemp-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3 *n a* dogbane

her-- kiing 1 *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiiyee'** *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant

herbaceous plant-- tl'oh 2 *n a* herbaceous plant

herbal doctor-- naach'ighilnaa' *n a* herbal doctor

herbal medicine-- taaghaanaan₂ *n a* medicine

here-- dee *dem* here; **dee-k'aa** *dem* here/there; **dii 2** *dem* here; **haakw 1** *dem* right here; **jaang** *adv* here; **jaang-haa'** *adv* just here; **yii 1** *dem* right here

here south-- hainak' *direct* here south

here!-- naa'aa' *interj* take it!

heron-- aach'woo *n a* great blue heron; **kwee'nteeltc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron

hers-- biiyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep; **haikiiyee'** *pron* his/hers

herself-- kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep

hey-- heu' 2 *interj* greeting

hi!-- hai₂ *interj* greeting reply

high-- neesding 2 *adv* high

high school-- bee'aat'eegh 2 *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School

high tide-- toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide; **too-ghinchaagh** *n a* high tide

high top bulb-- lhtceekeetcing *n a* lhtceekeetcing bulb

- highland potato-- goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear
hill-- nee'uunoo' *adv* behind a hill; **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **ts'isnoo'yaashtc** *n a* hill
hillside-- ninsing *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope
hilltop-- kw'it₂ *postp* on it
him-- hang 1 *pron* 3sg indep he, him; **kiing 1** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant
himself-- kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep
hindfoot-- *kee'₁ *n ia* foot
hip-- *wos 1 *n ia* thigh and hip
his-- biiyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep; **haikiyee'** *pron* his/hers; **kiiyee'** *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep
Hisimelauhkem-- T'an'teelding *n a* Howard Creek Place village
hoary coffeeberry-- koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry
hockey-- naach'i'ai *n a* shinny
hockey stick-- chim-meelihghaal' *n a* angled shinny stick
holding breath-- yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition
hole-- ch'aang₂ *n a* hole; **P-ghaach'aang 1** *n a* hole through P; **kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow; **waach'aang** hole through
hole in nose-- *inbii'staang *n ia* septum piercing
holiday-- nailyiish₂ *n a* resting
hollow-- ch'djoosh *n a* hollow; **djoosh** *n a* hollow
hollow tree-- chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree
Hollow Tree-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1 *n a* Hales Grove
hollyleaf redberry-- saakoltcin *n a* hollyleaf redberry
Holmen Ridge-- K'ai'kw'it *n a* Holmen Ridge
home-- *ghanding *n ia* home; ***kwontaah₁** *n a* home/camp; **kwontaah-ding 1** *n a* home; **kwontaah-ding 3** *adv* house; ***taaghang** *n ia* home; **wanding₁** *n a* X's home; **yeehding** *n a* home
honey-- sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey; **ts'isnaa 4** *n a* honey
hoof-- *kee'₁ *n ia* foot
hook-- chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting
hookbill salmon-- daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon
hoop-- baats'ee' 1 *n a* hoop/ring; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow
hoop-rolling contest-- naateelhtc'ai 1 *n a* hoop-rolling contest
hopper basket-- ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket
hopping race-- lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race
horizontally-- ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way
horn-- *dee'₁ *n ia* horn/antler
horn dagger-- soos *n a* dagger
horn spoon-- dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

horned owl-- bischloo 1 *n a* great horned owl

Horned Serpent-- Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent

hornet-- t'aa'dilgaichow *n a* hornet; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet

horse-- lhiin'chow *n a* horse

horse clam-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

horse mussels-- baanchow₁ 1 *n a* blue mussels

horsechestnut-- laashii' 1 *n a* buckeye

horse's ass-- muletaa *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'kw'tiing** *n a* sea anemone

Horseshoe Bend-- Beeniiichii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend

Horseshoe Bend hill lake-- Bink'itchow-lhghishding *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

Horseshoe Bend Rancheria-- Beeshshoochinmii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend

Horsetail Hillside-- Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside

horsetail rush-- tl'ohsaks *n a* horsetail rush

hortative-- =bat 1 *encl* hortative

hot water-- too-sil *n a* hot water

hour-- noonghaal *n a* o'clock

house-- yeeh *n a* house

(**n**) *hindeelyii* house ("oldtime" house); *kai-kwontaah 1* winter house; *kwontaah-ding 3* house; *tcaakeet* house (brush roof, no walls); *tcaakit* house (brush roof, no walls); *ts'ii'yeeh* brush house enclosure; *ts'ii'yiichow* brush sweathouse; **yeeghee'* house (dwelling); *yeehding* home; *yiichow 1* dance-house; *yiichowyeeh* dance-house

(**direct**) *yeeh'ing'* toward house; *yeehlai'* house top; *yeeh-tagit* house-middle; *yeeh-uunaataa* around the house

parts *baanaat'ai* center post; *beelghaal* beam; *bilhdai'* entrance; *bii'lit* fireplace; *chin-lhghish* forked post; *daatciishii* doorway; *kolit-din* fireplace, fire pit; *kwong'ding* fireplace/fire pit; *kwong'minghaa* hearth; *naach'ing'ai'* lintel (of house); *naaning'ai' 2* lintel (of house); *tc'eeltai* entryway; *tc'eeninyaash₁* doorway/exit; *uuts'eeek'ee-bii'* dance-house smoke-hole; *uuts'eeek'it₁* dance-house smoke-hole; *yeehdaadin* by the door; *yeeh-kaakwilyiit* roof; *yeehlai'k'* roof, on top of house; *yinaading* smokehole; *yiidaa'ang nooghilai* rafters from north; *yiinaah'ang' nooghilai* rafters from south; *yiininkwtak* slope of house; *yining* corner

house cat-- too-bittc *n a* house cat

housefly-- ban'tc *n a* housefly

houses-- yii-bii'taah *n a* village

how many?-- daanlhaangjii *inter* how many?

how?-- danteeshaan-mang₂ *inter* how will it be?; ***(daant'ee)** *inter* how is it?; **daant'eejii** *inter* how?

Howard Creek-- Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek

Howard Creek Valley-- T'an'teelbii' *n a* Howard Creek Valley

- Howard Creek village-- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
huckleberry-- saaldeel' *n a* huckleberry\; **shiltc** *n a* huckleberry (sp or spp); **shilhtc** *n a* huckleberry; **tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry
Hull's Creek-- Lheeliingchowding *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
human-- naahneesh 1 *n a* person
human milk-- yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk
Humboldt Bay-- Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area; **Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place
Humboldt sucker-- lhoo'yaash 2 *n a* sucker fish; **lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker
Humboldt suckker-- lhoo'yaashtc 3 *n a* sucker
hummingbird-- Ch'eneesh 3 *n a* hummingbird; **ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird
Hummingbird-- Ch'leelintc *n a* Hummingbird (character)
hump-- booshee' *n a* hump
humpback whale-- teehlaang 1 *n a* whale
Humped Up Ground Hilltop-- Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
hundred-- baanlaa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred; **laa'lhbaa'anding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* hundred; **ts'oi-haa'** *num* hundred; **ts'oihaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan** *num* thousand
hunter-- ch'ilhghee' *n a* hunter; **naatilyeeh-naaghai** *n a* hunter
hunting-- bintighiiyoot, *n a* running down trailing
hunting hook-- chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting
hurry-- kaa', 3 *interj* quickly/hurry
hurt-- aagaa *interj* ouch!
husband-- ding 2 *n a* husband; ***ghilsing** *n ia* husband
husband's brother's daughter-- *aashtc'ee' *4 n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
husband's brother's son-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son
husband's brother's wife-- *tc'ee't 2 *n ia* husband's brother's wife
husband's neice-- *t'eeshii' *2 n ia* husband's sister's daughter
husband's paternal grandfather-- *aaw 2 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
husband's sister's daughter-- *t'eeshii' *2 n ia* husband's sister's daughter
husband's sister's son-- *cheeltc 2 *n ia* nephew-in-law
husband's sister's son's wife-- *ghee 4 *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife
hut-- bing' *n a* hut/shelter
Hutichpalsi (man's name)-- "Hutichpalsi" *n ia* Hutichpalsi (man's name)

I i

I-- **shii** *pron* 1sg indep

I guess-- **=kwolish** *encl* I guess (usually enclitic); **=kwoshnaa** *encl* I guess

- ice-- **ghintl'its'**₁ *n a* ice; **loo 1** *n a* ice; **see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone
iced tea-- **naahneesht** *n a* tea
Ida Heath-- **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village
if-- **=dee' 1** *conj* if
if anything is wrong-- **daashtyaashoo'dee' 1** *inter* if anything is wrong
iidaakii rope-- **iidaakii 1** *n a* rope (type)
linc'ee'nchaahding-- **linc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone
illegitimate child-- **naachil 2** *n a* illegitimate child
illness-- **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough
image-- **ghiltaatc' 3** *n a* picture
Imp-ontilka-- **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band
impoverished-- **beech'indo'** *n a* poor man
impure salt-- **lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt
in-- ***ll'** *postp* in P
in a corner-- **yiining** *adv* corner
in among-- ***ii'taah** *postp* in among P
in any manner-- **kwaataah 1** *pro-form* any way
in case-- **=uuleeng'** *encl* lest
in entrance-- **bilhdai'bii'** *adv* in entrance
in front-- **too-uutc'inghaa** *adv* in front of water; ***tc'inghaa 1** *postp* before P, in front of P
in order to-- **=bang₁** *encl* purposive enclitic
in the forest-- **chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest
In the North People-- **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People
in the ocean-- **baantoo'bii'** *adv* in the ocean
in vain-- **shoo'₁** *adv* in vain; **shoo't** *adv* in vain
in water-- **teeh** *adv* in water
inamongst-- **bii'taah** *adv* in amongst
incense cedar-- **tl'iilh** *n a* incense cedar
incoming tide-- **naaheetoo'₁** *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide
index finger-- ***laa'yaashtc** *n ia* forefinger
Indian-- **Naahneesh 1.1** *n a* Indian person
Indian basket grass-- **tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
Indian gold-- **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite
Indian hemp-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 3** *n a* dogbane
Indian Jim-- **Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
Indian parsnip-- **kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip
Indian poison-- **ch'oobaagh-Naahneesh** *n a* Indian poison
Indian potato -- see bulb-- **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow

Indian silver-- yoo' 3 *n a* clamshell money

Indian skirt-- chaa'chow *n a* skirt (women's)

Indian tea-- neeschich' *n a* yerba buena

Indian tobacco-- lhit-taanaang 1 *n a* tobacco

infant-- skii-yaashtc *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant

inferred-- =kwaan *vencl* inferred with certainty from evidence evidential

Inglenook Pond-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond

in-law-- *aaw 2 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law; ***beetc'ee' 1** *n ia* mother-in-law; ***beetc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law; ***beetc'ee' 3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister; ***ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law; ***ghandaan 2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; ***ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother; ***ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); ***ghee 1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; ***ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; ***ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife; ***ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; ; ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheetc'EEK 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister; ***gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); ***indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband; **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law; ***laa 2** *n ia* wife's sister's son; ***laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* wife's sister's daughter; ***shaantc'ee' 1** *n ia* father-in-law; ***tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife; ***yaash'aat 1** *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law; ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's); ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister

innards-- *bit-tc'ee'aash *n ia* intestines (of animal); ***bit' 3** *n ia* entrails; **naatiikang** *n a* sausage ?

insane-- naak'ai *n a* crazy man

insect-- goo 4 *n a* crawling insect

(varieties) *aadiishtciik* red ant; *aadiits* grasshopper; *ban'chow* big fly; *ban'diltcaantc* insect sp ; *ban'lhincinchow* blue fly; *ban'tc* housefly; *chaanees* wasp; *chin-s'isnaatc* little wood wasp; *chiikolk'antc* little black ant; *chiilhgish* fork-tail; *doolhtc* biting midge; *goo 4* crawling insect; *kaltcintc* ash armyworm; *koolghiing* mosquito; *koolhkaal'* flea; *naach'ilkaachow* dragonfly; *nee'yoo'soostc* insect sp ; *saak'tc* butterfly; *seekalhtcing* ash armyworm; *see-ts'isnaa* wild honeybee; *silsiichow* beetle sp ; *ts'isnaa 1* bee; *ts'isnaa-lhsowtc* little green bee; *ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee* yellowjacket; *yaa' 1* head louse; *yaa'lhgai₂* crab louse

inside water-- too-bii'k' *adv* inside water

instructor-- kashghanii 1.1 *n a* instructor

instrumental-- *ilh 1 *postp* instrumental

intercourse-- aach'iling *n a* sexual intercourse; **yaach'k'eet** *n a* sexual intercourse

interior live oak-- aan'ch'waitc *n a* interior live oak

Intertribal ceremony-- Ch'ighaayiltcin *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony

intestinal gas-- bit'-ghilyool *n a* gas (intestinal)

intestines-- *bit-tc'ee'aash *n ia* intestines (of animal); *bit' 3 *n ia* entrails; *tc'iik'ee' *n ia* small intestine

invalid-- tc'inding 2 *n a* sick person

ipos-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot; kaschiing' *n a* yampah/wild carrot

iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1 *n a* iris

iris string-- ch'ghaats'ee' 2 *n a* iris twine; ninch'it' *n a* string

Iris Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n a* Round Valley

Irish potato-- ninyeehtaagh 2 *n a* potato

iron-- see-tits' 2 *n a* iron

iron digging stick-- see-tits' 1 *n a* iron digging stick

iron maul-- uu'eest 3 *n a* iron maul

ironwood-- chin-tcghhee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany

is-- ='ang' *encl* it is/was; =kwaang'anjii *encl* is/are (surprisingly); =yee 2 *encl* affirmative;

haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he; lh'ang *interj* so it is; lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so

is not!-- doo-'anjii *encl* is not!; doo-'ang *part.* isn't?

isn't-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic

isopod-- laatwaaniishaantc *n a* sea louse

it-- kiing-haa' *pron* 3indef2 indep

it is-- ='anjii *encl* MIR; ='anjii-kwolish *encl* it is I think; ='ang' *encl* it is/was; eihee 1 *interj* that is so; lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so

Ithuriel's spear-- goontc *n a* Ithuriel's spear; ninyeehtaaghchow *n a* Ithuriel's spear

its-- biyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep; kiyyee' *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep

itself-- kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep

J j

Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village-- Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

Jack of Hearts Road-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Jack Peters Creek/Gulch-- Sees'aanding *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch

jackrabbit-- k'antaaghitc *n a* jackrabbit

jacksmelt-- lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt

Jackson Valley-- Gaashchowhhtciikbii' 1 *n a* Jackson Valley

Jackson Valley band-- Siinkoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band; Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Fork Eel River band

Jackson Valley Creek-- Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River

January-- Chilhtciik *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; Chinlhtciik *n a* 6-February/March "Red

- Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"; **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading-Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- jasper**-- **keebil 2** *n a* red flint treasure blade; **seelhtciik** *n a* red flint
- jay**-- **ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay; **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
- Jay**-- **Ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's Jay (character)
- Jenkins' Place**-- **Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge
- Jennie**-- **Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village
- jerky**-- **ch'ineelt'aats'**₁ *n a* meat cut in strips; **iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 2** *n a* dried meat; **lhsai₂ 2** *n a* dried meat
- Jerusalem cricket**-- **ban'diltcaantc** *n a* insect sp
- Jim Burns**-- **Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Jim White Ranch valley**-- **Kwonteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Joe White**-- **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- John P. Simpson**-- **Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- John Whipple**-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- joint**-- ***tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow
- Juan Creek**-- **Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
- juice**-- ***too'** *n ia* juice of
(varieties) **daahl'ool'uutoo' 1** grape juice; **tinish-too'** manzanita cider
- July**-- **Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Ti'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- jump-rope**-- **beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope
- junco**-- **yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco
- June**-- **Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- juneberry**-- **k'iing'**₁ *n a* juneberry
- juneberry bow**-- **k'iing'**₂ *n a* bow
- Juneberry...**-- **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit
- junior co-wife**-- ***yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- just**-- **=haa'** *encl* just, only; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **lhaakwaa'** *adv* merely; **shaanii** *adv* only; **shaang₂ 2** *adv* just
- just behind**-- **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only
- just here**-- **jaang-haa'** *adv* just here
- just the same**-- **wang-haa'** *adv* anyhow

K k

- Kaach'aang'chowk'it-- Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria
Kaach'eeniish-- Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
K'aa'chowkwot-- K'aa'chowkwot *n a* Big Arrow Creek
Kaashtcibaa (man's name)-- Kaashtcibaa *n a* Kashichiba (man's name)
K'aa'taaskaal'ding-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond
Kaatineebii'-- Kaatineebii' 1 *n a* Rockport; **Kaatineebii' 2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)
Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding-- Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village
Kaatiniibii'-- Kaatiniibii' *n a* Rockport
Kabatoda-- Toodjaanding *n a* Albion Ridge village
Kai Pomo-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Long Valley band
K'ai'bii'-- K'ai'bii' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village
K'ai'koslitc Bird-- K'ai'koslitc *n a* K'ai'koslitc Bird (character)
Kai-kwontaah-- Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria
K'ai'kwot-- K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot
K'ai'techii'-- K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village
kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1 *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
Kato-- Naahneesh 1 *n a* Cahto person
Kato lake-- Toodjilhbii' 4 *n a* Cahto Lake
Kato Tribe-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a* Cahto Tribe
Kato-Pomo-- Toodjilhbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band
Kaubel Lake-- Ts'inteeh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake
Keehang people-- Keehang *n a* Pomo people
keep still-- shninding 2 *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
Keetaal'nees-- Keetaal'nees 1 *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels
 effigy stick
Kellogg's yampah-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot
kelp-- chingchow *n a* flat kelp; **chingkw't'iing** *n a* tree kelp; **silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp;
teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp
kelp fish-- lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish
keyhole limpet-- ch'siitcing-lai' *n a* keyhole limpet
Kibesillah-- Kaibiseelee *n a* Kibesillah; **Kaibits'ili** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a*
 Kibesillah; **Shilhscyitooding** *n a* Kibesillah
Kibesillah Rock-- Yoo'tc'il'iing-See 2 *n a* Kibesillah Rock
kidney-- *djodjih *n ia* kidney
kidney beans-- iihooltciik *n a* brown beans, "red beans"

- Kiik Mountain**-- **Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Ts'isnoo'** *n a* The Mountain
- K'iing'naanit**-- **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit
- killdeer**-- **baansiitc 2** *n a* killdeer
- Killdeer**-- **Baansiitc** *n a* Sandpiper (character)
- killer whale**-- **toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca
- kind**-- **daa'tyaashaang 2** *demon* some kind; **daanshaang** *pron* some kind (of person); **diikwoondii** *inter* what kind?; **diishaandii** *pron* some kind/what kind; **diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind; **doong'kii 1** *dem* some kind
- kindling**-- **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* kindling; **chinsits' lhsai** *n a* dry bark; **chin-swoltc** *n a* small stick
- kinds**-- **lhaan lhtaahkii** *pro-form* every kind; **lhtaahkii** *pron* different kinds; **lhtaahkiitc** *pron* different kinds
- king salmon**-- **chinhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon
- kingfisher**-- **seelhit'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher
- kingsnake**-- **t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
- K'ishbii**-- **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley
- K'ishtaahchii**-- **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
- K'ishtaahkwot**-- **K'ashtaahkwot** *n a* Grub Creek
- K'ishtaakashbii**-- **K'ashtaak'aashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley
- K'ishyii'uuyeetookwot**-- **K'ashyii'uuyeetookwot 1** *n a* Windem Creek village
- kissing**-- **daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing
- knead**
- knee**-- ***got'** *n ia* knee; ***laa'k'ee** *n ia* under the knee
- knife**-- **ch'isaalhii'** *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **keebil 1** *n a* knife; **keebil 3** *n a* stone knife; **kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife; **saahlit'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- knife handle**-- ***kaangk'ee' 3** *n ia* knife handle
- Knight's place**-- **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- knobcone pine**-- **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
- kohog**-- **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam
- Kolukumno'm**-- **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band
- Konteelhpii**-- **Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley; **Kwonteelhpii'** *n a* Long Valley
- Konteelhneesbii**-- **Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley
- Konteelhtcbii**-- **Kwonteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Koolhkaal'uu'aanglai**-- **Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a* Flea Nest Top village
- Koshbii**-- **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Koshbii-kiiyaahaang**-- **Koshbii-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Koshkaatinii**-- **Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg
- Koshkwot**-- **Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek
- kotolo milkweed**-- **siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed

Kuksu-- Naaghaichow 2 *n a* Big Head (deity)
Kulá Kai Pomo-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
kwaan-nan--clitic-- =kwaanaang *vencl* kwaan-nan--clitic
Kyopomo-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a* Cahto Tribe

L I

lacrosse stick-- ch'kaak' 2 *n a* netted shinny stick
lag chain-- see-tc'iik'ee' *n a* chain
Laguna Point-- Nee'naalaading 2 *n a* Laguna Point; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point
lake-- *bink'aa *n a* lake (combining); **bink'it** *n a* lake; **konlhbi'** *n a* lake; **too 2** *n a* lake; **too-skaanding** *n a* lake; **too-skaang** *n a* lake
Lake band-- Toodjilhbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band
Lake Cleone-- Too-Skaanding *n a* Lake Cleone
Lake County Tribes-- Daahkw *n a* Eastern Tribe
Lake Valley village-- Bink'aabii' *n a* Lake Valley village
lamprey-- bee'liing *n a* Pacific lamprey night eel run; **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'ee'eneestc** *n a* Pacific lamprey day eel run
land-- nee' 1 *n a* land; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'ntcee' 1** *n a* bad ground
Land Gone Away people-- Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People
Land of the Dead-- Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Land of the Dead
Land That Water Runs Along On peak village-- Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
Land Up North-- Nee'sii'ding *n a* Land Up North
land,.country-- nee' 4 *n a* World
land-gap-- Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap
land-slide-- nee'taash *n a* slide
language-- kineesh₁ 1 *n ia* talking; **kineesh₁ 3** *n a* language
lard-- ch'iighee' *n a* lard
large-- baang 3 *n a* AUG; **nchaagh₂ 1** *adj* large
large country-- nee'nchaagh *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country
large intestines-- *bit-tc'ee'aash *n ia* intestines (of animal)
large place-- nee'kwinchah-taah 1 *adv* among large places
large rope-- beelchow *n a* large rope
large stream-- teehtaanchow *n a* river
larger boy-- kwiiyaantc *n a* older boy

- larynx-- *swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx
last ones-- haandataa' 1 *pron* last ones
late morning-- t'ee'dan'it *adv* late morning
later-- hootaa *adv* then [subsequently]
laugh-- teeheehee'ii *interj* laughing sound
laurel-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
laver seaweed-- lah *n a* edible seaweed; **laat 1** *n a* edible seaweed
Laytonville-- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh *n a* Flies Settle Under; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
Laytonville Bridge area village-- Ban'tcnaandeehding *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
Laytonville cemetery-- Chins'aanding *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
Laytonville Creek-- T'ohk'iikwot 1 *n a* Prairie Creek
Laytonville Rancheria-- Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria
lazuli bunting-- sch'ighiiyiits 2 *n a* lazuli bunting
leached meal-- t'aastei *n a* acorn dough
leaching pit-- bii'nooch'illheek' *n a* acorn leach
Leads Along-- Tiloos *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)
leaf-- t'aan' *n a* leaf
Leaf Creek-- T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
lean-- daasit *adj* lean
leather-- naach'iiyoos 2 *n a* tanned hide
leave alone-- lhaakiinaa' *interj* leave alone
leaves-- naakong 2 *n a* greens
Leaves Bursting month-- T'an'lhtik *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a*
 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
left-- dikw'on' 2 *adv* left (side)
left side-- dikw'on' 1 *n a* left side
leg-- *lookee' *n ia* calf (of leg); ***nee' 1** *n ia* lower leg; ***nee' 2** *n ia* leg; ***sintaagh** *n ia* leg (lower);
***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg; ***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg; ***wos 3** *n ia* leg
leg pain-- nee'taah dintc'aat *n a* rheumatism
legendary being-- lintc'ee' Teeloong *n a* Soft Deer
legendary beings-- Bintcbil *n a* Flicker (character); **Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress;
Ch'eneesh 1 *n a* Thunder (deity); **dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People;
Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity);
Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name); **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman
 Grizzly Bear; **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird; **Too-Bitchow** *n a* Water Panther;
Too-kiiyaahaang *n a* Water People; **T'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
leggings-- chaa'tcing *n a* leggings
legs-- *nee'taah *n ia* lower legs
lest-- =uuleeng' *encl* lest
let-- =jaa' *encl* volitive/optative

- let be-- =**banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be
 let me alone-- **lhaakiinaa'** *interj* leave alone
 let's-- **kaa'**₁ **2** *interj* well/fine
 let's go-- **nohdoo'** **2** *interj* let us go
 letter-- **ghiltaatc'** **4** *n a* letter
 level ground-- **kowinteelh**₂ *n a* flat/level ground
 levirate marriage-- ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law
 Lewis Creek-- **Lhit'ing'kwot** *n a* Lewis Creek
 Lewis Creek Mouth village-- **Lhit'ing'chii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
 Lewis' woodpecker-- **chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
 Lewis' Woodpecker-- **Chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' Woodpecker (character)
 Lheedoon'tclai'-- **Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village
 Lheeliingchowding-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
Lheetcghaa
 Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding-- **Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding** *n a* Moss Base Village
 Lheetcghaa'toochii'-- **Lheetcghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
 lheetcyeehdeeleehchow bulb-- **lheetcyeehdeeleechow** *n a* lheetcyeehdeeleechow bulb
Lhit'angkwot
 Lhit'ingchii'-- **Lhit'ing'chii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
 Lhit'ing'kwot-- **Lhit'ing'kwot** *n a* Lewis Creek
 Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh-- **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
 Lhtaaghlhsai-- **Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)
 lhtceeketcing bulb-- **lhtceeketcing** *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb
 lice-- **yaa'** **2** *n a* louse
 lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
 lick-- **ch'ngangkat** *n a* deer lick
 light-- **shaang**₁ *n a* sunshine; **yiiskaan**₁ **1** *n a* daylight
 light brown-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown
 lightning-- **ch'tilk'ish** *n a* lightning; **tilk'ish** *n a* lightning
 lights (lungs)-- ***deeskee'** *n ia* lungs
 liil-liil-liil-liil-- **liil liil liil liil** *interj* celebratory call
Lilansichmanl
 Lila'sichma'l-- **Seelhtciikwot** *n ia* Red Rock Creek
 Lilsohollil-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
 limpet-- **ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet
 Lincoln Ridge-- **Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
 line-- **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row
 ling cod-- **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish

- lintel-- naach'ing'ai'** *n a* lintel (of house); **naaning'ai' 2** *n a* lintel (of house)
- lion-- chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
- lip-- *daa' 2** *n ia* lip
- lips-- *daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)
- liquor-- too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
- listen-- nchaa'** *interj* listen!
- listen!-- chaa' 2 1** *interj* listen!; **jaa'** *interj* listen!
- litter (for carrying sick/dead)-- tc'indin-naaheeghikaan** *n a* litter (for carrying sick/dead)
- little-- doobintc** *adj* small
- little black ant-- chiikolk'antc** *n a* little black ant
- Little Black Leaf Creek-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- little boy-- ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **skii 2** *n a* baby boy
- Little Case Creek-- Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Little Case Creek band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Little Case Creek valley-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Little Case Creek Valley village-- Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- Little Charlie Creek-- K'ashtaak'aashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley; **Ti'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Little Charlie Creek Mouth village-- Ti'ohtoo'tchii' 2** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
- little dog-- naalghiihc** *n a* little dog
- Little Douglas Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- Little Douglas Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
- Little Dry (name)**
- Little Dry Tree Place-- Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place
- Little Eagle Rib (name)-- Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)
- Little Folks-- Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)
- little girl-- tiikes** *n a* little girl; **t'eekitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'eektc** *n a* little girl
- little green bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- Little Hawk (name)-- Itsai'tc** *n a* Itsaitc (man's name)
- Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village
- Little Lake-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 2** *n a* Willits; **Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- Little Lake Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 1** *n a* Little Lake Valley
- little long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc** *n a* little long beard bird
- Little Muddy Water-- Toodjaantc** *n a* Little Muddy Water
- Little People Beings-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People
- Little Prairie Water Creek-- Ti'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village-- Ti'ohtoo'tchii' 1** *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village; **Ti'ohtoo'tchii' 2** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth

- Little Rock Creek band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Little Rock Creek village-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
little round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish
little salmon-- *lhook'eetc *n ia* little salmon (poss)
Little Salt Top village-- Lheedoon'tclai' *n a* Little Salt Top village
Little Sand Lies Valley-- Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
little steelhead-- t'aan'lhiktc 1 *n a* California roach
Little Tenmile-- T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
little toe-- *kee'yaashtc 2 *n ia* little toe
Little Valley-- Kwonteelhtcbii' 1 *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley
Little Water Top-- Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top
little way
little while-- sit' *adv* little while
little while ago-- k'an 2 *adv* recently
little wood wasp-- chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp
Little Yew Creek-- Gaashtckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek
littleneck clam-- baanchow₁ 2 *n a* freshwater mussels; **baanchow₁ 2.1** *n a* Pacific littleneck clam;
ch'aantaahsaatc *n a* clam (smaller)
live oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak
liver-- *teehlee' *n ia* liver; ***teehlii'** *n ia* liver
living-- naakai₂ *adj* alive
living place-- wanding₁ 1 *n a* living place
lizard-- saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard; **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a*
 Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
locomotive-- kwong' 3 *n a* train
locust-- aadiits *n a* grasshopper
log-- chin-silhtiing *n a* log; **lhishdiichow** *n a* rotten log
log drum-- ch'istiing *n a* foot drum
Log Jam place-- Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place
log raft-- ching-lheeghiliitc *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft
log-raft-- ching-lheeghili' *n a* raft
loin-cloth-- iintc'ee' sits' 3 *n a* breech-cloth (man's)
lone-- saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone; **saahding** *adv* alone; **saahding-haa'** *adv* all alone
long-- nees₁ *adj* long
long ago-- dook'ang 1 *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago; **neeseedaang'** *adv* early days
long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc *n a* little long beard bird
long fingers-- laa'nees *n a* raccoon
long grass-- t'ohnees *n a* tall grass

- long hair-- *sii'ghaa'chow 2** *n ia* long hair
Long Hair (name)-- Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
Long Rattlesnake-- Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent
Long Spring village-- Saaktoo'needing *n a* Long Spring village
long time-- haaghee' *adv* long time; **haaghee'dang'** *adv* long time; **haaghii** *adv* long time; **haanghee'** *adv* long time
long tooth fish-- toonai-wo'nees *n a* "long tooth fish"
Long Valley-- Konteelhneesbii' *n a* Long Valley; **Kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Long Valley
Long Valley band-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Long Valley band
Long Valley Creek-- Shaahnaa' *n a* Ten Mile Creek
long way-- neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way; **yook'ang** *adv* far off
long-billed curlew-- t'ee'bil 1 *n a* curlew
long-eared mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* deer mouse
Long-Eared Mouse-- Lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* Long-Eared Mouse (character)
long-tailed weasel-- naalhton'tc 2 *n a* long-tailed weasel
look at it!-- antish *interj* look at it
look like-- =kwolish'anjii *encl* look like; **kwolish-ee** *encl* seem
look out!-- aabii 1 *interj* beware!
looks like-- =kwolish-ee *encl* looks like
Loose Ground-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
lotion-- slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease
lots-- lhaang 1 *adj* many/much; **lhaang 2** *pro* many of them
louse-- yaa' 1 *n a* head louse; **yaa' 2** *n a* louse; **yaa'lhgai₂** *n a* crab louse
love-song-- Kaatineebii' 2 *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)
Low Gap-- Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap
low tide-- nchaagh taahsit *n a* very low tide; **taahsit** *n a* low tide
lower leg-- *nee' 1 *n ia* lower leg; ***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs; ***sintaagh** *n ia* leg (lower); ***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg
Lower Pasture-- Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
luck-- ch'inshoon *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck
lucky-- shoonk' 3 *adv* with good fortune
Lucy (Cooke) Ray-- Shit'aanii Bang *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father-- Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
Lucy Ray-- Tc'ing *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)
lump-- booshee' *n a* hump
lungs-- *deeskee' *n ia* lungs; ***djii'shiishtee'** *n ia* lungs; **naahaa-ti-ghiish** *n a* be O's lungs
Lussie-- Tagittl'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

M m

mackerel-- solnees₂ *n a* Pacific mackerel

MacKerricher State Park-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond; **Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond;

Sainoong'aading 1 *n a* Tenmile; **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point; **Too-Skaanding** *n a* Lake Cleone

madrone-- dist'eeh *n a* madrone tree; **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone berries; **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone berry necklace

Madrone Shelter village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village

Maggie Ray-- Tagitt'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagitt'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **T'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

maggot-- goo 4 *n a* crawling insect

Magicians' Exhibition-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition

magnesite-- seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite

mahogany-- chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany

Main Eel River-- Taakiikwot *n a* Main Eel River

maize-- maayiish *n a* corn

Making a Rattlesnake Noise Place-- Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock

Making Faces (name)-- Naadin Ch'ilhchoos *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father)

male-- ding 1 *n a* man; **ninkaa't'ing** *n a* man (male)

male cousin-- *cheeltc 3 *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; ***inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***oonang 2** *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; ***oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin

male lamprey

mallard-- naa'aatii *n a* mallard; **naatsiilhgai** *n a* mallard

Mam-k'ima-- Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

man-- ding 1 *n a* man; **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man; **ninkaa't'ing** *n a* man (male)

Man Eater-- Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress

mana-- shoonee *n a* good luck

Manchester Place-- Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village

manner-- kwaataah 1 *pro-form* any way

manroot-- t'aan'teelchow *n a* manroot plant

man's brother-in-law-- *ghee 1.1 *n ia* brother-in-law (man's)

man's brother's son-- *laa 1 *n ia* man's brother's son

man's cape-- chaa', 3 *n a* man's deerhide cape

- man's child-- *siitc** *n ia* man's child
man's child-in-law's sister-- *yaat 3 *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
man's cousin-- *t'eeshii' *4 n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
man's daughter-in-law-- *yaat 1 *n ia* man's daughter-in-law
man's daughter's child-- *tsoi 1 *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild
man's father-in-law's sister-- *gheetc'EEK 2 *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
man's male cross cousin-- *inditc *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin
man's older female cross cousin-- *aat 4 *n ia* man's older female cross cousin
man's sibling's daughter-in-law-- *yaat 2 *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
man's sibling's daughter's child-- *tsoi 2 *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child
man's sibling's son-in-law-- *ghandaan 3 *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
man's sister-in-law-- *gheetc'EEK 1 *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheeyEEKii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)
man's step-daughter-- *laashtc'EE' *2 n ia* man's step-daughter
man's step-son-- *laa 3 *n ia* man's step-son
man's younger female cross cousin-- *t'eeshii' *4 n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
many-- kwanlhaang 1 *adj* every/all; **kwanlhaang 2** *adj* that many; **lhaanding** *n a* where there are many; **lhaan-EE** *pron* many/much; **lhaang 1** *adj* many/much; **lhaang 2** *pro* many of them; **nlhaang** *adj* many/much
Many Rocks Creek Mouth village-- Seelhaanchii' *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth
Many Stars constellation-- Son'lhaantc *n a* Pleiades
many sticks game-- chin-lhaan *n a* game (stick game)
many teeth bulb-- wo'lhaang *n a* wild hyacinth
manzanita-- tinish 1 *n a* manzanita; **tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita
manzanita berries-- tinish 2 *n a* manzanita berries
manzanita cider-- tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider
Manzanita Runs Down village-- Tinish't'ang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
Manzanita Valley-- Tinish't'an'chowbii' *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
manzanita wood awl-- ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl
maple-- kaansool *n a* big leaf maple
marbled murrelet-- yiist'oot'yaash *n a* fog bird
March-- Chilhtciik *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
marine snail-- ch'kaa 2 *n a* (edible marine snail)
mark-- ghiltaatc' *2 n a* mark
marked-- ghiltaatc' *5 adj* marked
marked bone-- t'ep *n a* black bone (hand game)
marriage-- *gheeding 1 *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law

- married women-- tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women
marrow-- *iighee' *n ia* marrow
marsh hawk-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a* northern harrier
Martinez-- Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot *n a* Martinez
Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (name)-- Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)
match-- bilhghilghis *n a* fire sticks; **lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match
maternal aunt-- *ingk'ai' 1 *n ia* maternal aunt
maternal grandfather-- *tcghii 1 *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
maternal grandfather-in-law-- *tcghii 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
maternal grandmother-- *tcoo 1 *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother
maternal grandmother-in-law-- *tcoo 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law
maternal great grandfather-- *aaw 4 *n ia* mother's grandfather
maternal great grandmother-- *tc'ing 3 *n ia* mother's grandmother
maternal uncle-- *tcinkaanai 1 *n ia* mother's brother
matrons-- tc'yaankiichow *n a* married women
matsutake mushroom-- aatcwi' *n a* mushroom sp
matter-- daa'tyaashaang 1 *inter* what is the matter?; **daahtyaajii** *inter* why?/what is the matter?;
daahtyaashaang *inter* what is the matter?
Mattole Tribe-- Diidee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mattole Tribe
maul-- bilhnoonghilsil *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 3** *n a* iron maul
maul oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak
may-- =ang 2 *encl* might be; **=jaa'** *encl* volitive/optative
May-- Ghilhtsai *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up";
Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Tl'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
McCray place-- Seeding *n a* Williams Point
McCray Rock-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point
me-- shii *pron* 1sg indep
meadow-- tl'oh 3 *n a* prairie
Meadow Lane-- Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
meadowlark-- naatc'aitc 1.1 *n a* swallow (bird); **tc'oolaakii** *n a* meadowlark
Meadowlark-- Tc'oolaakii *n a* Meadowlark (character)
meal-- ch'aan-tighaadii 2 *n a* flour; **s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash; **tighaat 1** *n a* acorn flour; **tighaat 3** *n a* flour
meal tray-- bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter
mealing brush-- koot 1 *n a* brush
mealing stone-- seekaat' *n a* mortar slab

- mealtime prayer-- **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal
- meat-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat; **iintc'ee'** 3 *n a* meat; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a* venison (dried);
iintc'ee'-lhsai 2 *n a* dried meat; **lhsai₂ 2** *n a* dried meat; ***sing'** *n ia* meat/flesh
- meat skewer-- **ch'eestibing** *n a* meat skewer
- meat strips-- **ch'ineelt'aats'**₁ *n a* meat cut in strips
- medical kit-- **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit
- medicine-- **ch'baagh** *n a* medicine; **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water; **taaghaanaan₂** *n a* medicine
- medicine stick-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- medicine-man-- **idiyiing** *n a* doctor; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **nindaash₁** *n a* dancing
 doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- meeting-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2** *n a* trade gathering
- melon-- **toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon
- menarche-- **baatc'eeliin** *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a*
 menarche
- menstruation-- **bich'iliing 1** *n a* menstruation; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang 3** *n a*
 menstruation
- mentally ill-- **naak'ai** *n a* crazy man
- merely-- **lhaakwaa'** *adv* merely
- merganser-- **naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser
- message stick-- **ching 6** *n a* message stick
- messenger-- **ching naas'its** *n a* messenger; **kolaa** *n a* crier
- metate-- **seekaat'** *n a* mortar slab; **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- Mexican whorled milkweed-- **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- midday-- **djiing-hit 2** *adv* midday
- middle-- ***ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back; **nee'tl'at** *adv* middle of the earth; ***niitc** *postp* halfway
 along P; ***P-niitcit** *postp* middle of P; **yaah-tl'at** *adv* middle of the sky
- Middle Fork Tenmile River-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename);
Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Green Canyon
- middle of the house-- **yeeh-tagit** *n a* house-middle
- middle of the ocean-- **taa-tl'at** *adv* middle of the ocean; **too-tl'at** *adv* middle of the ocean
- middle of water-- **kaa taa-lh'at** *adv* middle of water/ocean
- midge-- **doolhtc** *n a* biting midge
- mid-morning-- **ghindjiing** *adv* mid-morning
- mid-ocean-- **too-tl'at** *adv* middle of the ocean
- mid-summer-- **shiin-tl'at** *adv* mid-summer
- midway-- ***niitc** *postp* halfway along P; **uuniitc** *adv* halfway
- midwife-- **naa'ch'noonii** *n a* midwife
- might-- **='ang 1** *encl* yes/no question marker; **='ang 2** *encl* might be; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess;
=uuleeng' *encl* lest
- military practice-- **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man

- military regalia-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire
milk-- leechii *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's); ***ts'oo' 2** *n ia* milk; **yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk
milk snake-- t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
milkweed-- siitcing-t'aanii *n a* kotolo milkweed; **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
Milkweed Grows Up Creek-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
Milkweed Lies Place village-- Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
milky bulb-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
Milky Way-- Ch'eneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way; **Tilhtceegh** *n a* Milky Way
mill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill; **mooliinaa** *n a* sawmill
mill basket-- ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket
Mill Creek-- Koshkwot *n a* Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak;
Ti'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek
Mill Creek band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
Mill Creek branch-- Gaashkwot *n a* Yew Creek
Mill Creek Valley-- Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
mill stone-- seekaat' *n a* mortar slab
milling basket-- ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket
mind-- *djii' 2 *n ia* mind
mine-- shiiyee' *pron* 1sg possessive indep
mineral-- see 1 *n a* stone
miner's cat-- sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
mink-- saahtc *n a* mink
Mink (character)-- Saahtc *n a* Mink (character)
minnow-- t'aan'lhiktc 1 *n a* California roach
mint-- neeschich' *n a* yerba buena
mirative-- ='anjii *encl* MIR
mirror-- bii'aaneel'iing *n a* mirror
miscarriage-- kwaan-beedin-skii *n a* woman after miscarriage
missing-- beedin₂ *adj* dead
mist-- too'aah 2 *n a* mist
Mitchell Creek-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1 *n a* Hollow Tree Opening
Mitchell's Place-- Beeniichii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend
moccasin-- ch'ikeelee' *n a* shoe; **ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin; ***kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin;
keele-taaloong *n a* moccasin
mock orange-- k'aa'kas 2 *n a* mock orange
mockingbird-- seelhtcindinii *n a* yellow-breasted chat
moldy-- ch'itnghaang' *adj* moldy
moldy acorns-- ch'int'aan-noo'ool *n a* moldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* moldy acorns

Moldy Ground-- Nee'-Ch'itnggaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria

mole (animal)-- yai'ntaang' *n a* mole (animal)

Mole (deity)-- Yai'ntaang' *n a* Mole (deity)

money-- keebil 2 *n a* red flint treasure blade; **yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money

money necklace-- yoo'naadilyai *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)

money shell-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam; **ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells

Monroe-- Chinch'djoosbii' 1.1 *n a* Hales Grove

monster-- Teenaat'agh *n a* Giant Bird

month-- shaa₁ 3 *n a* month

1st month *Laashee'lhgaitc* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgai* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; *Laashii'lhgaitc shaa* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"

2nd month *Geesnaa'* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"

3rd month *Kong'doolis* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; *Naalghil* 3-November/December "Evening Again"

4th month *Shaaneschow* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; *Tcaang'nainilhyiichow* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; *Yiinaading-Kwolkitchow* 4-December/January; *Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"

5th month *Chilhtciik* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; *Kon'chowlitc* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; *Taan'ltik* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"

6th month *Chinlhtciik* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; *T'an'lhhtciik* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"

7th month *T'an'ltik* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; *Ti'oh-Diltik* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

8th month *Ning'-Naalit* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; *Ti'oh-'Eetsow* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; *Ti'oh-Dilk'is* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"

summertime *Ghilhtsai* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; *Naach'ighindeeghee*

12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; *Naaghithit-it* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; *Shiin-Uulhaas'aan* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"; *Ti'ohchow* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"; *Uunaanaaghilhit* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"

9th month *Ghilhtsai* 9-May/June "Become Dry"

moon-- naaghai 1 *n a* moon; **shaa t'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon; **shaa₁ 2** *n a* moon; **Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address); **Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address); **t'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

Moon-- Shaa *n a* Moon (character)

moon phase-- naaghai 2 *n a* moon phase

phases *naaghai beeghideel-ee 1* waning gibbous moon; *naaghai ch'inaaslaa-ee 1* full moon; *naaghai seeghindii-yee 1* waxing gibbous moon; *naaghai shaa beediin-ee 1* waning crescent moon; *naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 1* waxing crescent moon; *shaa 'ingaang-kwaang* new moon; *shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 1* new moon

- more-- ch'oyii-haa' 2** *adv* more
morning-- doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn; **ghindjiing** *adv* mid-morning; **kwanlhaan yiilhkai** *adv* every morning; **tl'ee'dan'it** *adv* late morning; **tl'ee'dang'** *adv* morning; **tl'ee'haa'** *adv* early morning; **uudjiing** *n a* about day; **yiilhkai 1** *adv* dawn/morning; **yiiskaan₁ 3** *adv* morning
morning prayer-- shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed
Morning Star-- Kaaldaash *n a* Morning Star; **Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a* Morning Star
mortar hopper basket-- ch'eeest *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket
mortar slab-- seekaat' *n a* mortar slab
mosquito-- koolghiing *n a* mosquito
mosquito hawk-- naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly
moss-- lheetcghaa' *n a* mud moss; **seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss; **tooghaa'** *n a* water moss; **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
Moss Base village-- Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village
Moss Top village-- Seeghaa'lai' *n a* Rock Moss Top village
Moss Water Creek Tail village-- Lheetcghaa'toochii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
mother-- baang 1 *n a* its mother; **baang 3** *n a* AUG; ***naang** *n ia* mother
mother-in-law-- *beetc'ee' 1 *n ia* mother-in-law; ***tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law
mother-in-law's brother-- *shaantc'ee' 3 *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
mother-in-law's sister-- *beetc'ee' 3 *n ia* mother-in-law's sister
mother's brother-- *tcinkaana 1 *n ia* mother's brother
mother's brother's wife-- *aat 6 *n ia* mother's brother's wife
mother's father-- *tcghii 1 *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
mother's father's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's grandfather-- *aaw 4 *n ia* mother's grandfather
mother's grandmother-- *tc'ing 3 *n ia* mother's grandmother
mother's mother-- *tcoo 1 *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother
mother's mother's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's parent's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's parent's sister-- *tcoo 3 *n ia* mother's parent's sister
mother's sister-- *ingk'ai' 1 *n ia* maternal aunt
mother's sister's child-- *nang-kiiyee'-skii *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child)
mother's sister's husband-- *tai 2 *n ia* mother's sister's husband
mouldy acorn mush-- sk'ee'-dink'otc' *n a* sour mush
mouldy acorns
mountain-- Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock; **Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock; **Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain; **ts'isnoo'** *n a* mountain; **ts'isnoo'nees₁** *n a* tall mountain; **Ts'iisnoo'** *n a* The Mountain
Mountain Base village-- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village

- mountain bird**-- **k'ai'koslitc** *n a* bird sp
- mountain lion**-- **bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
- mountain live oak**-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- mountain lizard**-- **saljiineeschow** *n a* alligator lizard
- mountain mahogany**-- **chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany
- mountain quail**-- **dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail
- Mountain Quail**-- **Dishtcii'chow** *n a* Mountain Quail (character)
- mountain ridge**-- **tk'aan** *n a* mountain ridge; **ts'isnoo'nees₂** *n a* mountain ridge
- mountain robin**-- **chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush
- Mountain Robin**-- **Chaalhnii** *n a* Varied Thrush (character)
- mountain swift**-- **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard
- mountain top**-- **kw'it₂** *postp* on it
- mountain white oak**-- **tcichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak
- mourner**-- **tceeghi-yaang'ai'** *n a* mourners; **tc'itceeh** *n a* mourner
- mournful grunt**-- **huu, huu** *interj* mournful grunt
- mourning dove**-- **baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove
- mouse**-- **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* deer mouse
- Mouse**-- **Lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* Long-Eared Mouse (character)
- moustache**-- ***daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache
- mouth**-- ***chii' 2** *n ia* mouth of river; ***daa' 1** *n ia* mouth
- mouth kissing**-- **daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing
- mouth rattle**-- **daabii'teelbil** *n a* acorn buzzer
- much**-- **lhaan-ee** *pron* many/much; **lhaanhiit** *adv* much; **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X;
lhaang 1 *adj* many/much; **nchaagh₂** *adj* much (in quantity); **nlhaang** *adj* many/much; **shoo**
adv too much
- mud**-- **djaang 2** *n a* mud; **lheetc 1** *n a* mud; **lheetc-"choontee"** *n a* mud; **lhtcil** *n a* mud
- Mud Creek**-- **Seenee'tckwot 1** *n a* Mud Creek
- mud moss**-- **lheetcghaa'** *n a* mud moss
- mud spring**-- **nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring; **nee'ntcee' 2** *n a* mud spring; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big
Mud Spring Valley
- Mud Springs**-- **Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
- Mud Springs Creek**-- **Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek; **Tnaa's'aankwot** *n a* Upper Mud
Springs Creek; **Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
- Mud Springs Creek band**-- **Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
- Mud Springs Creek Mouth band**-- **Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth
band
- Mud Springs Creek Mouth village**-- **Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- Mud Springs Creek village**-- **Seenee'tckwot 2** *n a* Mud Creek village; **Tc'eeekseelghiinding** *n a*
Mud Springs Creek village
- muddy water**-- **djaang 1** *n a* muddy water

- Muddy Water-- Toodjaantc** *n a* Little Muddy Water; **Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River
- Muddy Water Place village-- Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
- mudhen-- kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaaaliightc** *n a* coot
- mud-mussel-- baanchow₁ 2** *n a* freshwater mussels
- mudslide-- bis 2** *n a* slide
- mud-slide-- nee'taash** *n a* slide
- mugwort-- tcingt'aan'** *n a* wormwood
- mule deer-- iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer
- murder victim-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)
- murrelet-- yiist'oot'yaash** *n a* fog bird
- mush-- sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush; **sk'ee'-dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- mush basket-- uulee' 1** *n a* mush basket
- mush bowl-- seeniist** *n a* basket bowl
- mush stirrer-- chinteel** *n a* mush stirrer
- mushroom-- aatcw'i'** *n a* mushroom sp ; **dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom
- music-- ch'itjol** *n a* noise; **tcin 2** *n a* sing (event)
- musical bow-- ch'eelei 2** *n a* musical bow
- mussel-- baanchow₁ 1** *n a* blue mussels; **baanchow₁ 2** *n a* freshwater mussels; **baanchow₁ 2.1** *n a* Pacific littleneck clam; **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
- Mussel Rock-- Seekaat'** *n a* Mussel Rock
- Mussel Rock On Top-- Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- mussel-shell spoon-- baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)
- must-- =bang₂ 2** *encl* must; **=tee'** *encl* had better/must
- must be-- =kwai** *encl* certainly must be
- mustache-- *daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache
- my-- shiiyee'** *pron* 1sg possessive indep
- My Father-- Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)
- My Father Kind-- Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)
- My Grandfather-- Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)
- My Grandmother-- Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)
- My Skirt Mother-- Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- myrtle-- aantcing** *n a* peppernut

- Naadeel'naat'aa'ding-- Naadeel'naat'aa'ding** *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village
- Naaghaichow-- Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick; **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)
- Naaghaichow cane-- tits' 1.1** *n a* Naaghaichow cane
- Naaghaichow Catchers-- kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
- Naaghaichow School-- Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School
- Naahneesh-- Naahneesh 1** *n a* Cahto person
- Naakee'tckot-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek
- Naakong-konteelbii'-- Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley
- Naaniitckot-- Naaniitckwot** *n a* Howard Creek
- naasnaaldaaltc bulb-- naasnaaldaaltc** *n a* bulb sp (edible, naasnaaldaaltc)
- nadir-- diisee' 2** *direct* down
- nail-- *laa'tcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail
- Nait'laitcin-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
- Nait'laitcin (name)-- Nait'laitcin** *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name)
- Napa John-- Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village
- nape-- *ning'iing** *n ia* back of neck; ***ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck
- narrow end-- *sii' 5** *n ia* tip end
- Narrow Sand Beach-- Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
- narrowleaf compassplant-- tc'aalaa 1** *n a* narrowleaf compassplant
- narrowleaf milkweed-- tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- narrow-leaf seaweed-- lah** *n a* edible seaweed
- nasal piercing-- *intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
- Native-- hindeel** *n a* oldtime; **Naahneesh 1.1** *n a* Indian person
- native tobacco-- seedilniik' 2** *n a* tobacco
- natural-- kont'eeh** *adj* raw (area)
- Navarro Point-- Laashee'chingnaat'aading** *n a* Navarro Point; **Laashee'sdaading** *n a* Navarro Point
- navel-- *ts'eeek'ee** *n ia* navel; **uuts'eeek'it₁** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole
- navel cord-- *ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* umbilical cord end
- navy beans-- iihoolgai** *n a* white beans
- near-- kandintc** *adv* close/near; **kanding** *adv* near; ***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P; ***tc'ing' 4** *postp* close to P; **uutc'in'tc** *adv* close by
- Near Eastern Tribe-- lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe
- near entrance-- bilhdai'bii'ktc** *adv* near the entrance
- near the ocean-- baanchowtc'ing'** *adv* near the ocean
- nearly-- daakw** *adv* nearly; **st'oo'** *adv* nearly
- necely-- shoong 1** *adv* well
- neck-- *eef'ai** *n ia* neck/front of neck; **√K'OS** *n ia* neck; ***ning'iing** *n ia* back of neck; ***ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck

- necklace-- **dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai** *n a* madrone berry necklace; **naadilyai** *n a* necklace;
Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name); **yoo' 2** *n a* shell necklace;
yoo'naadilyai *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)
- Nee'booshee'kw'it-- Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
- Neeching Dance-- Neeching** *n a* Neeching dance
- need to-- =teelbang** *encl* will need to
- needle-- ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* needle
- Needle Rock person-- yooyiidee' 2** *direct* Northern person
- Nee'kaisboot'-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- Nee'lhitchowbii'-- Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley
- Nee'lhsowchii'-- Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band
- Nee'lhsowkwot-- Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek
- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
- Nee'lhtciikbii'-- Nee'lhtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain
- Nee'lhtciikchowtis-- Nee'lhtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding-- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding** *n a* Red Earth Gap place
- Nee'lhtciiktiskoh-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
- Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding-- Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding** *n a* Red Earth Base village
- Nee'naalaading-- Nee'naalaading 1** *n a* Shelter Cove
- Nee'nilhsit-- Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- Nee'nilhsit (name)-- Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank
- Nee'ntcee'-- Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
- Nee'ntcee'chowbii'-- Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
- Nee'seeliing-- Nee'seeliing 1** *n a* Hardy Creek
- Nee'seeliingkw'it-- Nee'seeliing 2** *n a* Hardy village; **Nee'seeliingkw'it** *n a* Hardy Ridge
- Nee't'aa'-- Nee't'aa'** *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket
- Nee'taang'ailai'-- Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it-- Nee'tc'eeliingkw'it** *n a* Black Oak Mountain village
- Nee'toong'ai-- Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove
- Nee'uuchii'ding-- Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place
- Nee'uuyeeh** village-- **Nee'iiyih** *n a* Under the Land village
- negative-- =hee** *encl* negative enclitic; **doo=** *neg* negative
- negative question-- doo-'ang** *part.* isn't?
- neice-- *t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- neice-in-law-- *t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter
- neighboring-- ch'oyii 3** *adj* neighboring

neighbor's

nephew-- *aash 1 *n ia* nephew (sister's son); *chai 2 *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; *indii-baashii *n ia* nephew; *laa 1 *n ia* man's brother's son; *tsoi 2 *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; *yaal 2 *n ia* grand niece/nephew

nephew-in-law-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son; *cheeltc 2 *n ia* nephew-in-law; *ghandaan 2 *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; *ghandaan 3 *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; *gheeding 2 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; ; *laa 2 *n ia* wife's sister's son

nest-- *aang *n ia* den/nest; *t'ow *n ia* nest; uu'aang' *n a* its den/nest

net-- *kaak'ee' *n ia* net

(parts) *baats'ee' 2* bent stick for net; *bilhteegot* net rope; *bii'keeninch'it'* chinmeelhyiits net toggle set; *bii'keeninch'it'* net string; *chim-meelhyiits'* net stick; *chinmeelhyiits* net toggle; *ch'kaak'-baats'ee'* net bow; *ch'kaak'biinee'* handle of net

(varieties) *ch'kaak' 1* net (dipnet)

net bag-- teelee' 2 *n a* net bag; teelhee-naaghighii *n a* net carrier

net cap-- sii'bii's'aang *n a* head net

net cape-- lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feathers sewn in net

net stick

net toggle

netted shinny stick-- ch'kaak' 2 *n a* netted shinny stick

never-- doohaa' 2 *neg* never have

nevertheless-- kwaant'eihit *adv* nevertheless

new-- k'aan 2 *adj* new; -lhgai 2 *adj* new (of baskets)

new burden basket-- k'ai'tbilh-lhgai *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)

new moon-- shaa 'ingang-kwaang *n a* new moon; shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 1 *n a* new moon

(ceremony) *Djeeh Kwaat'aash* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

new packbasket-- k'ai'tbilh-lhgai *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)

newborn-- skiihtciiktc *n a* 2-days old baby; shkii-ltciik *n a* infant

next time-- haandit *adv* next time; kwtning *adv* next time

niece-- *aashtc'ee' 1 *n ia* niece (sister's daughter); *laashtc'ee' 1 *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); *t'eeshii' 3 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter; *tsoi 2 *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; *yaal 2 *n ia* grand niece/nephew

niece-in-law-- *aashtc'ee' 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter; *ghee 3 *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife; *ghee 4 *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; *laashtc'ee' 3 *n ia* wife's sister's daughter;

*t'eeshii' 2 *n ia* husband's sister's daughter; *yaash'aat 3 *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's);

*yaat 2 *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)

night-- t'ee' *adv* night

(times) *hai t'ee'* that night; *ilhghil 2* evening/night; *ilhghil-it* evening time; *kwanlhaan ilhghil* every evening; *kwanlhaan ilhghilh* every evening; *kwanlhaan t'ee'* every night; *tcaakolhgheelh₂* night; *t'ee'* *neesding* all night long; *t'ee'it 1* nighttime; *yiihkai 1*

dawn/morning

night eel-- bee'liing *n a* Pacific lamprey night eel run

night fish-- sii'iitc *n a* night smelt

night raid-- waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack

night smelt-- sii'iitc *n a* night smelt

night walker-- tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

nightcrawler-- goo 3 *n a* earthworm

night-heron-- kwee'nteelc *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron

nine-- yiibaan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nine

nine AM-- ghindjiing *adv* mid-morning

nineteen-- blii'baan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa'** *num* nineteen

ninety-- baannaakaa'naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety

Nintc'ii'isdaitcing-- Nintc'ii'isdaitcing *n a* Supernatural Child

ninth month-- Ghilhtsai *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"

nipple-- *ts'oo' 1 *n ia* breast (female); ***ts'oo' 1.1** *n ia* nipple

no-- doo *interj* no; **doo=** *neg* negative; **dooyee** *interj* no

no one-- doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody

no!-- doohaa' 1 *neg* do not !; **ndoo'-yee** *interj* no!

nobody-- doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody

noise-- ch'ing *n a* noise; **ch'itjol** *n a* noise

Noise Went Down Peak village-- Ch'ing-Kii'nooldeel'lai' *n a* Noise Went Down Top village

Noise Went Down spring-- Ch'ing-Kiinooldeel' *n a* Noise Went Down spring

nominal clitic

nominal-relative clitic-- =i *encl* NR

nonetheless-- kwaataah 2 *conj* anyway; **lhaakwiit** *conj* anyway

Nongatl people-- Noogaalh *n a* Nongatl people

noon-- djiin-naatghiishchaang *adv* noon; **djiing-hit 2** *adv* midday; **naadeelshaan-noon'ai** *adv* noon; **yaah-tl'at** *adv* middle of the sky

noone-- doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody

Noonii-Naat'aading-- Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'-- Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth

noose snare-- noo'aang *n a* snare

nori seaweed-- laat 1 *n a* edible seaweed; **lah** *n a* edible seaweed

north-- *daa'ang *direct* from the north; **diidak 2** *direct* north; **diidaa'ang** *direct* from the north; **diidee'** *direct* north; **haidaa'ang** *direct* from the north; **haidee'** *direct* downriver/north; **hiidee'** *direct* north; **sii'ding** *n a* north/head place; **uut'akw-yiidee'** *demon* around north; **yiidaa'ang**

- direct* from the north; **yiidee'** 1 *direct* north; **yooyiidee'** 1 *direct* far north
- North American beaver**-- **chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver
- North Country**-- **Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North; **Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country
- north end**-- ***chii'** 4 *n ia* north/south end; ***sii'** 4 *n ia* north/south end
- North End of the World**-- **Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place
- North Fork Eel River**-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- North Fork Tenmile River**-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- North People**-- **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People
- North Star**-- **Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star
- North Tribe**-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang** 1 *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe; **Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe
- North Westport**-- **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village
- North Wind**-- **Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* North Wind
- Northern flying squirrel**-- **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel
- Northern fur seal**-- **toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- Northern harrier**-- **ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier
- Northern Pacific rattlesnake**-- **tl'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake
- Northern person**-- **yooyiidee'** 2 *direct* Northern person
- Northern pigmy owl**-- **chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl
- Northern saw-whet owl**-- **chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl
- northern tribe**-- **diidak-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe; **sii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe
- northward**-- **haidee'tc'ing'** *direct* toward the north
- nose**-- ***in** *n ia* nose (comb); ***intc** *n ia* nose; ***intcii** *n ia* nose
- nose ornament**-- ***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
- nose piercing**-- ***inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing
- no-see-um**-- **doolhtc** *n a* biting midge
- nostril**-- ***inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril
- not**-- **=hee** *encl* negative enclitic; **doo=** *neg* negative; **doo'-anjii** *encl* is not!; **doo-bang** *part.* not exist
- not able**-- **doohaa'** 3 *part.* was not able
- not day**-- **doo-yiilhkai** *adv* pre-dawn
- not recently**-- **dook'ang** 1 *adv* long ago
- not too bad**-- **doontcee'hiit** *adv* nothing too bad
- nothing too bad**-- **doontcee'hiit** *adv* nothing too bad
- November**-- **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"; **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
- now**-- **ghint'ee** *adv* now; **k'aanshang** *adv* this time
- nowhere**-- **doo-taahshoo'** *adv* nowhere

Noyo-- Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh *n a* Noyo
Noyo River-- Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River
Noyo River mouth village-- Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village
nut-- k'ai' 1 *n a* hazelnut
nut shell-- naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell
nuthatch-- choowiinaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch
Nuthatch-- Choowiinaaldaaltc *n a* Nuthatch (character)
nuts-- naadeel' 2 *n a* pine nuts
Nutshell Hillside Base village-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village
Nutshell Hillside Place village-- Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
Nuttall's woodpecker-- chinch'ghiitc *n a* woodpecker

O o

oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak; **chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **ch'int'aang 2** *n a* white oak; **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak; **sak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak; **saak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **tciichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
oak gall-- ch'ghoot'oo 1.1 *n a* oak galls
oatgrass-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
oats-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
obligative-- =bang₂ 2 *encl* must; **=tee'** *encl* had better/must
observed-- =yee 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential
obsidian-- Seek'aang *n a* Black Rock; **seek'aang** *n a* obsidian
obsidian knife-- ch'isaalihii' *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
ocean-- baanchow₃ *n a* ocean (with directional/locative); **baanchowtoo** *n a* ocean; **baanchowtc'ing'** *adv* near the ocean; **baantoo' 1** *n a* ocean; **baantoo'tcing** *n ia* ocean; **too-tl'at** *adv* middle of the ocean
Ocean-Gone People-- Tooteesyai *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
ochre-- kwshiish *n a* ochre; **shiish 1** *n a* ochre
Ochre In It-- Shiishbii' *n a* Red Mountain
o'clock-- noonghaal *n a* o'clock
 9AM ghindjiing mid-morning
 12PM/noon naadeelshaan-noon'ai noon

3PM *taak' noonghaal* three o'clock

4PM *naakaa'naakaa' noonghaal* four o'clock

October-- Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"; **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"

octopus-- toolhoonit *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus

odor-- nilhtcing *n a* scent/smell

ogress-- Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress

oh my!-- aabii 2 *interj* oh my!

OK-- kaa'1 *interj* all right/OK

ok!-- chaa'2 *interj* well!

old-- isdiiyaang *adj* old; **ityaash** *n a* old one

old man-- kaashkiitc *n a* old man; **kwiiyaang** *n a* old men

old man's beard-- uudaayee *n a* beard lichen

Old Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place

old woman-- tc'yaantc *n a* old woman; **tc'yaantcing** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old women

Old Woman Fish-- Tc'yaantc Toonai Nchaagh *n a* Great Fish Old Woman

Old Woman Grizzly-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1 *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear

older boy-- kwiiyaantc *n a* older boy

older brother-- *oonang 1 *n ia* older brother

older female cross cousin-- *aat 4 *n ia* man's older female cross cousin

older female parallel cousin-- *aat 5 *n ia* older female parallel cousin

older half-brother-- *oonang 1.1 *n ia* older half-brother

older half-sister-- *aat 3 *n ia* older half-sister

older sister-- *aat 1 *n ia* older sister; ***t'eetc** *n ia* older sister (??)

older step-brother-- *oonang 1.2 *n ia* older step-brother

older step-sister-- *aat 2 *n ia* older step-sister

oldtime-- hindeel *n a* oldtime

Olhepechkem-- Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village

olive shell-- ts'intc 1.1 *n a* olive shell; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)

on-- *k'it *postp* on P; **kw'it2** *postp* on it; ***t'akw 1** *postp* above P

on account of-- haihiit *conj* because of that; ***tc'ing' 5** *postp* on account of P

on places-- kw'ittaah 2 *adv* all over/on places; **nee'kw'ittaah 1** *adv* on places

on the bank-- nee'kw'itdaa *adv* on the bank

On The Muddy Water-- Toodjaangk'idah *n a* Albion River

on this-- dii-kw'it *adv* on this

on top-- lai'1 *postp* top of P; ***lai'k' 1** *postp* on top of

once removed cousin-- *aash 2 *n ia* female cousin's son; ***aashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* female cousin's

daughter

Onch'ilka-- Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap

one-- hang 2 *dem* that fellow; **lhaa' 1** *num* one; **lhaa'haa'** *num* one; **yoo₁ 2** *dem* that one

one at a.time-- lhaa'haa'taah *adv* one at a time

one hundred-- baanlaa'saaneeding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred; **ts'oi-haa'** *num* hundred

one side-- P-ghaakw *postp* to one side of P; **waakwtc** *adv* one side/away from

one-eyed fish-- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* starry flounder

one-leaf onion-- bit'tlai'tc *n a* one-leaf onion

one-legged race-- lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race; **naaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race

onion-- bit'lai'k'tc *n ia* onion; **bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp

onlookers-- kaayaatc'kw'iing' *n a* audience

only-- =haa' *encl* just, only; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **lhaakwaa'** *adv* merely; **shaanii** *adv* only; **shaang₂ 1** *adv* only

only ones-- sityighii-haa' *pron?* the only ones

only that-- haiyii-haa' *dem* only that

only this way-- daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* this way only they say

ookow-- seesiichow *n a* fork-toothed ookow

opening-- *daa' 6 *n ia* opening

open-twined burden basket-- k'ai'tbilh *n a* open-twined burden basket

open-twined storage basket-- k'ai'tcint *n a* large open-twined storage basket

open-work basketry prefix-- *k'ai' *n* open-work basketry

opposite-- baang' *adv* across; **diibaang 2** *direct* opposite; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **yiibaang 1** *adv* other side

opposite direction-- *k'ee 2 *postp* opposite direction from P

optative-- =jaa' *encl* volitive/optative

orangeish brown-- dilsow *adj* light brown

orator-- kolaa *n a* crier

orca-- toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca

Orca

ordinary dance-- naatloos *n a* ordinary dance

Oregon ash-- tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* Oregon ash

Oregon manroot-- t'aan'teelhchow *n a* manroot plant

Oregon myrtle-- aantcing *n a* peppernut

Oregon white oak-- tciichaantcing *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak

oriole-- shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole

Oriole (character)-- Shiileeshlee' *n a* Oriole (character)

orphan-- naachil 1 *n a* orphan

other-- ch'oyii 2 *pron* another; **lhaa' 4** *dem* other; **lhaa'yii** *pron* another one

other places-- *ch'oyii-taah* *pron* other places

other side-- *baang'* *adv* across; *diibaang 1* *direct* to the other side; *haibaan-haa'* *adv* other side;

Toonee'ing' *n a* Asia; *yiibaang 1* *adv* other side

Other Side of the Ocean-- *Baantoo'nee'ing'* *n a* Land of the Dead

others-- *wangyii 2* *pron* others

otter-- *k'aa* *n a* sea otter; *siis* *n a* otter

ouch!-- *aagaa* *interj* ouch!

our-- *nhiiyee'* *pron* our (1dl/pl possessive); *nohiyee' 1* *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep

out of door

out of doors

out there-- *haakw 2* *dem* out there

outdoor fireplace-- *dai'-ghilk'aang* *adv* outdoor fireplace

outdoors-- *uudai'2* *adv* outside/outdoors

outfit-- *bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'* *n a* doctor's outfit

outfit doctor-- *naach'ilhnaa 2* *n a* soul-loss doctor

outhouse-- *tcaatimin'* *n a* bathroom

outside-- **dai'* *postp* outside of P; *uudai'2* *adv* outside/outdoors

outside being-- *dai'ii* *n a* ghost

Outside People-- *dai'-kiiyaahaang 1* *n a* Outside People

oven-- *t'aang'bilh-ghitcai* *n a* earth oven

over-- **taak'* *postp* over P; **tis 1* *postp* over P; **t'akw 1* *postp* above P; **tc'inghaa 2* *postp* beyond P

over head-- **sii'dak'* *postp* over P's head

over the world-- *nee'k'aa* *adv* over the world

over there-- *hai'ang* *dem* over there; *yoo1 1* *dem* over there; *yoo'oong 1* *adv* over there; *yoo'oong-*

haa' *adv* yonder; *yooyii1 1* *adv* over there; *yooyii1 2* *dem* yonder; *yooyii-haa'anjii* *adv* yonder

overseas-- *Toonee'ing'* *n a* Asia

Ow-- *'Aaw* *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)

ow!-- *aagaa* *interj* ouch!

owl-- *bisbintc* *n a* spotted owl; *bischloo 1* *n a* great horned owl; *bischloo 2* *n a* owl; *bischloo-lhgai*

n a barn owl; *chiibowitc* *n a* pigmy owl; *chuubischloo* *n a* saw-whet owl; *tcilliil* *n a* Western screech owl

Owl-- *Bischloo* *n a* Great Horned Owl (character); *Bischloo-Lhgai* *n a* Barn Owl (character)

owl down-- *bischloo-titlaa* *n a* owl down

owlet-- *bischloo-yaashtc* *n a* young owl

owl's-clover-- *eelht'iing* *n a* yellow-flowered clover

oyster-- *baanchow1 2* *n a* freshwater mussels

- Pacific Coast tick-- ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick
- Pacific dogwood-- daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood
- Pacific Dogwood Top village-- Daalhgailai' 1** *n a* Dogwood Top village
- Pacific lamprey-- bee'liing** *n a* Pacific lamprey night eel run; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'eek'eeneestc** *n a* Pacific lamprey day eel run
- Pacific littleneck clam-- baanchow₁ 2** *n a* freshwater mussels; **ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)
- Pacific mackerel-- solnees₂** *n a* Pacific mackerel
- Pacific post oak-- tciichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak
- Pacific sanddab, "false halibut"-- lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab
- Pacific treefrog-- tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Sierran treefrog
- Pacific yew-- gaash** *n a* Pacific yew
- pack basket-- k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket
- packrat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat
- pack-strap-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap; **tl'oolh 2** *n a* pack-strap
- paddle-- bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater; **chinteel** *n a* mush stirrer
- pain-- aagaa** *interj* ouch!; **dintc'aah** *n a* pain
(pain-objects) **ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** flint pains; **distcaang** animate pain
- paint-- shiish 3** *n a* body paint
- pale elder-- chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry
- palm-- *laa'biik'** *n ia* palm of hand
- Palmi-- "Palmi"** *n ia* Palmi (man's name)
- pan-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **see-nteel** *n a* flat stone; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- Panchnandehding-- Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
- panicked bulrush-- kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge
- panther-- bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion; **Too-Bitchow** *n a* Water Panther
- pants-- chaa'tcing** *n a* leggings
- paper-- baabeel 1** *n a* paper
- parallel cousin-- *aat 5** *n ia* older female parallel cousin; ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; ***oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin; ***t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- parching tray-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray
- parent-in-law's brother-- *shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
- parsnip-- kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip; **solchow** *n a* cow parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip
- partly burned-- noonilit** *adj* unburned
- parturient-- ch'istciing** *n a* woman at childbirth
- past-- dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago

- paternal aunt-- *aat 7** *n ia* paternal aunt
paternal grandfather-- *aaw 1 *n ia* paternal grandfather
paternal grandmother-- *tc'ing 1 *n ia* paternal grandmother
paternal grandmother-in-law-- *tc'ing 1.1 *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law
paternal great aunt-- *tc'ing 2 *n ia* father's parent's sister
paternal great grandfather-- *tcghii 2 *n ia* father's grandfather
paternal great grandmother-- *tcoo 2 *n ia* father's grandmother
paternal great uncle-- *aaw 3 *n ia* father's parent's brother
paternal uncle-- *tai 1 *n ia* father's brother,
path-- tinii *n a* trail
patient-- tc'inding 2 *n a* sick person
paunch-- *bit'diichow *n ia* stomach/paunch
paw-- *kee' 1 *n ia* foot; ***laa' 1** *n ia* hand
pay attention!-- jaa' *interj* listen!
payment-- lheech'isii *n a* weregild
peace chief-- ninkaa't'iining *n a* chief
pebble-- see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble
pebbles-- seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* pebbles (white)
pelican-- tkaashchow *n a* pelican
pelt-- *sits' 4 *n a* pelt
penalty stick-- ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick
pendant-- tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring
penis-- *lai' *n ia* penis; ***tcok' 2** *n ia* penis
people-- Kiiyaang *n a* First People
people of Cahto-- Naahneesh Toodjihbii' *n a* people of Cahto
pepper leaf-- antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf
peppernut-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
pepperwood-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
pepperwood leaf-- antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf
Pepperwood's-- Aantcin-Biiyee' *n a* Red Bridge
peppery clover-- t'aan'teel 1.3 *n a* white-flowered clover
perch-- lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch
performance-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
performing doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
perhaps-- =anjii-kwolish *encl* it is I think; **=bangkwosh** *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive);
=kwosh *encl* perhaps/guess
periwinkle-- ch'kaa 1 *n a* periwinkle; **ts'intc 1.2** *n a* periwinkle shell
person-- naahneesh 1 *n a* person
pertussis-- kos teesyaa *n a* whooping cough

- pestle-- **uu'eest 1** *n a pestle*
- pet-- **daa' nshoong ghilhtciing'** *n a pet*
- Peterson Creek-- **K'ai'kwot** *n a Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot*
- Peterson Creek Fork village-- **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a Peterson Creek Fork village*
- Peterson Creek Mouth village-- **K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a Peterson Creek mouth village*
- Peterson Creek Rock Shelter-- **See-Uuyeeh** *n a Rock Shelter village*
- Pete's wife-- **Yeehliinding** *n a Flows In Place village*
- phase-- **naaghai 2** *n a moon phase*
- picture-- **ghiltaatc' 3** *n a picture*
- Piedra Encimada-- **See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada*
- pierced bone game-- **beech'ilgeettc** *n a ring and pin game*
- piercer-- **ts'ing 2.1** *n a bead piercer*
- piercing-- **P-ghaach'aang 2** *n a piercing in P; *inbii'staang* *n ia septum piercing; *intcbii'staan* *n ia nose ornament; *intcbii'waaghishii'* *n ia nose ornament*
- pig-- **kootc** *n a pig/hog*
- pigeon-- **kwiiyiint** *n a band-tailed pigeon*
- pigeon berry-- **koncheechee** *n a pigeon berry; shaashjii* *n a pigeon berry*
- pigmy owl-- **chiibowitc** *n a pigmy owl*
- pile-- **daang₂** *n a pile; lheetc daang* *n a pile of dirt*
- pileated woodpecker-- **chinch'baaghchow** *n a pileated woodpecker; chinch'ghiichow* *n a pileated woodpecker*
- Pileated Woodpecker-- **Chinch'ghiichow** *n a Pileated Woodpecker (character)*
- pin-- **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a hairpin*
- pine-- **diltciik** *n a yellow pine; diltciiktc* *n ia yellow pine; naadeel' 1* *n a sugar pine; naadeelhtc* *n a small pine tree; naadiil' 2* *n a sugar pine; nee'dilbai* *n a gray pine; tkoo'ishtc 2* *n a gray pine*
- pine cone-- **chinsii'** *n a pine cone; chinsii'tc* *n a cone (of conifer); naadiil' 1* *n a sugar pine cones*
- pine cone bulb-- **chinsii'tcing** *n a edible bulb sp*
- pine nut-- **naadeel' 2** *n a pine nuts; naadeelh* *n a sugar pine nuts*
- pine nut bead-- **naadilchow** *n a pine nuts shell*
- pine nut shell-- **naadilchow** *n a pine nuts shell*
- pine pitch-- **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a pine pitch*
- pine root-- **kai₂ 1.1** *n a root (of conifer)*
- pine sap-- **naadeelhtoo** *n a sugar pine sap*
- Pine Scent Creek-- **Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a Caspar Creek*
- Pine Scent Place-- **Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a Caspar*
- pine squirrel-- **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a Douglas squirrel*
- pine sugar-- **sin'too** *n a sugar*
- pinky toe-- ***kee'yaashtc 2** *n ia little toe*

- pinole-- daang**₁ *n a* pinole; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed; **nonk'tcing 2** *n a* pounded seeds;
tc'aalaa 2 *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds; **tl'ohkaa 2** *n a* flour of seeds
- pinto bean-- iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
- pinyon mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* deer mouse
- pipe-- bii'lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe;
seedilniik' **1** *n a* stone pipe
- pit-- bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
- pit of stomach-- *sinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing** *n ia* xiphoid process
- pit oven-- t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a* earth oven
- pitch-- djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- Pitch Wailaki-- Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- pitchwood-- djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh 2** *n a* pitchwood
- place-- diitaah 1** *adv* this place; **hai'ang'-haa'** *adv* same place; **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 1** *adv* among
large places; **nee'-nshoontaah** *adv* among a good place; **too-nshoonding** *n a* place with good
water
- place large-- nee'kwinchaaah-taah 2** *n a* place large
- Place Where Water is Dried Up-- Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- placenta-- djiiding-s'aang** *n a* placenta/afterbirth
- places-- kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places; **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X; **nee'kw'ittaah**
1 *adv* on places; **wantaah 2** *pron* some places
- places underneath-- uuyehtaah** *n a* places underneath
- planet-- Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star; **Kaaldaash** *n a* Morning Star; **Lhghil-**
Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet); **Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a*
Morning Star
- plank-- ching-git** *n a* board/plank
- plant-- kaal'ai'** **2** *n a* plant (gen); **tl'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant
(unidentified) *goo-kaal'ai* caterpillar plant; *kaat*₂ plant sp (grows in valleys); *naalhas* plant
sp
- platform-- daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii'** *n a* drying platform
- platter-- bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter
- please-- =bat 1** *encl* hortative
- Pleiades-- Kaach'ingshii'** *n a* Pleiades; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- plover-- baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird
- plum berry-- k'iing'**₁ *n a* juneberry
- plume-- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
- pocket-- *t'aa'**₁ *n ia* pocket
- pocket gopher-- daaschaang** *n a* gopher; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a* gopher; **nailyooltc** *n a* gopher
- Pocket Gopher-- Daaschaang** *n a* Gopher (character)
- pocket knife-- kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife

- point**-- **beelgeet 1** *n a* fish spear point; **dindai 2** *n a* arrowhead; **k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point; **nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* point (landform)
- Point**-- **Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile
- Point Arena Pomo**-- **Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe
- Pointing Rock**-- **See-Naach'goot** *n a* Pointing Rock
- pointlessly**-- **lhaakit** *adv* for nothing; **shoo't** *adv* in vain
- poison**-- **ch'oobaagh** *n a* poison; **ch'oobaagh-Naahneesh** *n a* Indian poison
- poison oak**-- **keech'inghiit** *n a* poison oak; **keetiniis** *n a* poison oak
- Poisoning Dance**-- **Nooch'raang** *n a* War Dance
- poker**-- **kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker
- Polaris**-- **Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star
- pole**-- **baanaat'ai** *n a* center post; **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft; **bilhnaaghitan** *n a* punt-pole; **ching 2** *n a* pole; ***kaangk'ee' 2** *n ia* weir pole; **yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north
- pole weapon**-- **ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- Polecat**-- **Tciitcgaitc** *n a* Spotted Skunk (character)
- polishing stone**-- **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- polluted**-- **too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water
- Pomo**-- **Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe; **Ch'intcing** *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe; **Keehang** *n a* Pomo people; **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people; **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- pond**-- **too-skaanding** *n a* lake
- pond turtle**-- **ts'inteelh** *n a* turtle
- ponderosa pine**-- **diltciik** *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine
- Ponderosa Pine Scent Creek**-- **Diltciiknihtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek
- Ponderosa Pine Scent Place**-- **Diltciiknihtcinding** *n a* Caspar
- poor people**-- **beech'indoi'** *n a* poor man; **deeshoo'-beendoi** *n a* poor people
- poor quality**-- **ntcee'tc** *adj* poor quality
- porch**-- **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway
- porpoise**-- **naat'ilhchow** *n a* porpoise
- porridge**-- **sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush
- possibly**-- **=ang 2** *encl* might be
- post**-- **baanaat'ai** *n a* center post; **chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post; **ching 2** *n a* pole
- post oak**-- **tciichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak
- pot**-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
- potato**-- **ninyeehtaagh 2** *n a* potato
- potato bug**-- **ban'diltcaantc** *n a* insect sp
- potential**-- **=hik** *encl* future?/potential?

- Potter Valley-- Tc'intyaash-Toobii'** *n a* Potter Valley
pounded-- ghisit₂ *adj* pounded
pounded bone-- s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash
pounded seeds-- nonk'tcing 2 *n a* pounded seeds
pounding basket-- ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket
power-- naach'yik 2 *n a* doctor's power
powerful waves-- too-ntl'its' *n a* rough water
practice-- tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man
prairie-- tl'oh 3 *n a* prairie; **tl'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie
Prairie Creek-- Tl'ohk'iikwot 1 *n a* Prairie Creek
Prairie Creek village-- Tl'ohk'iikwot 2 *n a* Prairie Creek village
Prairie Water Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
prayer-- koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa' *expr* prayer after sneezing; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed; **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal
preacher-- Nee'lhtsowtc *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
pre-dawn-- doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn
pregnant-- ghilchaan *n a* pregnant woman
pre-pubescent-- ch'ileektc *n a* boy (before puberty); **t'eeektc** *n a* little girl
pressure-flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker
pressure-flaking-- ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking flint
pretty dress-- t'aanii-saak' *n a* woman's fancy dance dress
previously-- k'andang' 2 *adv* before; **k'aning** *adv* before, previously
prickle-- kwosh 1 *n a* thorn
print-- *kee'₁ 3 *n ia* track (n)
prior-- k'andiit' 1 *adv* before/prior
probably-- =kwosh *encl* perhaps/guess
prongs-- beeniish *n a* prongs
pronoun-- *ii *pron* indep pronoun base
puberty-- ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
pubescent girl-- baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche)
puck-- ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck
Pudding Creek-- Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek; **Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
puma-- bitchow *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
punkwood-- kilisee' *n a* punkwood
punt-pole-- bilhnaaghitan *n a* punt-pole
puppy-- *lootc *n ia* puppy; **naalghiiitc** *n a* little dog; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy
pure salt-- lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt
purification ceremony-- Tc'eenaasilsaas *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)

purple finch-- siibiskiik *n a* purple finch
purpose-- haitc'ing' *adv* for this purpose
purposive-- =bang₁ *encl* purposive enclitic
put along
putative-- ='anjii-kwolish *encl* it is I think
Putting Basketfuls Down for Them-- Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony

Q q

quahog-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam
quail-- dishtc *n a* California quail; **dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail
Quail-- Dishtc *n a* Valley Quail (character); **Dishtcii'chow** *n a* Mountain Quail (character)
quail eggs-- dishtc weeshee' *n a* quail eggs
quake-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake
quartz-- dindai 4 *n a* white treasure blade; **seelhgai** *n a* white rock; **seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebbles (white)
Quartz Necklace-- Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)
question-- ='ang 1 *encl* yes/no question marker; **doo-'ang** *part.* isn't?
question (past)-- ='ang=kwaan *encl* have/has?
quick-- kwaa'₁ *adv* quick
quickly-- kaa'₁ 3 *interj* quickly/hurry; **kaakw 1** *adv* quickly
quill headband-- bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband
quiver-- naa'ghii *n a* quiver (for arrows)
quiver (for arrows)-- ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a* quiver (for arrows); **t'aa'sits** *n a* quiver (for arrows)

R r

rabbit-- koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a* cottontail; **k'antaaghite** *n a* jackrabbit; **sdaitc** *n a* cottontail
rabbit stick-- naach'iltc'ai 2 *n a* throwing stick
rabbit-skin blanket-- k'antaaghite sits' ghitt'oong *n a* rabbit-skin blanket
raccoon-- laa'nees *n a* raccoon; **teehkaalh** *n a* raccoon; **teehtaaw** *n a* raccoon
race-- gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race; **lheenaahieeghileegh** *n a* swimming competition; **lheenaahiyaaghilte'aak'** *n a* one-legged race; **lheyaa'its** *n a* running race;

- naaghiltc'aak'** *n a* one-legged race
- racer snake-- tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake
- raft-- ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft
- rafters-- yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south
- raid-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack
- rail fence-- t'ikis** *n a* rail fence
- rain-- titbil** *n a* rain
- rainbow-- Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow; **naach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow; **naanaach'ooch'it'** *n a* rainbow; **naanaach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow
- rainbow trout-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer steelhead; **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident)
- Raised Up Ground-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- rancheria-- yii-bii'taah** *n a* village
- Rancheria-- Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village; **Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria
- Rancheria Creek-- Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek
- Rancheria Flat-- Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village
- raspberry-- noonaak'iinchow** *n a* large raspberry; **noonaak'iintc** *n a* Western raspberry
- rat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat; **naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
- rattle-- chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **iiwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle; **stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby); ***tilghaal** *n a* rattle
- rattlesnake-- t'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake
- Rattlesnake-- Tl'ghish** *n a* Rattlesnake; **Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- Rattlesnake Creek-- Daahl'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek
- Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band-- Dee'-kiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band
- Rattlesnake Noise Rock-- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock
- rattling-- ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones)
- raven-- daatcaan'chow** *n a* raven; **daatcaang' 1.2** *n a* raven
- Raven-- Daatcaang'** *n a* Raven (character)
- raw-- kont'eeh** *adj* raw (area); **t'eeh** *adj* raw/uncooked
- rawhide-- *sits' 3** *n a* hide
- Ray family-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport; **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray; **Lhit'ing'chii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's

father); **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother); **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray); **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

razor-- **naateelsit'** *n a* razor

rear end-- ***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks

rear foot-- ***kee', 1** *n ia* foot

reason-- **haitc'ing'** *adv* for this purpose

Reburning-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning

receding tide-- **taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide

recently-- **dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **k'an 2** *adv* recently

Recreation-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning

recurved bow-- **sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow

red-- **lhctciik** *adj* red

red ant-- **aadiishtciik** *n a* red ant

red back-- **woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton

red beans-- **iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"

red bear-- **noonii-lhctciik** *n a* grizzly bear

Red Bridge-- **Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge

red clover-- **naakontc** *n a* red-flowered clover

red dog-- **naalhgii-tciik** *n a* red dog

Red Earth Base village-- **Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding** *n a* Red Earth Base village

Red Earth Gap place-- **Nee'lhtciiklhgishding** *n a* Red Earth Gap place

Red Earth In It-- **Nee'lhtciikbii'** *n a* Red Mountain

red fish-- **toonai-lhctciik** *n a* red fish

red flint-- **keebil 2** *n a* red flint treasure blade; **seelhtciik** *n a* red flint

Red Fox Casino area-- **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village

red huckleberry-- **saaldeel'** *n a* huckleberry\

Red Leaf month-- **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"

Red Mountain-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain);

Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain

red mouth bird-- **daa'lhtciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird

red osier dogwood-- **gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood

red paint-- **lheetc-lhtciik** *n a* red paint; **shiish 2** *n a* red paint

red rock

Red Rock Creek-- **Seelhtciikwot** *n ia* Red Rock Creek

Red Rock Creek Lilansichmanl

red rock fish-- **toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish

Red Rock Water village-- **Seelhtciitooding** *n a* Red Rock Water village

red squirrel-- **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic** *n a* Douglas squirrel

Red Squirrel-- **Gaashchow-Kw'it-Kwiyaaghic** *n a* Red Squirrel (character)

red stick-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer steelhead

Red Stick month-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"

red wood tick-- **ch'yaalhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick

redbag-- **woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton

redband-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer steelhead

redberry-- **saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry

red-breasted sapsucker-- **beet'ailhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

red-diamond snake-- **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake

Redemeyer's Place-- **Kaach'aang'chow'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria; **K'iing'naanit** *n a*

K'iing'naanit; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley; **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

red-headed woodpecker-- **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker

red-legged frog-- **tc'aahaal 2** *n a* yellow-legged frog

red-shafted flicker-- **bintcbil** *n a* flicker

red-sided garter snake-- **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake

red-tailed hawk-- **ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk

Red-Tailed Hawk-- **Ch'isai'** *n a* Red-Tailed Hawk (character)

redwood-- **gaashchow** *n a* redwood

Redwood Creek-- **Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River; **Tl'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek

Redwood Creek Mouth village-- **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

redworm-- **goo 3** *n a* earthworm

reeds-- **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root

refuge town-- **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village

regalia-- **ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire

regarding-- **=yii 2** *encl* as for

regardless-- **kwaataah 2** *conj* anyway; **lhaakwiit** *conj* anyway

relative clitic-- **=i** *encl* NR

relative completive-- **=kwaanhit 1** *encl* when S had V

relaxation-- **nailyiish₂** *n a* resting

removed scalp-- ***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp

request-- **=bat 1** *encl* hortative

resident rainbow trout-- **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout;

lhoo'yaashlhgaitc *n a* rainbow trout (resident)

- resin-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
rest-- **wangyii 1** *pron* some of them
rest week-- **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
resting-- **nailyiish₂** *n a* resting
Resting day-- **Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday
resting place-- **naalyiitc'** *n a* resting place
restroom-- **tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom
rheumatism-- **nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism
ribbon-- **sii-bilghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon
ribs-- ***kaangk'ee' 1** *n ia* ribs
rice-- **biidoosee** *n a* rice; **goo 7** *n a* rice
rich man-- **bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man
ridge-- **tk'aan** *n a* mountain ridge; **tk'aanding** *adv* on a ridge; **tk'aan-yiidak'** *adv* up the ridge;
ts'isnoo'nees₂ *n a* mountain ridge
riffles-- **niliin-tcwoitc** *n a* short riffles
right-- **dii'antc'ing' 2** *adv* right (side); **kaa** *adv* right/exactly
right behind-- **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only
right here-- **haakw 1** *dem* right here; **jaang-haa'** *adv* just here; **yii 1** *dem* right here
right in the middle-- **kaa taa-lh'at** *adv* middle of water/ocean
right side-- **dii'antc'ing' 3** *n a* right side
right where-- **=ding-haa'** *encl* right where
ring-- **baats'ee' 1** *n a* hoop/ring; **shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo
ring and pin game-- **beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game
ringtail-- **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail
ritually unclean-- **tcee'ee** *adj* unclean
river-- **taanchow** *n a* river; **Taanchow** *n a* Eel River; **teehtaanchow** *n a* river; **Toonchaagh** *n a*
Eel River; **tooniliing** *n a* river
river bank-- **bis 1** *n a* bank; **nee'kw'itdaa** *adv* on the bank
river bar-- **naak'it** *n a* gravel bar
river clam-- **baanchow₁** *2 n a* freshwater mussels
River Dale Motel Dr-- **Tl'ohdai'chii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
river mouth-- ***chii' 2** *n ia* mouth of river
river mussel-- **baanchow₁** *2 n a* freshwater mussels; **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
river otter-- **siis** *n a* otter
roach (fish)-- **t'aan'lhiktic 1** *n a* California roach
road-- **tinii** *n a* trail
roast-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat
robe-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe; **kakyiitc'ish** *n a* buckskin robe; **noonii-uusits'** *n a* bear-skin

- robe; **t'ee'** 1 *n a* robe; **waa'chow** 2 *n a* robe
- robin-- **chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush; **naa'shook'aa** *n a* robin
- rock-- **naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **see** 1 *n a* stone; **see** 2 *n a* rock (landform); **seek'aang** *n a* obsidian; **see-kwong'** *n a* rock fire; **seelhgai** *n a* white rock; **seelhtciik** *n a* red flint; **Seenchaagh** 1 *n a* Big Rock; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone; **see-tboo'ishtc** *n a* round stone
- rock bee-- **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild honeybee
- Rock Creek-- **Seenaansaankwot** 1 *n a* Rock Creek
- Rock Extends Out to Place-- **Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
- Rock Hangs Down Creek-- **Seenaansaankwot** 1 *n a* Rock Creek
- Rock Hillside place-- **Seeninding** 2 *n a* Rock Hillside place
- rock hole-- **Seelhk'itstobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole
- Rock Lies Creek Mouth village-- **Sees'aanchii'** 2 *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
- rock moss-- **seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss
- Rock Moss Top village-- **Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Rock Moss Top village
- Rock Pile-- **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- rock salt-- **lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt
- rock shelter-- **seeyeeh** *n a* rock shelter
- Rock Shelter Creek-- **Seeyeehkwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek
- Rock Shelter Creek band-- **Seeyeehkoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band
- Rock Shelter Place-- **Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- Rock Shelter village-- **See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village
- Rock Slope Place-- **Seeninding** 1 *n a* Laguna Point
- rock snail-- **ch'kaa** 2 *n a* (edible marine snail)
- Rock Sticks Out to Place-- **Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
- rock weed isopod-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse
- Rock With Tree Poked In-- **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock
- Rock-Edge-- **Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
- rockfish-- **toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish; **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish
- rock-oyster-- **baanchow**₁ 2 *n a* freshwater mussels; **tcan'kw't'ing** *n a* sea anemone
- Rockport-- **Kaatineebii'** 1 *n a* Rockport; **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport
- Rocks Lie Place-- **Sees'aanding** *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch
- Rocks Place-- **Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village
- Rocks Place band-- **Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Little Rock Creek band
- Rocks Poured Down Place-- **See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
- Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- **Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock
- rock-slide-- **nee'taash** *n a* slide
- Rocky Country Creek-- **Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot** *n a* Martinez
- rod-- **see-tits'** 1 *n a* iron digging stick
- rodent-- **lhoong'** 1 *n a* rodent
- roe-- **k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs

- Rolls Around in the Forest-- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress
- roof-- yeeh-kaakwilyiit** *n a* roof; **yeehlai'k'** *n a* roof, on top of house
- roof-poles-- yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south
- root-- kai₂ 1** *n a* basketry root; **kai₂ 1.1** *n a* root (of conifer); **kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge; **kaa'ch'ots'** *n a* root; **ninyeehtaagh 1** *n a* edible bulb; **soltc** *n a* angelica; **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- rope-- beelchow** *n a* large rope; **beelh 1** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* cord/rope; **beelhtcing** *n a* rope; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **iidaakii 1** *n a* rope (type)
- rope skipping-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope
- rose-- kosh-daayee** *n a* rose; **kwosh 4** *n a* rose
- Rose (Stevenson) Ray-- "Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)
- Rose (Stevenson) Ray's father-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
- Rose Ray-- Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport
- rosinweed-- tl'ohdai'** *n a* tarweed
- rotten log-- lhishdiichow** *n a* rotten log
- rotten wood-- kilisee'** *n a* punkwood
- rough-- *tc'iitc'** *adj* rough textured
- rough water-- too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water
- rough water seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- round-- tboosh** *adj* round; **tbooshtc** *adj* round
- round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish
- Round Creek-- Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek
- round dog-- toobooshtc** *n a* round dog
- round stone-- see-tboo'ishtc** *n a* round stone
- Round Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley; **Kwonteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley
- Round Valley Yuki Tribe-- Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
- roundish-- tbooshtc** *adj* round
- row-- dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row
- ruffed grouse-- dishchow 2** *n a* ruffed grouse
- Ruffed Grouse-- Dishchow** *n a* Grouse (character)
- rufous hummingbird-- ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird
- run-around-a-tree bird-- choowiinaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch
- running down trailing-- bintighiiyoot₁** *n a* running down trailing
- running race-- lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- rush-- koolk'oos** *n a* tule; **tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush

russet-backed thrush-- djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush
Russetbacked Thrush-- Djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush (character)
rye-- tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass

S s

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village
Saak'eeninsinding-- Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
Saaktoo'chowding-- Saaktoo'chowding *n a* Big Spring Place village
Saaktoo'ding-- Saaktoo'ding *n a* Spring Place
Saaktoo'neesding-- Saaktoo'neesding *n a* Long Spring village
sack-- dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack; **iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* sack;
teelee' 2 *n a* net bag; **teelee' 3** *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack
sack doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
Sacramento sucker-- lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker; **lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker
 fish; **lhoo'yaashtc 3** *n a* sucker
sagebrush lizard-- saljiitc *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
sagewort-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood
Saikonteelhding-- Saikonteelhding *n a* Wages Creek village
Sais'aanbii'-- Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley
Sais'aantcbii'-- Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
Saiyaashtc-- Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
salal-- t'aan'teel 1 *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.1** *n a* salal
Salal Berry Place village-- T'an'teelding *n a* Howard Creek Place village
Salal Valley-- T'an'teelbii' *n a* Howard Creek Valley
salamander-- dilaantc *n a* salamander
saliva-- sheek' *n a* saliva
sallow-moth caterpillar-- goo 6 *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a*
 ash armyworm
salmon-- chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead; **chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead
 (larger); **chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon; **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon;
geeshshing' *n a* black salmon; **lhook' 1** *n a* steelhead; **lhook' 2** *n a* salmon/steelhead; ***lhook'ee**
n ia salmon; ***lhook'eetc** *n ia* little salmon (poss); **toonai 2** *n a* salmon; **toonai-tsai** *n a* dried fish;
t'aan'tik *n a* smaller steelhead
Salmon Eye month-- Geesnaa' *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"
salmon net-- ch'kaak' 1.1 *n a* salmon net
salmon roe-- k'oong' *n a* roe/fish eggs

- salmon spearing game-- **beech'ilgeettc** *n a* ring and pin game
 salmonberry-- **noonaakl'iinchow** *n a* large raspberry
 Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- **Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)
 salt-- **lheedoon'-lhgai** *n a* white salt; **lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt; **lheedoong'** *n a* salt
 salt clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover
 salt lick-- **ch'ngangkat** *n a* deer lick
 Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- **Seedoo'-Skaading** *n a* Basin Rock
 Salt Top ridge-- **Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village
 Salt Valley-- **Lheedoo'mii'** *n a* Salt Valley
 Salt-Hole Place-- **Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock
 saltwater-- **baantoo' 2** *n a* saltwater
 Sam Holmen Ridge-- **K'ai'kw'it** *n a* Holmen Ridge
 Sam Ray-- **"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray
 same-- **wang-haa'** *adv* anyhow
 same place-- **hai'ang'-haa'** *adv* same place
 same-sex sibling-in-law-- ***ghee 1** *n ia* same-sex sibling-in-law
 sanctuary town-- **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village
 sand-- **lhct'iish** *n a* dust; **sai** *n a* sand
 Sand Flat Place-- **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village
 Sand Lies Place-- **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach
 Sand Lies Valley-- **Sais'aanbii'** *n a* Sand Lies Valley; **Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture
 sand mussels-- **baanchow₁ 2.1** *n a* Pacific littleneck clam
 Sand Place-- **Sai-ding** *n a* Usal
 sanddab-- **lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab
 sandhill crane-- **deelh** *n a* sandhill crane
 Sandhill Crane-- **Deelh** *n a* Crane (character)
 Sandhill Pond-- **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond
 sand-mussel-- **baanchow₁ 2** *n a* freshwater mussels
 sandpiper-- **baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird
 Sandpiper-- **Baansiitc** *n a* Sandpiper (character)
 sandstone-- **see-tc'iitc'** *n a* sandstone
 Sandstone Slab-- **See-tc'iitc'** *n a* Sandstone Slab
 sandy beach-- **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach; **sais'aanding** *n a* sandy beach
 Santa Barbara sedge-- **kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge
 sap-- **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
 sapling
 sapsucker-- **beef'aillhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted
 sapsucker; **chiilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

- sardine**-- **sii'iitc** *n a* night smelt
saskatoon-- **k'iing'**₁ *n a* juneberry
Sasquatch-- **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2** *n a* Bigfoot, Sasquatch
Satan-- **Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Devil
sausage-- **naatiikang** *n a* sausage ?; **seeliing**₁ **2** *n a* blood sausage
saw-- **tiin-mee'keeghilht'aats'** *n a* saw (crosscut)
sawgrass root-- **kai**₂ **1.2** *n a* root of sedge
sawmill-- **mooliinaa** *n a* sawmill
saw-whet owl-- **chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl
say-- **daayaa'njii-k'aa** *adv* this way only they say
say!-- **nii'ii** *interj* say!; **nii'iish 1** *interj* say!; **nii'iish 2** *interj* say (sg)!
scalp-- **sghaa' 2** *n a* scalp; **sii'biit'ee'aang** *n a* severed scalp; ***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp
Scalp Dance-- **Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance
scalp grease-- **sits'k'aah** *n a* scalp-grease
Scalp Preparer-- **Sii'-Naayai** *n a* Scalp Preparer; **Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash** *n a* Scalp Preparer
scaly lizard-- **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard
scarce-- **doi 2** *adj* scarce
scent-- **nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell
school-- **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **bee'aat'eegh 1** *n a* school; **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school; **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
schooner-- **tc'ii 3** *n a* schooner
scorpion-- **teehkaatc'ee'tc** *n a* scorpion
scorzonella-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
scoter (duck)-- **yoh** *n a* scoter (duck)
scouring rush-- **tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush
scout-- **nalghis-naalhgai** *n a* scouts (in war); **waaniisaan** *n a* scout
scrapes wood-- **woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton
scratching stick-- **ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick
screech owl-- **tciliil** *n a* Western screech owl
screen-- **iintc'ee' sits' 4** *n a* side-veil
scrub jay-- **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay
scrub pine-- **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
sculpin-- **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin
sea anemone-- **muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'kwit'iing** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan't'iin** *n a* sea anemone
sea foam-- **ch'wosh 2** *n a* sea foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam
sea gull-- **bitck'ai'** *n a* sea gull
Sea Gull-- **Bitck'ai'** *n a* Sea Gull (character)

sea lion-- **tyiits** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **teehlaang 2** *n a* sea lion

sea lion rock-- **teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock

Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock

Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area

sea lion teeth-- **ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth

sea louse-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse

sea otter-- **k'aa** *n a* sea otter

sea palm-- **chingkw't'iing** *n a* tree kelp

sea star-- **ch'ilaa'kwtaloong** *n a* soft sea star; **ch'ilaa'kw't'iing** *n a* sea star

sea urchin-- **kwoshkw't'iing** *n a* sea urchin

seal-- **boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal; **toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal

season-- **ghindaan-it** *n a* spring season; **kong' tiiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season; **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* autumn season

seaweed-- **laat 2** *n a* seaweed; **lah** *n a* edible seaweed

(kelps) **chingchow** flat kelp; **chingkw't'iing** tree kelp; **silsiskw't'iing** short kelp; **teehkislee'** bull kelp

seaweed guardian-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse

Second Burning-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning

second month-- **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"

second week-- **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week

Section Four Creek area-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band

sedge roots-- **kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge; **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root

seed-- **daang₁** *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds

(varieties) **biidoosee** rice; **ch'ibaatee'** buttercup; **goo 7** rice; **iihool** beans; **iihoolgai** white beans; **iihooltciiik** brown beans, "red beans"; **maayiish** corn; **nonk'tcing 1** tarweed seed; **tc'aalaa 1** narrowleaf compassplant; **tl'ohchow** bunch grass; **tl'ohdai'** tarweed; **tl'ohkaa 1** grass seeds; **tl'ohk'aa'** arrow-grass; **tl'ohnees** tall grass

seed basket-- **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket

seed beater-- **bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater

seed cakes-- **daang₁** *n a* pinole

seed flour-- **tc'aalaa 2** *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 2** *n a* flour of seeds

seed meal-- **daang₁** *n a* pinole; **nonk'tcing 2** *n a* pounded seeds

Seeghaa'lai' village-- **Seeghaa'lai'** *n a* Rock Moss Top village

Seek'aang-- **Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock

Seek'ai'binghaading-- **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village

Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot-- **Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village

Seelhaanchii'-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth

Seelhgai-- **Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock

- Seelhgaichinee'ding-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 1** *n a* White Rock Base village SW
Seelhgaichinee'ding camp-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 2 *n a* White Rock Base camp N
Seelhgaiding-- Seelhgaiding *n a* Big White Rock
Seelhgaikw'it-- Seelhgaiwk'it *n a* White Rock Top
Seelhgaitc'eeliinding-- Seelhgaitc'eeliinding *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village
Seelhgish-- Seelhgish *n a* Bell Springs
Seelhgishding-- Seelhgishding *n a* Bell Springs Mountain
Seelhsowkaanaatinding-- Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village
Seelhtciitooding-- Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water village
Seelshooltc'eeng'aading village-- Seelshooltc'eeng'aading *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village
seem-- =kwolish-'anjii *encl* look like; **kwolish-ee** *encl* seem
seems-- =kwolishtc *encl* something like
Seenaans'aankwot camp-- Seenaansaankwot 2 *n a* Rock Creek camp
Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh village-- Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village
Seenchaagh-- Seenchaagh 1 *n a* Big Rock
Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang-- Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Big Rock band
Seenchaahding-- Seenchaahding 2 *n a* Blue Rock Village
Seenchaahkwot-- Seenchaahkwot *n a* Big Rock Creek village
Seenee'tckwot-- Seenee'tckwot 2 *n a* Mud Creek village
Seeninding-- Seeninding 1 *n a* Laguna Point
Seenoong'aading-- Seenoong'aading *n a* Edge Rock
seentaa'ghchow-- seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow)
Sees'aanchii'-- Sees'aanchii' 1 *n a* DeHaven; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
Seetaahding-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Seetaang-- Seedaang *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot-- Seetcingkw'ittaahkwot *n a* Martinez
See-uuyeeh-- See-Uuyeeh *n a* Rock Shelter village
Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang-- Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band
Seeyeekwot-- Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek
Seeyeeh-ntcee'tcding-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
seismic-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake
self-- kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep
sentries-- nalghis-naalhgai *n a* scouts (in war)
September-- Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month";
Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
septum ornament-- *intcbii'staan *n ia* nose ornament

- septum piercing-- ***inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing; ***intcbii'waaghisii'** *n ia* nose ornament
- sepultus-- **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse
- sequoia-- **gaashchow** *n a* redwood
- serviceberry-- **k'iing'**₁ *n a* juneberry
- serviceberry bow-- **k'iing'**₂ *n a* bow
- settlement-- **lheech'isii** *n a* weregild
- seven-- **yiibaan-naakaa'** *num* seven
- Seven Sisters-- **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- seventeen-- **bii'baan-naakaa'** *num* seventeen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'** *num* seventeen
- seventh month-- **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
- seventy-- **baannaakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* seventy
- severed scalp-- **sii'bii'tee'aang** *n a* severed scalp
- Shaashtootcinding-- **Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village
- shade-- **shaakee't** *n a* shade
- shadow-- ***eeshaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow
- shaft-- **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft; **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft; **t'aa' biinee'** *n a* feather shaft
- shall-- **=teilee** *encl* will/shall; **=teel** *encl* will, shall; **=teelh** *encl* will/shall; **teelee** *encl* will, shall
- shallow places-- **kwontishkaataah** *n a* shallow places
- shaman-- **ch'ghaalyiish** *n a* dreamer; **ch'naalaal 2** *n a* dream shaman; **idiiyiing** *n a* doctor; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee'toot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- shaman's rattle-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle
- shapeshifter-- **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man
- shark-- **too-noonii** *n a* shark
- sharp head bulb-- **sii'tbiing** *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb sp
- Sharp Heels-- **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name)
- sharp-shinned hawk-- **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk
- she-- **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant
- she dog-- **naalghii-tc'eek** *n a* female dog
- shell-- ***saayee'** *n ia* shell; **yoo**₂ *n a* clamshell
- Shell Cove-- **Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove
- shell necklace-- **yoo'** ₂ *n a* shell necklace
- shell spoon-- **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)
- Shell Standing (placename)-- **Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)
- shelled acorn-- **sits** *n a* shelled acorn
- shelter-- **bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter; **seeeyeeh** *n a* rock shelter; **tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)
- Shelter Cove-- **Nee'naalaading 1** *n a* Shelter Cove; **Nee'toong'ai** *n a* Shelter Cove

- Shelter Cove Sinkyone-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone
- Sherwood Peak-- Daatcaang'-Beet'ai** *n a* Sherwood Peak
- Sherwood person-- yooyiinak' 2** *direct* Southern person
- Sherwood Pomo tribe-- Ch'intcing** *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe; **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
- Sherwood Rancheria-- Nee'-Ch'itnghaang'** *n a* Sherwood Rancheria
- Sherwood Valley-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley
- Sherwood Valley Band of Pomo Indians-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
- Sherwood-to-Coast Trail-- Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- Shghanankaashtc-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Shilhtciyehtooding-- Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah
- Shilhtciyitooding-- Shilhtciyitooding** *n a* Kibesillah
- shin-- *ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg
- shining eyes-- naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining
- shinny-- naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny
- shinny goal-- ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal
- shinny puck-- ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck
- shinny stick-- bilhninghilghaal' 1** *n a* shinny stick; **chim-meelihghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick; **ch'kaak' 2** *n a* netted shinny stick
- ship-- tc'ii 3** *n a* schooner
- Shirt ah nee bun-- Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- shit-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement
- shoe-- ch'ikeelee'** *n a* shoe; **ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a* moccasin; ***kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin; **keeleetaaloong** *n a* moccasin
- Shoochii'-- Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat
- shooting-- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- shoots-- ghilk'otc'tcing 1** *n a* angelica shoots
- shore-- baaghang 1** *n a* coast; **tghaamaah** *adv* along shore; **tghaamaatc** *adv* by the shore
- shorebird-- baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird
- Shorebird**
- Shorebird (character)**
- Short Foot (name)-- Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name)
- short kelp-- silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp
- short riffles-- niliin-tcwoitc** *n a* short riffles
- shoulder-- *diishee'** *n ia* shoulder; ***gatsee'** *n ia* shoulder; ***gaanee'** *n ia* arm; ***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders
- showy buttercup-- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup

- shrub-- **k'ai'doo'ii** *n a* chamise; **ts'ii'** **1** *n a* bush
- shut up-- **shninding 1** *interj* shut up! (sg); **shnohding 1** *interj* shut up! (pl)
- shuttle-- **bilhch'it'oong** *n a* shuttle
- sibling-in-law-- ***ghee 1** *n ia* same-sex sibling-in-law; ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***gheetc'eek 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); ***indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband; ***tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife
- sibling's daughter-in-law-- ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- sibling's daughter's child-- ***chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child
- sibling's father-in-law-- ***shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- sibling's mother-in-law-- ***beetc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law
- sibling's son-in-law-- ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- sibling's son's child-- ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- Sick Man Jump band-- **Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sick Man Jump band
- Sick Man Jump Under village-- **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village
- sick person-- **tc'inding 2** *n a* sick person
- side-- **baang'** *adv* across; **diibaang 1** *direct* to the other side; **diitaah 2** *adv* this side; **P-ghaakw** *postp* to one side of P; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **lhbaa'ang** *adv* both sides; **lhbaa'ang-haa'** *adv* both sides; **waakwtc** *adv* one side/away from; **yiibaang 1** *adv* other side
- side stroke-- **gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race; **gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke
- sidehill-- **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope
- side-veil-- **iintc'ee' sits' 4** *n a* side-veil
- Sierran treefrog-- **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Sierran treefrog
- sifting basket-- **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- Signal Mountain-- **Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Ts'iisnoo'** *n a* The Mountain
- Sii'nees (name)-- **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- Siinteekwot-- **Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River
- Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang-- **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- silence-- **shninding 1** *interj* shut up! (sg); **shnohding 1** *interj* shut up! (pl)
- silver-- **yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money
- silver fox-- **lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox
- silver salmon-- **lhook' 1** *n a* steelhead
- silverpuffs-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
- silverside-- **baanhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt; **lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a* jacksmelt
- similar-- **daang-haa'** *adv* like/similar

- simple bow-- ts'ilhtiing'** 1.1 *n a* simple bow
- Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- sinew-- ch'ots'** 1 *n a* sinew
- sing-- tcin** 2 *n a* sing (event)
- singing-- ch'eelei** 1 *n a* singing; **ch'nee** *n a* song
- singing bow-- ch'eelei** 2 *n a* musical bow
- singing doctor-- ch'eelei** 3 *n a* singing doctor; **naach'ilhnaa** 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
- single whistle-- yaayishtc** *n a* single whistle
- Sinkyone-- Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People; **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone; **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland; **yooyiidee'** 2 *direct* Northern person
- sister-- *aat** 1 *n ia* older sister; ***t'eeshii'** 1 *n ia* younger sister; ***t'eetc** *n ia* older sister (??); ***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- sister-in-law-- *ghee** 1.2 *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; ***gheetc'eek** 1 *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheeyekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); ***tc'ee't** 2 *n ia* husband's brother's wife; ***yaat** 3 *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- sister-in-law's cousin-- *gheetc'eek** 3 *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin
- sister's daughter-- *aashtc'ee'** 1 *n ia* niece (sister's daughter)
- sister's daughter-in-law-- *yaash'aat** 3 *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat** 2 *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- sister's father-in-law-- *shaantc'ee'** 2 *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- sister's son-- *aash** 1 *n ia* nephew (sister's son)
- sister's son-in-law-- *ghandaan** 2 *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; ***ghandaan** 3 *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- site-- yiichowding** *n a* dance house place
- Sits In The Wind-- Nintc'ii'isdaitcing** *n a* Supernatural Child
- six-- yiibaan-lhaa'haa'** *num* six
- sixteen-- bii'baan-lhaa'haa'** *num* sixteen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa'** *num* sixteen
- sixth month-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'ltik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- sixth week-- naaghai shaa beediin-ee** 2 *n a* sixth 4-5 day week
- sixty-- baanlhaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* sixty
- Skeeter Whipple-- Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Tl'ohlghaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- skewer-- ch'eestibing** *n a* meat skewer
- skilled fisherman-- naach'got** *n a* fisherman
- skilled hunter-- ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter
- skillet-- see-nteel** *n a* flat stone
- skimmer-- daa'lhtciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird

- skin-- iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide; ***sits' 1** *n ia* skin; ***sits' 2** *n ia* skin (material); **sits' 1** *n a* skin; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
skink-- tc'indin-naakaashtc 1 *n a* Western skink
skinny-- daasit *adj* lean
skipping rope-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope
skirt-- chaa' 1 2 *n a* women's apron; **chaa'chow** *n a* skirt (women's); **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **t'aanii 2** *n a* apron; **t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt
skunk-- kooldjii *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk; **tciitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk
Skunk-- Tciitcgaitc *n a* Spotted Skunk (character)
skunk grease-- slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease
sky-- yaah *n a* sky; **yaahbii'** *adv* in the sky; **yaah-bii'ing'** *adv* sky; **yaah-tl'at** *adv* middle of the sky
Sky World-- Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World
Sky-Maker Spider-- Yaintaang *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
Sky-Supporter Mole-- Yai'ntaang' *n a* Mole (deity)
Slab-- See See-tc'iitc' *n a* Sandstone Slab
slapstick-- chin-tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
sledge hammer-- uu'eest 3 *n a* iron maul
slender ground bead insect-- nee'yoo'soostc *n a* insect sp
slide-- bis 2 *n a* slide; **nee'taash** *n a* slide
Slide-- Yeehliinding *n a* Flows In Place village
slime-- chiileek'ee *n a* slime
sling-- naach'ilt'aaw *n a* sling (weapon); **sintl'oolh** *n a* sling (weapon)
sling stone-- naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel
sling-stone-- see-tboo'ishtc *n a* round stone
Slippery Doorway month-- Yiinaading-Kwolkitchow *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading-Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
slope-- ninsing *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope; **yiininkwtak** *n a* slope of house
slough sedge-- kai 1.2 *n a* root of sedge
slow match-- lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n a* slow match
slowly-- niiktc *adv* slowly
slug-- naadoos 2 *n a* slug
small-- doobintc *adj* small; **uuyaashtc 1** *adj* small; ***yaash 1 2** *n ia* small/young one; ***yaash 1 3** *nsuffix* young/small; ***yaash 1 4** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals
small abalone-- yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc *n a* young abalone
small baby-- skiitc-yaash *n a* small baby
small bird-- naatc'aitc 1 *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'l'iintc 1** *n a* small bird

- small boiling basket-- ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket
- small creek-- shaahnaa'yaashtc** *n a* small creek
- small dog-- naalhghiitc** *n a* little dog
- small flat stone-- see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone
- small intestine-- *tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine
- small pine-- naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
- small steelhead-- t'aan'lhikt 2** *n a* small steelhead
- small stick-- chin-swoltc** *n a* small stick
- small stone-- see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble
- smallfruit bulrush-- kai₂ 1.2** *n a* root of sedge
- smell-- nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell
- smelt-- baanlhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt; **lhoo'yaash 1** *n a* surf smelt; **lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a* jacksmelt; **lhoo'yaashtc 2** *n a* surffish; **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt
- smelt net-- ch'kaak' 1.2** *n a* surffish dipnet
- smile-- daa' nshoong** *n a* smile
- smile maker-- daa' nshoong ghilhtcing'** *n a* pet
- smith-- seisittc** *n a* blacksmith
- smoke-- lhit** *n a* smoke
- smoke brush-- naalch'il** *n a* buckbrush
- Smoke Creek-- Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- Smoke Side Creek**
- Smoke Side Creek Mouth village-- Lhit'ing'chii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
- smokehole-- kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house; **uuts'EEK'ee-bii'₁** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **uuts'EEK'it₁** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole; **yiichow-tagit** *n a* smokehole of dance house
- smoking-- bii' lhit-taa'naang** *n a* smoking
- smoking pipe-- bii'lhitaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe
- smooth-- lhkit** *adj* smooth
- snail-- naadoos 1** *n a* snail; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- snake-- diishoo' 3** *n a* snake
- (varieties) **ch'see'chow** bullsnake; **naalhshoot** garter snake; **naalhshootc** common garter snake; **t'aadilk'its** kingsnake; **t'aadilhk'its** kingsnake; **t'seechow** bullsnake; **tc'kolhsaaschow** racer snake; **t'ghish** rattlesnake
- Snake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- Snake Hand (name)-- Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing** *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)
- snare-- noo'aang** *n a* snare
- sneak attack spear-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- sneeze-- koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing; **yaashoomee** *interj* (said after sneezing)

- snipe-- **baansiitc** 1 *n a* shorebird
- snow (n)-- **k'as** *n a* snow (n); **yaahs** *n a* snow
- snowberry-- **k'aa'kas** 1 *n a* common snowberry
- snowbird-- **yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco
- snowbrush Ceanothus-- **t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus
- so-- **kaat**₁ 2 *adv* thus/so; **lh'ang** *interj* so it is
- soap grass-- **tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
- soaproot-- **gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- soaproot brush-- **koot** 1 *n a* brush
- soaproot stem-- **gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem
- soapstone-- **seelhsow** 2 *n a* soapstone
- social dance-- **naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance
- soft-- **taaloon** *adj* soft; **taaloontc** *adj* soft
- Soft Deer-- **lintc'ee'** **Taanaan** *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee'** **Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer
- soil-- **nee'** 3 *n a* soil
- solar eclipse-- **shaa tilhchit** *n a* solar eclipse
- Solchowkw'it'-- **Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain
- Soldier Frank-- **Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian/Soldier Frank
- Soldier Frank Creek-- **Ch'leeghwot** 1 *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
- Soldier Frank Point-- **Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point
- sole-- ***kee'biik'** *n ia* sole of foot
- some-- **ch'oyii-haa'** 2 *adv* more; **wantaah** 1 *pron* some; **wantaah** 2 *pron* some places; **want'aa'** *pron* some; **wang**₂ *pron* some; **wangyii** 1 *pron* some of them; **wangyii** 3 *dem* some; **waant'aa'** *pron* some
- some days ago-- **k'andiit'** 2 *adv* some days ago
- some kind-- **daa'tyaashaang** 2 *demon* some kind; **daanshaang** *pron* some kind (of person); **diishaandii** *pron* some kind/what kind; **diishoo'** 2 *adj* some kind; **doong'kii** 1 *dem* some kind
- some way-- **diishoong** *adv* some way
- somehow-- **diishoong** *adv* some way
- someone-- **daanshoo'** *pron* someone; **daanshoo'kwosh** *dem* stranger
- something-- **daanteeshoo'** 1 *pron* something; **diishoo'** 1 *pron* something
- something is wrong-- **dant'eeshoo'** *dem* something is wrong; **daahtyaashoo'** *dem* something is wrong; **daanteeshoo'** 2 *vi* something is wrong; **daashtyaashoo'dee'** 2 *inter* something is wrong
- something like-- **=kwolishtc** *encl* something like
- sometime-- **daasiits** *adv* sometime/soon; **taahshoo'** 2 *dem* sometime
- somewhere-- **taahshaang** *dem* somewhere; **taahshoo'** 1 *dem* somewhere; **taahshoo-kwosh** *dem* somewhere I guess
- son-- ***laa** 3 *n ia* man's step-son; ***siitc** *n ia* man's child; ***yaash**₁ 1 *n ia* son (woman's); ***yaashtc** 1 *n*

ia son (of woman)

song-- **ch'eelei 1** *n a* singing; **ch'nee** *n a* song; **Kaatineebii' 2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song); **tcin 1** *n a* song

son-in-law-- ***ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law; ***ghandaanee** *n ia* son-in-law

son-in-law's brother-- ***ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother

son-in-law's sister-- ***yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister

Sonoma chipmunk-- **sils'intc** *n a* chipmunk

son's child-- ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child

son's father-in-law-- **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

son's mother-in-law-- **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

son's parent-in-law-- **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law

soon-- **daasiits** *adv* sometime/soon; **k'atdee'** *adv* soon

soot-- **kong'k'itdaa** *n a* soot; **tc'ish** *n a* soot; **yeehlitcee'** *n a* soot

soot paint-- **djeeh-ghillheeh** *n a* black paint

sooty grouse-- **ch'isdiiichow** *n a* sooty grouse

sore-tail salmon-- **chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon

sororate marriage-- ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law

sort-- **diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind

soul-- **yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit

soul-loss doctor-- **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor

sound-- **ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones); **ch'ing** *n a* noise

sound to come in again

soup-- **ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup; **sk'ee' 1** *n a* acorn soup

soup bowl-- **uulee' 1** *n a* mush basket

sour angelica-- **ghilk'otc'tcing 1** *n a* angelica shoots

sour clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover; **shaasht'ang' 1** *n a* bull clover

sour mush-- **sk'ee'-dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush

source-- ***sii' 2** *n ia* source of creek

south-- **diinak'** *direct* south; **hainak'** *direct* here south; **hainak'aa'** *direct* far south; **hainaa'ang** *direct* from south; **hiinak'** *direct* south; **yiinak'** *direct* south; **yiinaa'ang** *direct* from the south; **yiinaah'ang** *direct* from the south; **yooyiinak' 1** *direct* far south

South Country-- **Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country

south end-- ***chii' 4** *n ia* north/south end; ***sii' 4** *n ia* north/south end

South Fork Eel River-- **Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area;

Gaashchowlhctciikii' 1 *n a* Jackson Valley; **Naasliingchii' 1** *n a* South Fork Eel River;

Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River

South Fork Eel River band-- **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siinkoh-**

kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band; **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band

South Tribe-- **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe

- South Wind-- **Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind
- Southern person-- **yooyiinak' 2** *direct* Southern person
- Southern Sinkyone-- **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Tl'ohchowbi'** *n a* Briceland
- southern tribe-- **diinak'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* southern tribe
- Southern tribe-- **Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe
- spacious-- **nee'kwinchaahtaa' 1** *adv* among large places
- Spanish moss lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- Spanish-California-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime
- sparrowhawk-- **see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk
- spear-- **naaniitc-bilhninishoot** *n a* spear (weapon)
- spear head-- **beelgeet 1** *n a* fish spear point
- spear shaft-- **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft
- spearing shelter-- **bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter
- specific place
- spectators-- **kaayaatc'kwli'ing'** *n a* audience
- speech-- **kineesh, 1** *n ia* talking
- spicy clover-- **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover
- spider-- **djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider; **yaalh'aang** *n a* spider
- Spider-- **Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider; **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
- spike buck-- **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old)
- spine-- ***iinee' 2** *n ia* spine; **kwosh 1** *n a* thorn; **t'aa' biinee'** *n a* feather shaft
- spinning bark-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
- spinning top-- **nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)
- spirit-- **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik 1** *n a* spirit; **Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Devil; **yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit
- spirit bear-- **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear
- spirit doctoring-- **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring
- spiritualist-- **Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
- spit-- **sheek'** *n a* saliva
- spittle-- **sheek'** *n a* saliva
- spleen-- ***saakee'** *n ia* spleen
- split-- **lhk'its'** *adj* cracked
- split-stick rattle-- **chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- spoon-- **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **saak' 1** *n a* spoon (gen); **saak' 2** *n a* wooden spoon
- spoor-- **tcan'tc** *n a* dung

- sport ???-- lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
spotted-- ghiltaatc' 5 *adj* marked
spotted owl-- bisbintc *n a* spotted owl
spotted skunk-- tciitcgaitc *n a* spotted skunk
Spotted Skunk-- Tciitcgaitc *n a* Spotted Skunk (character)
spotted towhee-- naagoltcik *n a* spotted towhee
spotted-head-- sii'dilkits *n a* animal/bird sp
spouse's brother's daughter-- *aashtc'ee' 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
spouse's brother's son-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son
spouse's grandchild-- *chai 1.1 *n ia* spouse's grandchild
spouse's maternal grandfather-- *tcghii 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
spouse's maternal grandmother-- *tcoo 1.1 *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law
spouse's paternal grandfather-- *aaw 2 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
spouse's paternal grandmother-- *tc'ing 1.1 *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law
spreading dogbane-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3 *n a* dogbane
spring-- Ch'ing-Kiinooldeel' *n a* Noise Went Down spring; **ghindaan-it** *n a* spring season;
nee'ntcee' 2 *n a* mud spring
spring (of water)-- saaktoo' *n a* spring (of water)
spring (water)-- kaaghiliing *n a* spring (of water)
Spring Place pond-- Saaktoo'ding *n a* Spring Place
Spring Ridge Road-- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
spring salmon-- chinhook'etc *n a* spring salmon; **lhook' 1** *n a* steelhead
spring-pole trap-- noo'aang *n a* snare
sprouted acorns-- naaneelhyaang *n a* sprouted acorns
sprouts-- ghilk'otc'tcing 1 *n a* angelica shoots
spruce root-- kai₂ 1.1 *n a* root (of conifer)
squirrel-- dahtaitc *n a* gray squirrel; **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc** *n a* Douglas squirrel; **lhoong'**
2 *n a* squirrel; **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel; **slis** *n a* ground squirrel
Squirrel-- Dahtaitc *n a* Gray Squirrel (character)
stable-- lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a* barn
Stacked Rock-- See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
staff-- tits' 1 *n a* cane
stalk-- *kaats *n ia* stem
stand with-- P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a* doctor P
Standing Bear village-- Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village
Standing On the Penis (name)-- Lai Kw'isiintcing *n a* Standing On the Penis (boy's name)
standing rock-- Seedaang *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
star-- goo-naaghai *n a* star; **gooyaanee'** *n a* star
 (specific) *Aatciigheeghitcikchow* Evening Star; *Aatciighitcik* North Star; *Aatciighitcikchow*
 North Star; *Gooyaanee'* Evening Star; *Kaaldaash* Morning Star; *Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi*

Evening Star; *Sitildaash* Evening Star (Planet); *Tl'ee'kaanaash* Morning Star
 (constellations) *Aatceegheeghitcik 1* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; *Ch'eeneeshtinee'*
 Milky Way; *Kaach'intceeghii* Ursa Major constellation; *Kaach'ingshii'* Pleiades; *Son'lhaantc*
 Pleiades; *Tilhtceegh* Milky Way

- starfish**-- *ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong* *n a* soft sea star; *ch'ilaa'kw'tiing* *n a* sea star
starry flounder-- *toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh* *n a* starry flounder
steamboat-- *kong'tc'ii* *n a* steamboat
steatite-- *seelhsow 2* *n a* soapstone
steelhead-- *chilhctciik* *n a* summer steelhead; *chinlhctciik* *n a* steelhead (larger); *lhook' 1* *n a* steelhead;
toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish; *t'aan'ltik* *n a* smaller steelhead; *t'aan'lhctk 2*
n a small steelhead
Steller's jay-- *ch'isai'lhshinchow* *n a* Steller's jay; *ch'isai'tcinchow* *n a* Steller's jay;
s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay
Steller's Jay-- *Ch'isai'lhshinchow* *n a* Steller's Jay (character)
Steller's sea lion-- *tich'isdeel' 1* *n a* Steller's sea lion
Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place-- *Teehlaang Ts'istiinding* *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place-- *Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding* *n a* Sea Lion Rock
stem-- *gooschow kwaats* *n a* soaproot stem; **kaats* *n ia* stem
step-brother-- **cheelc 1.2* *n ia* younger step-brother; **cheel' 1.2* *n ia* younger step-brother;
**oonang 1.2* *n ia* older step-brother
step-daughter-- **aashtc'ee' 3* *n ia* woman's step-daughter; **laashtc'ee' 2* *n ia* man's step-daughter
stepfather-- **tai 3* *n ia* stepfather
stepmother-- **ingk'ai' 3* *n ia* stepmother
step-sister-- **aat 2* *n ia* older step-sister; **t'eeshii' 1.2* *n ia* younger step-sister
step-son-- **aash 3* *n ia* woman's step-son; **laa 3* *n ia* man's step-son
sternum-- **sinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing* *n ia* xiphoid process
Stevenson family-- "**Chockley**" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal
 grandfather); "**Kosh ly e cis**" **Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal
 grandmother); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
stick-- *chim-meelihghaal'* *n a* angled shinny stick; *chin-swoltc* *n a* small stick; **ching 3** *n a* stick;
ching 5 *n a* stick tool; **ching 6** *n a* message stick; **ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick;
naach'iltc'ai 2 *n a* throwing stick; **see-tits' 1** *n a* iron digging stick; **tits' 1** *n a* cane; **tits' 2** *n a*
 digging stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"
stick (given as penalty)-- **ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik'** *n a* penalty stick
stick bouncing game-- *naach'iltc'ai 1* *n a* stick bouncing game
stick dice game-- **ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game
stick eater bear-- **chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear
Stick Floating Out valley-- **Ching Tc'eelaahbii'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley

- stick game-- **chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game)
- Stick Lies Place-- **Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point
- stick thrown up game-- **chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game
- stick used in curing-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- sticker-- **kwosh 1** *n a* thorn
- stickleback-- **ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback
- stick-raft-- **ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft
- stick-runner-- **ching naas'its** *n a* messenger
- Sticks Turning About place-- **Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond
- stick-throwing contest-- **naateelhtc'ai 2** *n a* stick-throwing contest
- still-- **=kwaa' 2** *vencl* yet; **shninding 2** *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
- still day-- **djiinchow** *adv* yet day
- stinger-- ***soosee'** *n ia* stinger (e g of wasp, fish)
- stirrer-- **chinteel** *n a* mush stirrer
- stomach-- ***bit' 2** *n ia* stomach; **bit'chow** *n a* stomach; ***bit'dichow** *n ia* stomach/paunch
- stomach medicine-- **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- stone-- **naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel; **see 1** *n a* stone; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone; **see-tboo'ishtc** *n a* round stone; **see-teehch'ilteel** *n a* boiling stone; **see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble
- stone boiling-- **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
- stone flipping-- **naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
- Stone House Creek-- **Seeyeekwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek
- stone knife-- **kaangk'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **keebil 3** *n a* stone knife; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- stone maul-- **bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul
- stone pipe-- **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- Stone Place-- **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- stone tongs-- **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- stone-handling sticks-- **ching 7** *n a* stone-handling sticks
- stop-- **naalyiitc'** *n a* resting place; **shninding 2** *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
- stop!-- **aabii 1** *interj* beware!
- storage basket-- **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket
- storage bin-- **ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- stragglers-- **haandataa' 1** *pron* last ones
- stragging-- **haandataa' 2** *adv* way behind
- Straight Talking band-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band
- strange-- **ch'iyooyii 1** *n a* strange/dangerous
- stranger-- **ch'oning** *n a* stranger; **daanshoo'kwosh** *dem* stranger

- Stranger Person-- Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)
- strap-- bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap; **t'oolh 1** *n a* strap
- strawberry-- djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- strawberry tree-- dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'** *n a* madrone berries
- stream-- kwot** *n a* small stream; **teeheeng** *adv* to a stream; **teehtaanchow** *n a* river
- Streeter Creek-- K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit; **Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek
- Streeter Creek mouth village-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- Streeter Creek Ridge village-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding** *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village;
Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
- Streeter Creek Rock Shelter-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- Streeter Creek Valley-- Kwonteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Streeter Mountain-- Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top
- string-- beelh 1** *n a* rope; **bilhtcing** *n a* bow string; **bii'keeninch'it'** *n a* net string; **ch'ghaats'ee' 2** *n a* iris twine; **ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string; **ninch'it'** *n a* string
- String Neck (name)-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- stringer-- *iinee' 2.1** *n ia* stringer of weir; **naaning'ai' biinee'** *n a* stringer of weir
- striped skunk-- kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk
- strips-- ch'ineelt'aats' 1** *n a* meat cut in strips
- stroke (swimming)-- gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke; **P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee** *n a* sg swim back stroke; **teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke
- stump-- chin-ch'idaa** *n a* stump
- sturgeon-- lhook'chow** *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- style-- *siighaa' 1, 2** *n ia* hairstyle
- subsequently-- hootaa** *adv* then [subsequently]
- sucker-- lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker fish; **lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker;
lhoo'yaashtc 3 *n a* sucker
- sucking doctor-- idiiying** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- suet-- *k'aah** *n a* fat (n)
- sugar-- sin'too** *n a* sugar
- sugar pine-- naadeel' 1** *n a* sugar pine; **naadiil' 2** *n a* sugar pine
- Sugar Pine (name)-- Naadiil'** *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name)
- sugar pine cone-- naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- sugar pine nut-- naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts
- sugar pine nuts-- naadeel' 2** *n a* pine nuts
- sugar pine sap-- naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
- Sugar Pine Stayed village-- Naadeel'naat'aa'ding** *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village

Sulphur Creek-- Tl'ohk'iikwot 1 *n a* Prairie Creek

Sulphur Spring-- Lheedoo'mii' *n a* Salt Valley

Sulphur Springs

summer-- ghinshii' *adv* summertime; **shiin-tl'at** *adv* mid-summer; **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime

summer salmon-- chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead

summer steelhead-- chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead

Summer's End-- Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"

summit-- nee'-lai' *n a* summit

Summit

sun-- shaa₁ *n a* sun; **djiing naaghai** *n a* sun; **shaa-s'aang** *n a* sun; **shaa-uuyeehing 1** *adv* under the sun

sun vertical

Sunday-- Naaghiisyiitc' *n a* Sunday

sundown-- shaa-k'eenyai *adv* sunset

sunflower-- tc'aalaa 1 *n a* narrowleaf compassplant

sunflower seed-- tc'aalaa 3 *n a* sunflower seed

sunflower star-- ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong *n a* soft sea star

sunrise-- shaa-yaanyai *n a* sunrise

sunset-- shaa-k'eenyai *adv* sunset

sunshine-- shaa-ndiin₁ *n a* sunshine; **shaang₁** *n a* sunshine

Supernatural Child-- Nintc'ii'isdaitcing *n a* Supernatural Child

suppose-- =kwolish *encl* I guess (usually enclitic); **=kwolish-'ang** *encl* I guess; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess; **=kwoshnaa** *encl* I guess

surf grass-- tl'oh-lhtsow 1 *n a* surf grass

surf perch-- lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch

surffish-- lhoo'yaashtc 2 *n a* surffish

surffish-- lhoo'yaash 1 *n a* surf smelt; **sii'iitc** *n a* night smelt

surffish dipnet-- ch'kaak' 1.2 *n a* surffish dipnet

Surffish Run Creek-- Ch'leeghchii' 1 *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek

surf-smelt-- lhoo'yaashtc 2 *n a* surffish

surprise attack-- waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack

surprisingly-- ='anjii *encl* MIR; **=kwaang'anjii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly)

surrounding-- P-naa *postp* around/encircling P

Swainson's thrush-- djidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush

Swainson's Thrush-- Djidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush (character)

swallow (bird)-- koschogoitc *n a* barn swallow; **naa'tc'aitc** *n a* swallow (bird); **naatc'aitc 1.1** *n a* swallow (bird)

sweat bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee

sweathouse-- ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house

sweating-- kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating

Sweeping Out-- Tc'eenasilsaas *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)
sweet clover-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot
sweet oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak
swiftwater seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* fur seal
swimming competition-- gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race;
lheenaaheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition; **niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* backstroke
 swimming; **niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition; **tooyeeh naaheeghileegh** *n a*
 diving competition; **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition
swordfish-- seetonai *n a* swordfish

T t

Taakiikwot-- Taakiikwot *n a* Main Eel River
table-- konaadeeltcaang *n a* table
Táchahaqáchile-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
tachinid fly-- ban'chow *n a* big fly
Tagittl'ohding-- Tagittl'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem
 Creek Fork village
tail-- *chii' 1 *n ia* tail; ***t'aa' 2** *n ia* tail
tail end-- *chii'laik' *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
take care of
take it!-- naa'aa' *interj* take it!
talking-- kineesh₁ *n ia* talking
tall-- neesding 2 *adv* high
Tall Brush Lies Place-- Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport
tall grass-- tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass
tall mountain-- ts'isnoo'nees₁ *n a* tall mountain
tallow-- ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow; **iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow; ***k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa' 2** *n a* tallow;
kw'aah 2 *n a* tallow; **mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow
talons-- *ghaatcaadee' *n ia* claws
T'ang'kwot-- T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place
T'ang'lhtcintckwot-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
T'an'lhtcintchii-- T'ang'lhtcintchii' *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
tanned hide-- naach'iyoos 2 *n a* tanned hide; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
tanoak-- chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **sahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark

oak

- tanoak mushroom-- **aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp
T'an'teelbii'-- **T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley
T'an'teelding'-- **T'an'teelding'** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
tarantula-- **djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider
Tarantula-- **Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
target shooting-- **chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest;
tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man
tarweed-- **ti'ohdai'** *n a* tarweed; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed
Tarweed Creek-- **Ti'ohdai'kwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
Tarweed Creek Mouth village-- **Ti'ohdai'chii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
Tatnak village-- **Taatnaak** *n a* Tatnak Woodman
tattoo-- **ghiltaatc' 1** *n a* tattoo
Taylor Creek-- **Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek
Tc'bee'tckwot-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village-- **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village
Tc'eekseelghiinkwot-- **Tc'eekseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
Tc'eenilhkaiding village-- **Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village
Tc'eetiinchowding-- **Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
Tc'eetinding-- **Tc'eetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village
Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang-- **Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band
Tc'ghishdiniiding-- **Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock
Tc'ibeetaahding-- **Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village
Tc'ibeetaahding band-- **Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band
Tc'ibeetaahkwot-- **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek
Tc'ibeetaahkwot band-- **Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band
Tc'ibeetctaahding-- **Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
Tc'ibeetoo'lai'-- **Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
tciidiknee' bulb-- **tciidiknee'** *n a* bulb sp (edible, tciidiknee')
tciighiltcaang bulb-- **tciighiltcaang** *n a* bulb sp (edible, tciighiltcaan)
Tciisnaaw-- **Ts'iisnoo'** *n a* The Mountain
Tciitinchowding-- **Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding
Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh-- **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village
Tc'intyaashtc-- **Tc'intyaashtc** *n a* Condor (character)
Tc'intyaash-Toobii'-- **Tc'intyaash-Toobii'** *n a* Potter Valley
tea-- **naahneesht** *n a* tea; **neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena
teacher-- **dook'ang-waanyaanii** *n a* girls' school teacher; **kashghanii 1.1** *n a* instructor
teal-- **tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe
teat-- ***ts'oo' 1** *n ia* breast (female); ***ts'oo' 1.1** *n ia* nipple
Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock

- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
- Teelbaatskwot-- Teelbaatskwot** *n a* Taylor Creek
- Teelh'aash-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
- teen girl-- t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- Teet nage-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- teeth-- naalghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth
- Teeth Weak (name)-- Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)
- te-he-he-i-- teeheehee'ii** *interj* laughing sound
- temporary camp-- noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary)
- ten-- laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* ten
- Ten Mile Creek-- Kwonteelhtcbii'** **1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Shaahnaa'** *n a* Ten Mile Creek
- tendon-- ch'ots'** **2** *n a* tendon
- Tenmile-- Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile; **Sainoong'aading 1** *n a* Tenmile
- Tenmile River-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Sainoong'aading 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Sais'aanding 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- Tenmile River Beach-- Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach
- tenth month-- Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghitlhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- tep-- ding 3** *n a* black bone; **lhtcin 3** *n a* black bone; **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)
- t'ep-- ding 3** *n a* black bone; **lhtcin 3** *n a* black bone
- terrestrial garter snake-- naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake
- terrible-- daat'iinshoo'** *adj* very bad
- territory-- nee' 2** *n a* country
- testicles-- *tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles
- thank you-- heu' 1** *interj* yes (affirmation); **nshoon-ee** *interj* thank you
- that-- hai₁ 3** *dem* that; **haihaa'** *dem* that; **haiyee** *dem* that one; **haiyii-haa'** *dem* only that; **haa 1** *dem* that; **haayee 1** *dem* that
- that is-- haanghaa-yee** *interj* that is he
- that is all-- kwanihaang-yee** *interj* that is all
- that is so-- eihee 1** *interj* that is so
- that many-- kwanihaang 2** *adj* that many
- that night-- hai t'ee'** *adv* that night
- that one-- hang 2** *dem* that fellow; **haayii 4** *pron* that one; **yoo₁ 2** *dem* that one; **yoong 1** *dem* that one
- that over there-- yooyii₁ 2** *dem* yonder
- that person-- yoong 1** *dem* that one

that place-- haat *dem* there
the-- hai₁ *1 dem* the; **hii** *dem* the
their-- haayii *2 pron* their; **kashbiyee'** *pron* 3pl POSS indep
theirs-- biyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep
theirs (dual)-- hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual)
them two-- hainaakaa' *pron* they (dual)
then-- haakwdang' *adv* then; **hootaa** *adv* then [subsequently]
there-- dee-k'aa *dem* here/there; **dii'ing'** *adv* up there; **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row; **hai₁** *2 dem* there; **hai'ang** *dem* over there; **haitaah** *dem* there amongst; **haa** *2 dem* there; **haakw** *2 dem* out there; **haat** *dem* there; **haataah** *dem* right there; **haayee** *2 dem* there; **kaat₁** *1 adv* there; **yoo₁** *1 dem* over there; **yoo'oong** *1 adv* over there; **yoo'oong-haa'** *adv* yonder; **yooyii₁** *1 adv* over there; **yooyii₁** *2 dem* yonder
 right there haataah *right there*
there it is-- yooyee *interj* there it is
they-- haayii *1 pron* they; **yaakii** *pron* 3pl indep
they two-- hainaakaa' *pron* they (dual)
thigh-- *wos *1 n ia* thigh and hip; ***wos** *2 n ia* thigh
thimbleberry-- t'aan'teel *1 n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel** *1.2 n a* thimbleberry
thing-- diishoo' *1 pron* something
third month-- Kong'doolis *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
third quarter moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee *1 n a* waning gibbous moon
third week-- naaghai seeghindii-yee *2 n a* third 4-5 day week
thirteen-- bii'taak' *num* thirteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak'** *num* thirteen
thirteenth month bit-- Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
thirty-- taahding *num* thirty; **taak'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* thirty; **taak'-laa'lhbaa'aan** *num* thirty
this-- dii *1 dem* this; **dii-haa'** *dem* this; **dii-kw'it** *adv* on this; **yii** *2 dem* this
this place-- diitaah *1 adv* this place
this side-- diitaah *2 adv* this side; **hai'antc'ing'** *adv* this side
this time-- k'aanshang *adv* this time
this way-- diik'aa *adv* this way; **haidaa'ang₁** *direct* this way; **kaat₁** *2 adv* thus/so; **kwanin'ing** *adv* up this way; **yii'intc'ing'** *adv* this way
this way only they say-- daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* this way only they say
thorn-- kwosh *1 n a* thorn
thorn berry-- kwosh *7 n a* briar
thorny plant-- kwosh *2 n a* thorny plant
those-- haidee *dem* those; **haayii** *3 pron* those
those outside-- da'ii *n a* ghost
those two's-- hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual)

- thought--** *djii' 2 *n ia* mind
thousand-- ts'oihaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan *num* thousand
thrasher-- ch'ilhsidii *n a* thrasher; ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher
Thrasher-- Ch'ilhsidii-Daa'neeschow *n a* Thrasher (character)
thread-- iiloo *n a* thread
three-- taak' *num* three
three at a.time-- taak'taah *distrnum* three at a time
three o'clock-- taak' noonghaal *adv* three o'clock
three times-- taak'ding *adv* three times
three-spined stickleback-- ts'inkwoshtc *n a* three-spined stickleback
thrice-- taak'ding *adv* three times
throat-- *ghiitc' 1 *n ia* throat
Throat No Good (name)-- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc *n a* Throat No Good (name)
through-- *ghaa'ang *postp* through P
through water-- too-bii'ing' *adv* through water
Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony
throwing stick-- naach'iltc'ai 2 *n a* throwing stick
thrush-- chaalhnii *n a* varied thrush; djidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush
Thrush-- Djidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush (character)
thumb-- *laachwoichow *n ia* thumb
thunder-- ch'eneesh 1 *n a* thunder; ch'idinii' *n a* thunder; naatgeet *n a* thunder (n)
Thunder-- Ch'eneesh 1 *n a* Thunder (deity); Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
Thunder (name)-- Ch'eenish *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
Thunder Eye (name)-- Ch'eneesh Naa'tc *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)
Thunder made it so-- Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee *n a* rainbow
thunderhead-- ch'eneesh 2 *n a* thunderhead
Thunder's Trail-- Ch'eneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way
thus-- kaat, 2 *adv* thus/so
tick-- ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick; ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick
tide-- naaheetoo', 1 *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide; nchaagh tahtsit *n a* very low tide; taadisit *n a* receding tide; tahtsit *n a* low tide; toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide; too-tisit *n a* ebbing tide
tie-- sii-bilghilii' *n a* hair ribbon
tiger beetle-- nee'yoo'soostc *n a* insect sp
time-- =bilh *conj* when; haaghee' *adv* long time; haaghii *adv* long time; haakwdang' *adv* then; haandit *adv* next time; haanghee' *adv* long time; k'aanshang *adv* this time; taahshoo' 2 *dem* sometime
times-- t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time
timitive-- =uuleeng' *encl* lest

- tinder-- **chinsits' lhsai** *n a* dry bark; **kilisee'** *n a* punkwood
Tinisht'an'chowbii'-- Tinisht'an'chowbii' *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading-- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
Tintaahding-- Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville
Tip Country-- Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country
tip end-- *sii' 5 *n ia* tip end
tip of tail-- *chii'lai'k' *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
Tip-end Tribe-- Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* North Tribe
Tl'ohchowbii'-- Tl'ohchowbii' *n a* Briceland
Tl'ohchows'aankwot-- Tl'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
Tl'ohdaichii' village-- Tl'ohdai'chii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
Tl'ohdaikwot-- Tl'ohdai'kwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
Tl'ohdiineeskwt-- Tl'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek
Tl'ohkaastkw'it-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Tl'ohkaastkw'it'
Tl'ohk'iikwt-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 1 *n a* Prairie Creek
Tl'ohk'iikwt village-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 2 *n a* Prairie Creek village
Tl'ohsaks-uuning'-- Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside
Tl'ohootchii'-- Tl'ohoot'chii' 1 *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
Tl'ohoot'chii'-- Tl'ohoot'chii' 2 *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
Tl'ohoot'tckwt-- Tl'ohoot'tckwt *n a* Little Charlie Creek
Tl'ohlgaikwt-- Tl'ohlgaikwt *n a* Redwood Creek
Tnaa'kaal'aikwt-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwt *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
Tnaa's'aanding-- Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
Tnaa's'aankwt-- Tnaa's'aankwt *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
to-- *ghang *postp* at/for P; ***tc'ing' 2** *postp* to P
to a stream-- teeheeng *adv* to a stream
to be-- =bang 1 *encl* purposive enclitic
to where?-- taahshoo'ing' *inter* where?
toad-- tc'aahaalkoonchow *n a* western toad; **tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* toad
tobacco-- lhit-taanaang 1 *n a* tobacco; **seedilniik' 2** *n a* tobacco
tobacco pipe-- bii'lhihtaanaan *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aalin** *n a* pipe; **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
today-- diidjiin *adv* today
toddler's rattle-- stilghaal *n a* basket rattle
toe-- *kee'yaashtc 1 *n ia* toe; ***keechwoichow** *n ia* big toe
toenail-- *keetcaadee' *n ia* toenail
together-- *ilh 2 *postp* accompaniment; **lhtc'ing'** *adv* together, toward each other
tomorrow-- kaashbii' *adv* tomorrow
tongs-- ching 7 *n a* stone-handling sticks; **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
tongue-- *soo' *n ia* tongue

too-- lhaa' 3 *pron* too; shoo' 1 2 *adv* too

too much-- shoo *adv* too much

Tooch'lhakbii' (place)-- Tooch'lhakbii' *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place)

Toodjaangkw'idi-- Toodjaangkw'idah *n a* Albion River

Toodjilhk'it-- Toodjilhk'it *n a* Cahto Hilltop

Too'ilsaiding-- Too-'ilsaiding *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up

Toomee'eeng'-- Too-mee'eeng' *n a* Soldier Frank Point

Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing-- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing *n a* Big Water Flows Down

Toonchaaghbii'-- Toonchaaghbii' *n a* Eel River Valley

Toonshoonding

Toontcee'kwot-- Toontcee'kwot 1 *n a* Haun Creek village

t'ooshook bird-- t'ooshook *n a* t'ooshook bird sp

Toosii'ding-- Toosii'ding *n a* Water Head Place]

Tootagit band-- Tootagit-kiiyaahaang *n a* Between Water band

Tootagit Flat-- Tootagit *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

Tootcilai'-- Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top

tooth-- *wo' *n ia* tooth

tooth shell-- ts'intc 2 *n a* Dentalium shells

toothache-- P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 1 *n ia* toothache; P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 2 *n ia* P has toothache

top-- *k'it *postp* on P; kw'it₂ *postp* on it; lai' 1 1 *postp* top of P; lai' 1 2 *n ia* top/end; *lai'k' 1 *postp* on top of; yeehlai'k' *n a* roof, on top of house

top (toy)-- nindaash-ilhtcii *n a* acorn top (toy)

top of a tree-- chingwiilai' *adv* top of tree

top of forehead-- *lai'k' 2 *n ia* top of forehead; sint'aa' *lai'k' *n ia* top of forehead

top of head-- *sii'daa' *n ia* crown of head

Top of the World-- nee'-lai' *n a* summit

topknot headdress-- t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot

topsmelt-- baanhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt

tornado-- naadiis *n a* whirlwind; naadiis naasyaa' *n a* whirlwind

toward-- *tc'ing' 1 *postp* toward P

toward a house-- yeeh'ing' *adv* toward house

Toward Smoke Creek-- Lhi'ing'kwot *n a* Lewis Creek

Toward Smoke Creek Mouth village-- Lhi'ing'chii' *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village

toward the north-- haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north

toward this-- dii'antc'ing' 1 *adv* toward this

toward water-- tootc'ing' *adv* toward water

towel-- iintc'ee' sits' 1 *n a* deerhide; iintc'ee' sits' 2 *n a* deerhide towel

towhee-- naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee; soolchowch'antc *n a* brown towhee

- town-- **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville; **yiichow 2** *n a* village
- track-- ***kee'**, **3** *n ia* track (n)
- trade-- **teelaaghaal** *n a* much trade
- trade gathering-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 2** *n a* trade gathering
- traditional-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime
- trail-- **tinii** *n a* trail; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- Trail Comes Out band-- **Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band
- Trail Comes Out village-- **Tc'eetinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village
- Trail Descent-- **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- Trail Up From Below Valley-- **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport
- Trail Up From Below Valley village-- **Kaatineebii' 1** *n a* Rockport
- trailing blackberry-- **kwosh 6** *n a* blackberry
- Trails Place-- **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
- train-- **kwong'** **3** *n a* train
- transwoman-- **tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
- trap-- **ch'iilkoot** *n a* deadfall trap; **noo'aang** *n a* snare; **ooltc'wai** *n a* fish trap
- trap-door spider-- **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider
- Trap-Door Spider-- **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
- traveller-- **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man
- Traveller-- **Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
- tray-- **bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter; **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- treasure blade-- **dindai 4** *n a* white treasure blade; **keebil 2** *n a* red flint treasure blade; **saahlit'** *n a* treasure blade
- tree-- **ching 4** *n a* tree; **k'ash** *n a* alder
- tree bark-- **chinsits'** *n a* bark (of tree)
- tree head-- **chinsii'tc** *n a* cone (of conifer)
- tree kelp-- **chingkw't'iing** *n a* tree kelp
- Tree Lies Village-- **Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
- tree moss-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- Tree Poked In With It Rock-- **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock
- tree resin-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch
- Tree Went Down spring
- treefrog-- **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Sierran treefrog
- Treefrog-- **Tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Treefrog (character)
- Trees Turning Round and Round Place-- **Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond
- tree-top-- **chingwiilai'** *adv* top of tree
- tremor-- **nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake
- Tribal ceremony-- **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time

ceremony

Tribe-- Keehang *n a* Pomo people

Trickster-- Ch'siitcing *n a* Coyote (character); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote

trout-- chilhtciik *n a* summer steelhead; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashtc 1** *n a* trout; **lhook' 1** *n a* steelhead; **t'aan'tik** *n a* smaller steelhead

Tsen-nah-ken-nes-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe

Ts'iinees'aanding-- Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport

Ts'innaa-kinees-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe

Ts'intckwot-- Ts'intckwot *n a* Shell Cove

Ts'inteelhtoobii'-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake

Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding-- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village

Tsowkwot-- Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)

Tul los-- Tiloos *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)

tule-- koolk'oos *n a* tule

Tule Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 1 *n a* Little Lake Valley

tumpline-- bilhnaaghighii *n a* pack-strap; ***t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap; **t'oolh 2** *n a* pack-strap

turkey vulture-- ch'ooyoostcing 2 *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiyaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture

turnip-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root

turtle-- ts'inteelh *n a* turtle

Turtle (character)-- Ts'inteelh *n a* Turtle

turtle dove-- baanyoo *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove

Turtle Water Valley Lake-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake

tusk shell-- ts'intc 2 *n a* Dentalium shells

Tuttle Creek-- Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village;

Tnaa's'aankwot *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek; **Tc'eeekseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village

Tuttle Creek band-- Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band

twelfth month-- Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";

Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"

twelve-- bii'naakaa' *num* twelve; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'** *num* twelve

twelve o'clock-- naadeelshaan-noon'ai *adv* noon

twenty-- naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* twenty; **naakaa'-laa'lhbaa'aan** *num* twenty

twenty-one-- naakaa'ding-laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

twice-- naahding *adv* twice

twig-- chin-swoltc *n a* small stick; **ching 3** *n a* stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"

twilight-- t'eehbil *n a* dusk
Twin Rock-- Seedilbaiyootagit *n a* Cow Mountain
twine-- beelhchow *n a* cord/rope; ch'ghaats'ee' 2 *n a* iris twine; ch'iwidits *n a* twisted string
twined basket-- kiitsaa'chow *n a* large cooking basket; k'ai'tcint *n a* large open-twined storage basket; uulee' 1 *n a* mush basket
twins-- naalhtiing *n a* twins
twisted string-- ch'iwidits *n a* twisted string
twisting down-- iidaakii 2 *n a* twisting cord down on thigh
twisting up-- iinaakii *n a* twisting cord up on thigh
two-- naakaa' *num* two
two in a place-- naakaa'taahaa *num* two in a place
two times-- naahding *adv* twice
two-spirit-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache

U u

ugly-- ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
Ukomno'm Tribe-- Ch'intc *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; Daahkw *n a* Eastern Tribe
Ukshik
Ukshik (name)-- Toolhshing *n a* Black Water (woman's name)
umbilical cord-- *ch'uus'EEK'it *n ia* umbilical cord end; *ts'EEK'it *n ia* umbilical cord
umbilicus-- *ts'EEK'EE *n ia* navel
unbeknownst-- *P-naataagh-haa' *postp* without P's knowledge
unburned-- noonilit *adj* unburned
unburned firewood-- aal noonilit *n a* unburned firewood
unburned wood
uncle-- *aaw 3 *n ia* father's parent's brother; *tai 1 *n ia* father's brother; *tai 2 *n ia* mother's sister's husband; *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother; *tcinkaanai 1 *n ia* mother's brother; *tcinkaanai 2 *n ia* father's sister's husband
unclean-- tcee'EE *adj* unclean
uncle-in-law-- *shaantc'EE' 2 *n ia* sibling's father-in-law; *shaantc'EE' 3 *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
uncooked-- t'eeh *adj* raw/uncooked
under-- uuyehtaah *n a* places underneath; *P-yeeh *postp* under P; *P-yeehing *postp* under
under a tree-- chingwiiyeeh *adv* under a tree
under knee-- *laa'k'EE *n ia* under the knee
Under Sick Man Jump village-- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village

- Under the Ashes-- Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh** *n a* Noyo
Under the Crooked Madrone village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village
under the house-- yee-uuyeeh *adv* under the house
Under the Land village-- Nee'iiyih *n a* Under the Land village
Under the Rock village-- See-Uuyeeh *n a* Rock Shelter village
under the sun-- shaa-uuyeehing 1 *adv* under the sun
Under the Upright Stone village-- Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village
underground-- nee'bii' *adv* in the ground; **ninkwiiyeeh** *adv* underground; **ninyeeh** *adv* in the ground
underneath-- *P-yehtc'ing' *postp* underneath P
underneath a tree-- chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree
undertaker-- ch'oolhit *n a* undertaker
underwater-- tooyeeh *adv* underwater
unexpectedly-- =anjii *encl* MIR
Union Landing-- Ch'leeghchii' 2 *n a* Juan Creek mouth
unmarked bone-- wii *n a* white bone (grass game)
until-- =kwaa' 1 *vencl* until
until now-- =kwaa' 2 *vencl* yet
up-- *dak' *postp* up P, on top of P; **daa'** *direct* up; **diidak 1** *direct* up/Zenith; **kwatak** *direct* up
up a ridge-- tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge
up stroke-- iinaakii *n a* twisting cord up on thigh
up the hill-- yaakonaa *direct* up the hill
up there-- dii'ing' *adv* up there; **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row; **haakwan** *adv* up there; **yooyii-haa'anjii** *adv* yonder
up this way-- kwanin'ing *adv* up this way
uphill-- knaa *direct* east/uphill; **yiiidak' 2** *direct* uphill; **yooyiidak'** *direct* far east
upper leg-- *wos 2 *n ia* thigh
upper Mill Creek-- Tl'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek
Upper Mud Springs Creek-- Tnaa's'aankwt *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
Upper World-- See See-tc'iitc' *n a* Sandstone Slab; **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World
upstream-- teehnak' *direct* upstream; **yiinak'** *direct* south
urchin-- kwoshkw'iing *n a* sea urchin
Ursa Major-- Kaach'intceeghii *n a* Ursa Major constellation
us-- nHING *pron* 1pl indep; **noHING 2** *pron* 1pl indep
Usal-- Sai-ding *n a* Usal
Usal flat-- Shoochii' *n a* Usal Flat
Usal Sinkyone-- Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Sinkyone
Usal tribe-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang *n a* Usal tribe

Usnea-- uudaayee *n a beard lichen*

V v

vacation-- nailyiish₂ *n a resting*

vagina-- sing' *n a vagina*

vain-- shoo'₁ *1 adv in vain; shoo't* *adv in vain*

valley-- Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1 *n a Jackson Valley; Koshbii' 1* *n a Mill Creek Valley; K'ai'bii' n a Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village; K'ashbii' n a Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley; kwonteelh₁* *n a valley; Kwonteelhbii' n a Long Valley; Kwonteelhchowbii' n a Round Valley; Kwonteelhtcbii' 1* *n a Streeter Creek Valley*

valley oak-- sak'enees *n a valley oak; saak'enees* *n a valley oak; saak'nees* *n a valley oak*

valley quail-- dishtc *n a California quail*

Valley Quail-- Dishtc *n a Valley Quail (character)*

Van Duzen River people-- Noogaalh *n a Nongatl people*

varied thrush-- chaalhnii *n a varied thrush*

Varied Thrush-- Chaalhnii *n a Varied Thrush (character)*

various countries-- nee'kw'ittaah 2 *adv countries*

varnish leaf-- t'aan'lhghiing *n a varnish leaf Ceanothus*

Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)*

vehicle-- tcolchow *n a wagon*

veil-- iintc'ee' sits' 4 *n a side-veil*

venison-- iintc'ee' 2 *n a venison; iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'* *n a venison cut in strips; iintc'ee'-lhsai 1* *n a venison (dried)*

vent-- uuts'eek'it₁ *n a dance-house smoke-hole*

Venus-- Aatciigheeghitcikchow *n a Evening Star; Gooyaanee'* *n a Evening Star; Kaaldaash* *n a Morning Star; Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi* *n Evening Star; Sitildaash* *n a Evening Star (Planet); T'ee'kaanaash* *n a Morning Star*

vertebrae-- ts'ing -iinee' *n ia backbone*

very-- shoo'₁ *3 adv very*

very bad-- daat'inshoo' *adj very bad*

very well-- shoo'nshoong *adv very well*

victim-- kaa'indai *n a corpse (by violent death)*

Victory Dance-- Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a Scalp Dance; Sii'bilh Nidaash* *n a Scalp Dance*

village-- Beeniiichii' *n a Horseshoe Bend; Bink'aabii'* *n a Lake Valley village; Bink'itchow-lhghishding* *n a Big Forked Lake Place village; Ch'nankatchii'* *n a Deer Lick Creek Mouth;*

Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village; **Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village; **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village; **hindilyeeh** *n a* village; **Koshbii'** **1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **K'ashtaak'aashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley; **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village; **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village; **Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village; **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village; **Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport; **Yaakchaangdingyii** *n a* Yaakchangdingyii village; **Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village; **yii-bii'taah** *n a* village; **yiichow 2** *n a* village

violent death-- **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)

virgin-- **tc'eeektc baan aadaas dai** *n a* virgin woman

voice-- ***daa' 4** *n ia* voice; ***ghiitc' 2** *n ia* voice

volitive-- **=jaa'** *encl* volitive/optative

vulture-- **ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiiaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseeetcing** *n a* turkey vulture

Vulture Spring-- **Tc'intyaash-Toobii'** *n a* Potter Valley

vulva-- **sing'** *n a* vagina

W w

Wages Creek village-- **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village

wagon-- **ttcolchow** *n a* wagon

Wailaki-- **Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Wailaki people, "East Tribe"; **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People; **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe; **lidaahkw 2** *n a* Easterners; **lidaakwaa** *n a* Wailaki; **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain); **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland

Walker Streeter Creek-- **Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek

Walker Streeter Mountain-- **Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top

walking stick-- **tits' 1** *n a* cane

wand-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

waning gibbous moon-- **naaghai beeghideel-ee 1** *n a* waning gibbous moon

- wapiti-- jeeschow** *n a elk*; **mii** *n a elk*
war-- baahaang *n a war*; **ch'ilhaang** *n a battle/war*; **ch'ilhaang-yaatcii** *n a war*
war attire-- ch'ilhgai *n a war attire*
war chief-- ch'lhaanding-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a war chief*
War Dance-- Nooch'i'aang *n a War Dance*
war party-- baahaang *n a war*
war spear-- ching 8 *n a war spear*
warbler-- sch'ighiiyiits 1 *n a warbler spp* ; **seelhtcindinii** *n a yellow-breasted chat*
-wards-- *tc'ing' *1 postp toward P*
warm water-- too-sil *n a hot water*
Warren Creek-- Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2 *n a Juan Creek*
warrior-- noonii-sits'bi' *til'aash n a bear-man*; **teelh'aash** *n a bear man*
was-- ='ang' *encl it is/was*
Washington clam-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a clam*
wasp-- chaanees *n a wasp*; **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a little wood wasp*; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a wasp/hornet*
watcher-- waaniisaan *n a scout*
water-- too 1 *n a water*; **too-nshoong** *n a good water*
 (quality) djaang 1 *muddy water*; *taa'naang* *drinking water*; *too-istin* *cold water*; *too-ntl'its'*
 rough water; *too-sil* *hot water*
 (direct) tee'h *in water*; *teeheeng* *to a stream*; *too-bii'ing'* *through water*; *too-bii'k'* *inside*
 water; *tootc'ing'* *toward water*; *too-wang* *for water*
water basket-- ching-staang *n a water basket*; **tbilhdjilh** *n a coiled water basket*
water bear-- too-noonii *n a shark*
Water Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan *n a Soft/Water Deer*
water dipper-- shnish-tc'il'iing *n a basket dipper*
Water Extends In Land Top-- Nee'taang'ailai' *n a Land Extends Into Water peak*
Water Head Place-- Toosii'ding *n a Water Head Place]*
water moss-- tooghaa' *n a water moss*
Water Panther-- Too-Bitchow *n a Water Panther*
Water People-- Too-kiiyaahaang *n a Water People*
water snake-- ti'oolhteeltc *n a Western aquatic garter snake*
Water Under Huckleberry Place village-- Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a Kibesillah*; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a Kibesillah*
Water Under the Alders Creek-- K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 1 *n a Windem Creek village*;
 K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 2 *n a Windem Creek*
Water Wet On It-- Toodjilhw'it *n a Cahto Hilltop*
Water-Gone People-- Tooteesyai *n a Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)*
watermelon-- toobaanchow *n a watermelon*
wave-- baantoo' itaash *n a waves*; **too-ntl'its'** *n a rough water*

- wavy edible seaweed-- **lah** *n a* edible seaweed
- wavyleaf soaproot-- **gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- way-- **diishoong** *adv* some way; **haidaa'ang**, *direct* this way; **kaat**, **2** *adv* thus/so; **kwaataah** **1** *pro-*
form any way; **yii'inc'ing'** *adv* this way
- way back-- ***t'akw** **3** *postp* way back of P; ***t'aakw** **2** *postp* beyond/way back of P
- way behind-- **haandataa'** **2** *adv* way behind
- way far-- **yook'** *adv* way far
- way off-- **yook'ang** *adv* far off
- way over there-- **yooyii-haa'anjii** *adv* yonder
- we-- **nhing** *pron* 1pl indep; **nohing** **2** *pron* 1pl indep
- Weak Teeth (name)-- **Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)
- wealthy person-- **bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man; **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man
- weapon-- **ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- weasel-- **main** **1** *n a* weasel; **naalhton'tc** **2** *n a* long-tailed weasel
- wedge-- **bilhchow** **1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- wedgeleaf ceanothus-- **naalch'il** *n a* buckbrush
- weed-- **tl'oh** **2** *n a* herbaceous plant
- week-- **naaghai beeghideel-ee** **2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee** **2** *n a* fourth 4-5
day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee** **2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee** **2** *n a*
sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee** **2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee** **2**
n a first 4 day week
- weft root-- **kai**, **2** *n a* basketry root
- weir-- **naaning'ai'** **1** *n a* fish weir; **naanghilh'aa'** **2** *n a* weir (fish dam)
(parts) **iinee'* **2.1** stringer of weir; **kaangk'ee'* **2** weir pole; *naaning'ai'* *biinee'* stringer of
weir
- well-- **kaa'**, **2** *interj* well/fine; **nshoonk'** *adv* well; **shoo'nshoong** *adv* very well; **shoonke** *adv* well;
shoonk' **1** *adv* well; **shoonk'-kwaa** *adv* well; **shoong** **1** *adv* well; **shoong-kwaa** *adv* well
- well!-- **alhtee** *interj* come on!; **chaa'**, **2** *interj* well!
- weregild-- **lheech'isii** *n a* weregild
- west-- **baaghang** **2** *direct* west; **biisee'** *direct* west; **diisee'** **1** *direct* west; **diisiing'ang** *direct* from
the west; **haisee'** **2** *direct* west; **haisiing'ang** *direct* from the west; **-siing'ang** *direct* from the
west; **yiisee'** **1** *direct* west; **yiisiing'ang** *direct* from west/downhill; **yooyiisee'** *direct* far west
- West Land-- **Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile
- West Tribe-- **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone
- West Wind-- **Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* West Wind
- Western aquatic garter snake-- **biinee'tl'ohteeltc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake; **tl'oolhteeltc** *n a*
Western aquatic garter snake
- Western black-legged tick-- **ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick

- Western bluebird--** *gwot'yoo'its* *n a* bluebird
- Western Bluebird--** *Gwot'yoo'its* *n a* Bluebird (character)
- Western brook lamprey--** *chiisghintc* *n a* Western brook lamprey
- Western buttercup--** *ch'ibaatee'* *n a* buttercup
- Western fence lizard--** *saljiitc* *n a* fence lizard; *tc'indin-naakaashtc 2* *n a* fence lizard
- Western gray squirrel--** *daahaitc* *n a* gray squirrel
- Western meadowlark--** *tc'oolaakii* *n a* meadowlark
- Western pond turtle--** *ts'inteeh* *n a* turtle
- Western raspberry--** *noonaakli'aintc* *n a* Western raspberry
- Western rattlesnake--** *tl'ghish* *n a* rattlesnake
- Western screech owl--** *tciiilil* *n a* Western screech owl
- Western skink--** *tc'indin-naakaashtc 1* *n a* Western skink
- Western terrestrial garter snake--** *naalhshoot* *n a* garter snake
- Western toad--** *tc'aahaalkoonchow* *n a* western toad; *tc'inding-naakeetc* *n a* toad
- western tribe--** *diisee'-kiiyaahaang* *n a* western tribe
- Westport--** *Diinees-S'aanding* *n a* Westport; *Saikonteelhdng* *n a* Wages Creek village;
Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport
- wet--** *tdjil* *adj* wet
- Wet-Water band--** *Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang* *n a* Cahto Valley band
- whale--** *nee'naidiyaalchow* *n a* gray whale; *teehlaang 1* *n a* whale; *tich'isdeel' 2* *n a* whale
- whalebone--** *bintc-soolee'* *n a* baleen
- what did they do?--** *daayaa't'ingee* *inter* what did they do?
- what did they say?--** *daayaa'njii* *inter* what did they say?
- what did you say?--** *daahinjii* *inter* what do you say?
- what for?--** *taahdinjii* *inter* what for?
- what he did--** *diikwaang* *dem* what he did
- what is the matter?--** *daahyaajii* *inter* why?/what is the matter?; *daahyaashaang* *inter* what is the matter?
- what kind--** *diikwoondii* *inter* what kind?; *diishaandii* *pron* some kind/what kind
- what will be?--** *daantiishaan-mang* *inter* what will be?; *daatiishaanang'* *inter* what will be?
- what will happen?--** *daa'oneesh'ang* *inter* what will happen?
- what?--** *danteeshaan-mang₁* *inter* what will it be?; *daa'tyaashaang 1* *inter* what is the matter?;
deejii *inter* what?; *dijii 1* *inter* what?; *diishaang* *inter* what?
- wheat flour--** *ch'aan-tighaadli 3* *n a* wheat flour; *tighaat 2* *n a* wheat flour
- whelk--** *ch'kaa 2* *n a* (edible marine snail)
- when--** *=bilh* *conj* when; *=dee' 2* *conj* when; *=hit 1* *encl* when; *=kwaanhit 1* *encl* when S had V;
taahshoo' 2 *dem* sometime
- when?--** *taatjii* *inter* when?
- where--** *=ding-haa'* *encl* right where
- Where the Dust Comes Out place--** *Lhtc'iishtc'etinding 1* *n a* Sherwood valley

where?-- **taahjii** *inter* where?; **taahjiikaa** *inter* where?; **taahjiit** *inter* where?; **taahshaan** *inter* where?; **taahshoo'ing'** *inter* where?

while-- **sit'** *adv* little while

whimbrel-- **t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew; **t'ee'bil 2** *n a* whimbrel

Whipple family-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

whirligig-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer

whirlwind-- **naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind

whiskey-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey

whistle-- **dilniik' 1** *n a* whistle (n)

(n) *ch'itjol* noise; *dilniik' 2* bone whistle; *dilniik'-lheeghili'* double whistle; *yaayiishtc* single whistle

whistler-- **sch'ighiiyiits 1** *n a* warbler spp

white-- **-lhgai 1** *adj* white--adjectival; **lhgai₁ 1** *adj* white; **lhgai₁ 2** *n a* white thing

white alder-- **k'ash** *n a* alder

white beans-- **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans

white bear-- **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear

white bird-- **t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai** *n a* white bird sp

white bone-- **lhgai₁ 3** *n a* white bone; **tc'EEK 3** *n a* white bone; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)

White Earth Comes Out Place-- **Nee'lhgaic'eetinding** *n a* White Earth Comes Out Place

White family-- **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

white flint-- **dindai 4** *n a* white treasure blade

White Grass Creek-- **Tl'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek

White Grass Creek Mouth village-- **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

white gravel-- **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel

White Log village-- **Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village

white louse-- **yaa'lhgai₂** *n a* crab louse

White man-- **Tc'ontonii-honaa** *n a* White Man

white oak-- **ch'int'aang 2** *n a* white oak; **sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **tciiichaantcing** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciiichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak

white owl-- **bischloo-lhgai** *n a* barn owl

White Owl-- **Bischloo-Lhgai** *n a* Barn Owl (character)

white paint-- **lheetc-lhgai** *n a* white paint

white pebbles-- **seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebbles (white)

White person-- **Tc'indinii** *n a* white people; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'intinii** *n a* White man; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man

white potato-- **ninyehtaagh 2** *n a* potato

- White Ranch valley-- Kwonteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- white reeds-- t'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- white rock-- seelhgai** *n a* white rock
- White Rock-- Seelhgai** *n a* White Rock
- White Rock Base camp-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 2** *n a* White Rock Base camp N
- White Rock Base village-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 1** *n a* White Rock Base village SW
- White Rock Outflow Place village-- Seelhgaic'eeliinding** *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village
- White Rock Place-- Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock
- White Rock Top-- Seelhgaiwk'it** *n a* White Rock Top
- White Rocks Necklace (dog name)-- Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)
- white salt-- lheedoon'lhgai** *n a* white salt
- White woman-- Tc'indinii-tc'eek** *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii-tc'eek** *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman; **Tc'intnii-tc'eek** *n a* White woman
- whitebark raspberry-- noonaak'iintc** *n a* Western raspberry
- white-flowered clover-- t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover
- white-foot bear-- keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear
- white-footed mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* deer mouse
- whiteleaf manzanita-- tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place-- Tinish'tang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley-- Tinish'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- white-rooted sedge-- t'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- whites-- ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire
- White's Ranch-- Kwonteelhtcbii' 2** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria
- Whitesboro-- Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
- whitethorn-- kwosh 3** *n a* coast whitethorn
- who can it be?-- daanshaang-yii** *inter* who can it be?
- who is he?-- daaniishaang** *inter* who is he?
- who is it?-- daanshaa'ang** *inter* who is it?
- who?-- daanjii** *inter* who?; **daanshaang-haa'** *inter* who?; **daanshoo'-haa'** *inter* who?; **daantshaang** *inter* who?
- whole-- bit'bilh'aa** *adv* entrails and all
- whooping cough-- kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough
- whose?-- daanjii-biiyee'** *inter* whose?
- why does it do that?-- daasht'iinjii** *inter* why does it do that?
- why?-- daahtyaajii** *inter* why?/what is the matter?; **daalh'injii** *inter* why?; **dijii 2** *inter* why?; **taahdinjii** *inter* what for?
- wide-- nteelh 2** *adj* wide
- wide leaf-- t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf
- Wide Sand Place-- Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village

- widow-- keeltiing** *n a* widow
wife-- tc'eek 2 *n a* wife; ***tc'ee't** 3 *n ia* co-wife; ***yaatc'ee'** 2 *n ia* junior co-wife; ***tc'eegee'** *n ia* wife/woman; **tc'yaankii** 2 *n a* wives
wife's brother's daughter-- *aashtc'ee' 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
wife's brother's son-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son
wife's paternal grandfather-- *aaw 2 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
wife's sister's daughter-- *laashtc'ee' 3 *n ia* wife's sister's daughter
wife's sister's husband-- *indii 2 *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int** 2 *n ia* wife's sister's husband
wife's sister's son-- *laa 2 *n ia* wife's sister's son
wig-- *sii'ghaa'chow 1 *n ia* wig
wiggle tail-- chillhghish *n a* fork-tail
wii-- lhgai₁ 3 *n a* white bone; **tc'eek** 3 *n a* white bone; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
wild-- kont'eeh *adj* raw (area)
wild bee-- see-ts'isnaa *n a* wild honeybee
wild carrot-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
wild cat-- bittc *n a* bobcat
wild cherry-- ninkosjee *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
wild cotton-- tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
Wild Cotton Lies Place village-- Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
wild cucumber-- t'aan'teelhchow *n a* manroot plant
wild grape-- daah't'ool' 1 *n a* California wild grape
wild honey-- sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey
wild hyacinth-- wo'lhaang *n a* wild hyacinth
wild oats-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
wild onion-- bit'lai'k'tc *n ia* onion; **bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp
wild parsnip-- kwitchaang *n a* wild parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip
wild pigeon-- kwiiyiint *n a* band-tailed pigeon
wild plum berry-- k'iing'₁ *n a* juneberry
wild rose-- kosh-daayee *n a* rose; **kwosh** 4 *n a* rose
wild rye-- tl'ohk'aa' *n a* arrow-grass; **tl'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
wild strawberry-- djii'itc *n a* wild strawberry
wild turnip-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
Wilderness Lodge area-- Tc'iitinchowding *n a* Tciitinchowding
Wilderness Lodge Road-- Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
Wilderness Lodge village-- Tc'eetiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
will-- =bang₂ 1 *encl* future predictive enclitic; **=bat** 2 *encl* future; **=jaa'** *encl* volitive/optative; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess; **=teilee** *encl* will/shall; **=teel** *encl* will, shall; **=teelh** *encl* will/shall;

- teelee** *encl* will, shall
- will be--** =**banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be; =**bangkwosh** *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive)
- will need to--** =**teelbang** *encl* will need to
- will not--** **doo-bang** *part.* not exist
- William's Point--** **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- Willits--** **Koolk'ooschowbii'** 2 *n a* Willits; **Too-'ltsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- willow--** **diinees** *n a* willow
- Willow Brush Sweathouse--** **Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)
- Willow Creek--** **Diineeschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- willow fan--** **diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan
- Willow Grass Creek--** **Tl'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Willow Lies Place--** **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport
- Wilson Creek--** **Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek
- Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village--** **K'ai'bii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village
- Wilson Ranch--** **Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
- Winchester Flat--** **Toodjihbii'** 1 *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat
- Winchester Flat Rancheria--** **Toodjihbii'** 5 *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria
- wind--** **waanintc'ii'**₁ *n a* wind (n); ***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind
 (four winds) *Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo* West Wind; *Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo* South Wind;
 Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo North Wind; *Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo* East Wind
- Wind Tree Place--** **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Wind-Blown Tree Place--** **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Windem Creek--** **Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek; **K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwt** 1 *n a* Windem Creek village
- Windem Creek Fork village--** **Tagittl'ohding** 2 *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- window--** **bii'tee'iing** *n a* window
- Windy Tree hill--** **Ching Ch'ilhwohding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- wine--** **daahlt'ool'uutoo'** 2 *n a* wine
- Winnarainbow--** **Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- winnowing tray--** **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- winter--** **ghinkai'** *n a* winter; **kai**₁ *n a* winter season; **kai-hit** *adv* winter season; **kai-tl'at'** *adv* winter season (mid-winter); **uukai** *n a* year
- winter camp--** **kai-kwontaah** 2 *n a* winter camp
- winter house--** **kai-kwontaah** 1 *n a* winter house
- Winter New Moon ceremony--** **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony
- winter village--** **Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend
- with--** ***ilh** 1 *postp* instrumental; ***ilh** 2 *postp* accompaniment
- with child--** **ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman
- withes--** **k'ing'** *n a* withes

- without knowledge-- *P-naataagh-haa' *postp* without P's knowledge
 without purpose-- lhaakit *adv* for nothing
 Wiyot territory-- Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area
 wolf-- yiishtc *n a* wolf
 Wolf-- Yiishtc *n a* Wolf (character)
 Wolf Lies Dead Creek-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1 *n a* Streeter Creek
 Wolf Lies Dead Place-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
 woman-- t'eeek *n a* teen girl; *tc'eegee' *n ia* wife/woman; tc'eeek 1 *n a* woman; tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman;
 tc'yaantc *n a* old woman; tc'yaantcing *n a* old woman
 woman after miscarriage-- kwaan-beedin-skii *n a* woman after miscarriage
 woman at childbirth-- ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth
 Woman Was Killed Creek-- Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
 Woman Was Killed village-- Tc'eeekseelghiinding *n a* Mud Springs Creek village
 woman's apron-- t'aanii 2 *n a* apron
 woman's brother-in-law-- *gheeding 1 *n ia* woman's brother-in-law
 woman's brother's daughter-- *t'eeshii' 3 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
 woman's brother's daughter's husband-- *gheeding 2 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;
 woman's brother's son's wife-- *ghee 3 *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife
 woman's child-- *yaashtc 1 *n ia* son (of woman)
 woman's child-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2 *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister
 woman's daughter-- *yaatc'ee' 1 *n ia* woman's daughter; *yaatc'ee'tc *n ia* woman's daughter;
 *yaatc'ii' *n ia* woman's daughter
 woman's daughter-in-law-- *yaash'aat 1 *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's)
 woman's daughter's child-- *chai 1 *n ia* woman's daughter's child; chaitc *n ia* woman's grandchild
 (woman's)
 woman's deerhide apron-- chaa'yaashtc *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt
 woman's dress-- t'aanii 1 *n a* woman's dress; t'aanii-saak' *n a* woman's fancy dance dress
 woman's father-in-law's sister-- *ghee 2 *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister
 woman's female cross cousin-- *tc'ee't 1 *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
 woman's fringed skirt-- chaa'-tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt
 woman's milk-- yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk
 woman's niece-- *t'eeshii' 3 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
 woman's sibling's daughter's child-- *chai 2 *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child
 woman's sister-in-law-- *ghee 1.2 *n ia* woman's sister-in-law
 woman's son-- *yaash₁ 1 *n ia* son (woman's)
 woman's son's son-- *yaashtc 2 *n ia* woman's son's son
 woman's step-daughter-- *aashtc'ee' 3 *n ia* woman's step-daughter
 woman's step-son-- *aash 3 *n ia* woman's step-son

woman's younger male cross cousin-- *cheeltc 3 *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin

women-- tc'yaankii 1 *n a* women; **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women; **tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old women

women's apron-- chaa'₁ 2 *n a* women's apron

women's cloak-- chaa'₁ 1 *n a* women's deerhide cloak

women's hat-- t'othteelh sii'biis'aang *n a* basket hat

women's skirt-- chaa'chow *n a* skirt (women's)

wood-- aal *n a* firewood; **aal noonilit** *n a* unburned firewood; **aal-tcowlhc** *n a* kindling; **ching 1** *n a* wood; **deenaadilash** *n a* firewood; **djeeh 2** *n a* pitchwood; **kilisee'** *n a* punkwood; **lhishdiichow** *n a* rotten log; **lhsai₂ 3** *adj* dry wood; **lhtsai** *n a* dry wood

wood duck-- k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck; **k'osowiichow** *n a* wood duck

Wood Duck-- K'osowiichow *n a* Wood Duck (character)

Wood Piles Up place-- Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place

wood tick-- ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick; **ch'yaa'lhctciiktc** *n a* red wood tick

wood wasp-- chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp

woodcock-- chinch'baaghchow *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker

Woodcock-- Chinch'ghiichow *n a* Pileated Woodpecker (character)

wooden awl-- ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl

wooden box-- chin-tbilh *n a* box

wooden hook-- chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting

wooden spoon-- saak' 2 *n a* wooden spoon

wooden tool-- ching 5 *n a* stick tool

woodland strawberry-- djii'itc *n a* wild strawberry

Woodman-- Taatnaak *n a* Tatnak Woodman

woodpecker-- beet'ailhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **bintcbil** *n a* flicker; **chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiitc** *n a* woodpecker; **chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker

Woodpecker-- Chinch'ghiichow *n a* Pileated Woodpecker (character); **Chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' Woodpecker (character)

woodrat-- lhoon'lhgai *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat

woods-- "beetsoo" *n a* forest; **chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest

word-- kineesh₁ 2 *n a* word

world-- nee'k'aa *adv* over the world

World-- Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World

World Its Tail Place-- Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place

worm-- goo 1 *n a* worm; **gooneeschow** *n a* giant earthworm; **teehgootc** *n a* small wetland earthworm

wormwood-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood

wren-- k'ai'neestc *n a* wren; **k'ai'tc'eetc** *n a* wren

Wren-- K'ai'tc'eetc *n a* Wren (character)
wrentit-- k'ai'ts'eehtc *n a* wrentit; **sooldjatic'yaantc** *n a* wrentit
wrestling-- tc'ilhchit, *n a* wrestling
wiggler-- goo 3 *n a* earthworm
wrist-- *laa'chinee' *n ia* wrist
writing-- ghiltaatc' 4 *n a* letter
wrong-- dant'eeshoo' *dem* something is wrong; **daahyaashoo'** *dem* something is wrong;
daanteeshoo' 2 *vi* something is wrong; **daashtyaashoo'dee' 1** *inter* if anything is wrong
Wylakke Tip-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band

X x

xiphoid process-- *sinsingtin'-daatc'eestiing *n ia* xiphoid process

Y y

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it-- Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
Yaakchangdingyii-- Yaakchaangdingyii *n a* Yaakchangdingyii village
yam daisy-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
yampah-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
year-- lhaa'haa' kai *n a* year (one); **uukai** *n a* year
yearling doe-- baantc *n a* yearling doe
Yeehliinding-- Yeehliinding *n a* Flows In Place village
yellow bear-- keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear
yellow pine-- diltciik *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine
Yellow Pine Hillside Creek-- Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek
yellow-beak owl's clover-- eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover
yellow-breasted chat-- seelhtcindinii *n a* yellow-breasted chat
yellow-cheeked chipmunk-- sils'intc *n a* chipmunk
yellow-flowered clover-- eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover
yellowhammer-- bintcbil *n a* flicker
Yellowhammer-- Bintcbil *n a* Flicker (character)
yellowhammer headband-- t'aa'-baahoos *n a* flicker feather headband
yellowhammer's call-- tciing *interj* (yellowhammer's call)

- yellowjacket-- **ts'isnaa 2** *n a* yellowjacket; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet; **ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee** *n a* yellowjacket
- yellow-legged frog-- **tc'aahaal 2** *n a* yellow-legged frog
- yerba buena-- **neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena
- yes-- **eihee 2** *interj* yes; **heu' 1** *interj* yes (affirmation); **huu** *interj* yes!; **uuwei** *interj* yes!
- yes/no-- **='ang 1** *encl* yes/no question marker
- yesterday-- **k'andang' 1** *adv* yesterday; **kw'aning** *adv* yesterday
- yet-- **=kwaa' 2** *vencl* yet
- yet day-- **djiinchow** *adv* yet day
- yew-- **gaash** *n a* Pacific yew
- Yew Creek-- **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek
- Yew Sticks Out Place band-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- Yew Sticks Out Place village-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village
- Yew Top village-- **Gaashlai'** *n a* Yew Top village
- Yiishtc-s'ilhtiinding-- **Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- yonder-- **yoo'oong-haa'** *adv* yonder; **yooyii, 1** *adv* over there; **yooyii, 2** *dem* yonder; **yooyii-haa'anjii** *adv* yonder
- you (pl)-- **nohing 1** *pron* 2pl indep
- you (sg)-- **niing** *pron* 2sg indep
- you only-- **sityighii-haa'** *pron?* the only ones
- young-- **k'aan 1** *adj* young; ***yaash, 3** *nsuffix* young/small; ***yaash, 4** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals
- young abalone-- **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
- young man-- **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man
- young one-- ***yaash, 2** *n ia* small/young one
- young owl-- **bischloo-yaashtc** *n a* young owl
- young woman-- **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- younger brother-- ***cheeltc 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother
- younger cousin-- ***t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; ***t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- younger co-wife-- ***yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- younger half-brother-- ***cheeltc 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; ***cheel' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother
- younger half-sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-sister
- younger male cross cousin-- ***cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin
- younger male parallel cousin-- ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin
- younger sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1** *n ia* younger sister; ***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- younger step-brother-- ***cheeltc 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother; ***cheel' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother
- younger step-sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-sister
- your (pl)-- **nohiyee' 1** *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep

your (pl.)-- nohiyee' 2 *pron 2dl/pl possessive indep*

yours (sg)-- niyee' *pron 2sg possessive indep*

Yuki People-- Ch'intc *n a Round Valley Yuki tribe; Baang-kiiyaahaang* *n a Coast Yuki people;*

Daahkw *n a Eastern Tribe; lidaahkw 2* *n a Easterners; Yiidaakw* *n a Yuki people*

Z z

Zenith-- diidak 1 *direct up/Zenith*